

THE COMPLETE
PROPER
of the
MASS

FOR SUNDAYS AND ALL FEASTS
of the
LITURGICAL YEAR

McLaughlin & Reilly Company
Boston, Mass.

No. 1667

Revised and Enlarged Edition

THE COMPLETE PROPER OF THE MASS

Set to Gregorian Themes
and Psalm Tones
for
Sundays and Feasts of the Liturgical Year

by

Rev. Andrew Green, O.S.B.

and

Rev. Herman J. Koch, Ph.D.

ST. JOSEPH CHURCH
227 VAN BUREN
TOPEKA, KANSAS

McLAUGHLIN & REILLY COMPANY
BOSTON, MASS.

M. & R. Co., 1667

Made in U.S.A.

IMPRIMATUR:

†EDUARDUS J. HUNKELER, D.D., LL.D.

Archiepiscopus Kansanopolitanus in Kansas.

Kansanopoli, die 27a Septembris, 1956.

Copyright by Diocese of Leavenworth, 1946.
Copyright Assigned 1949 to McLaughlin & Reilly Co., Boston, Mass.
Contents and Collection
Revised and Enlarged Edition
Copyright MCMLVII by McLaughlin & Reilly Co., Boston, Mass.
International Copyright Secured.



To learn about the Campion Missal for the Traditional Latin Mass, visit: CCWATERSHED.ORG/CAMPION

FOREWORD TO THE REVISED EDITION

In view of the many new feasts which have come into existence since the publication in 1946 of "THE PROPER OF THE MASS" by Msgr. Herman J. Koch, Ph.D., and Rev. Andrew Green, O.S.B., it has become necessary to expand this work in order to bring it up-to-date. At the same time it was decided to make this edition complete in every respect. Thus, not only have the newer, more recently published* feasts been included, but also all prescribed Vigils, Votive Masses and simplex feasts, even though some of these added feasts are observed only in certain sections of the United States.

A new LITURGICAL CALENDAR and two alphabetical indices have also been inserted for the benefit of the organist and choirmaster. The reader will note, in glancing through the LITURGICAL CALENDAR, that there are many instances (especially in the case of Votive Masses) where other sections of the book will have to be referred to for the correct texts of one or more portions of the Proper. A word of caution must be offered here: *IT IS ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL THAT THE USER OF THIS VOLUME FOLLOW THE LITURGICAL CALENDAR DAY BY DAY*, in order that every part of the Proper be correct! To emphasize this necessity, the LITURGICAL CALENDAR has been printed not only in its usual place at the beginning of the book, but also on separate cards that can be placed on the music rack beside the accompaniment book for immediate reference.

The same perusal of the LITURGICAL CALENDAR will also make it apparent that several different feasts may fall on the same day. One or another of these feasts may be celebrated only in a particular diocese, parish or religious community. To determine which of these several feasts is to be observed in the user's case, it will be best to check with the ORDO of the diocese or religious community, or, if that is unavailable, with the Pastor or chaplain.

Basically this book is a psalm-tone setting of the Propers, for, with the exception of the Introit and Offertory antiphons, almost all the texts in this volume are so treated. Save for the inclusion of some of the simpler melodies of the Restored Holy Week Liturgy, no new musical themes have been used. All new texts have been set to melodies and psalm-tones already employed in the original work.

The authors sought to provide an easy, dignified setting of the too-often-neglected INTROIT, GRADUAL, ALLELUIA, TRACT, OFFERTORY and COMMUNION texts. They surely succeeded in making these chants "easy enough for children to handle with proper training, yet dignified enough to be worthy of a place in the celebration of the Divine Mysteries."

P. J. H.
McLaughlin and Reilly Co.

*as of May, 1956

TABLE OF MOVABLE FEASTS.								
Year of Our Lord.	Septuagesima Sunday.	Ash Wednesday.	Easter Sunday.	Ascension Thursday.	Pentecost.	Corpus Christi.	Number of Sunday days after Pent.	1st Sunday of Advent.
1955	Febr. 6	Febr. 23	Apr. 10	May 19	May 29	June 9	25	Nov. 27
1956	Jan. 29	Febr. 15	Apr. 1	May 10	May 20	May 31	27	Dec. 2
1957	Febr. 17	Mar. 6	Apr. 21	May 30	June 9	June 20	24	Dec. 1
1958	Febr. 2	Febr. 19	Apr. 9	May 15	May 25	June 5	26	Nov. 30
1959	Jan. 25	Febr. 11	Mar. 29	May 7	May 17	May 28	27	Nov. 29
1960	Febr. 14	Mar. 2	Apr. 17	May 26	June 5	June 16	24	Nov. 27
1961	Jan. 29	Febr. 15	Apr. 2	May 11	May 21	June 1	27	Dec. 3
1962	Febr. 18	Mar. 7	Apr. 22	May 31	June 10	June 21	24	Dec. 2
1963	Febr. 10	Febr. 27	Apr. 14	May 23	June 2	June 13	25	Dec. 1
1964	Jan. 26	Febr. 12	Mar. 29	May 7	May 17	May 28	27	Nov. 29
1965	Febr. 14	Mar. 3	Apr. 18	May 27	June 6	June 17	24	Nov. 28
1966	Febr. 6	Febr. 23	Apr. 10	May 19	May 29	June 9	25	Nov. 27
1967	Jan. 22	Febr. 8	Mar. 26	May 4	May 14	May 25	28	Dec. 3
1968	Febr. 11	Febr. 28	Apr. 14	May 23	June 2	June 13	25	Dec. 1
1969	Febr. 2	Febr. 19	Apr. 6	May 15	May 25	June 5	26	Nov. 30
1970	Jan. 25	Febr. 11	Mar. 29	May 7	May 17	May 28	27	Nov. 29
1971	Febr. 7	Febr. 24	Apr. 11	May 20	May 30	June 10	25	Nov. 28
1972	Jan. 30	Febr. 16	Apr. 2	May 11	May 21	June 1	27	Dec. 3
1973	Febr. 18	Mar. 7	Apr. 22	May 31	June 10	June 21	24	Dec. 2
1974	Febr. 10	Febr. 27	Apr. 14	May 23	June 2	June 13	25	Dec. 1
1975	Jan. 26	Febr. 12	Mar. 30	May 8	May 18	May 29	27	Nov. 30
1976	Febr. 15	Mar. 3	Apr. 18	May 27	June 6	June 17	24	Nov. 28
1977	Febr. 6	Febr. 23	Apr. 10	May 19	May 29	June 9	25	Nov. 27
1978	Jan. 22	Febr. 8	Mar. 26	May 4	May 14	May 25	28	Dec. 3
1979	Febr. 11	Febr. 28	Apr. 15	May 24	June 3	June 14	25	Dec. 2
1980	Febr. 3	Febr. 20	Apr. 6	May 15	May 25	June 5	26	Nov. 30
1981	Febr. 15	Mar. 4	Apr. 19	May 28	June 7	June 18	24	Nov. 29
1982	Febr. 7	Febr. 24	Apr. 11	May 20	May 30	June 10	25	Nov. 28
1983	Jan. 30	Febr. 17	Apr. 3	May 12	May 22	June 2	26	Nov. 27
1984	Febr. 19	Mar. 7	Apr. 22	May 31	June 10	June 21	24	Dec. 2
1985	Febr. 3	Febr. 20	Apr. 7	May 16	May 26	June 6	26	Dec. 1
1986	Jan. 26	Febr. 12	Mar. 30	May 8	May 18	May 29	27	Nov. 30

N.B. The last year in each of the above divisions is a Leap Year.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following are used in the Liturgical Calendar and in all the Indices.

Ab.	— Abbot	St.	— Saint
Ap.	— Apostle	Sts.	— Saints
App.	— Apostles	V.	— Virgin (or Votive, as in V.M.)
B. or Bl.	— Blessed	VV.	— Virgins
Bp.	— Bishop	W.	— Widow
Bpp.	— Bishops	d. 1 cl.	— Double of the 1st class
C.	— Confessor	d. 2 cl.	— Double of the 2nd class
CC.	— Confessors	d.m.	— Double Major
Doct.	— Doctor of the Church	d.	— Double
M.	— Martyr (or Mary, as in B.V.M., or Mass, as in V.M.)	s.	— Simple
MM.	— Martyrs	oct.	— Octave
P.	— Pope	com.	— Common
Pp.	— Popes	priv.	— Privileged

TEMPORAL CYCLE

Season of Advent:

	Page	Reference
First Sunday	2,	I
Second Sunday	2,	II
Third Sunday ("Gaudete")	2,	III
Ember Wednesday	140,	1
Ember Friday	140,	2
Ember Saturday	140,	3
Fourth Sunday	2,	IV

Christmastide:

Vigil of Christmas (Dec. 24) ..	2,	Vigil
Christmas (Dec. 25):		
— Midnight Mass	5,	I
— Mass at Dawn	138	
— Mass during the Day ...	5,	III
St. Stephen (Dec. 26)	8,	1
St. John the Evangelist (Dec. 27)	8,	2
The Holy Innocents (Dec. 28)	8,	3
Sunday within the Octave of		
Christmas	5,	Sunday
St. Thomas of Canterbury		
(Dec. 29)	8,	4
Within the Octave of Christmas		
(Dec. 30)	5,	III
St. Sylvester (Dec. 31)	67,	14
Circumcision (Jan. 1)	5,	III (Cir.)
The Holy Name of Jesus	5,	H. N.
The Epiphany of our Lord		
(Jan. 6)	11,	1
Feast of the Holy Family	11,	2
Commemoration of the Baptism of		
Our Lord (Jan. 13)	11,	1

Time After Epiphany:

Second Sunday after Epiphany ..	11,	II
Third Sunday (also 4th, 5th		
and 6th)	11,	III

Season of Septuagesima:

Septuagesima Sunday	17,	1
Sexagesima Sunday	17,	2
Quinquagesima Sunday	17,	3

Season of Lent:

Ash Wednesday	17,	4
Blessing of Ashes	15-16	
Thursday after Ash Wednesday	122,	A
Friday after Ash Wednesday ..	122,	B
Saturday after Ash Wednesday	122,	B
First Sunday in Lent	20,	I
Weekdays in first week	122,	Monday-Saturday
Second Sunday in Lent	20,	II
Weekdays in second week	126,	Monday-Saturday
Third Sunday in Lent	20,	III
Weekdays in third week	129,	Monday-Saturday

	Page	Reference
Fourth ("Laetare") Sunday in		
Lent	20,	IV
Weekdays in fourth week	132,	Monday-Saturday

Passiontide:

Passion Sunday	27,	1
Weekdays in Passion Week	135,	Monday-Saturday
The Seven Dolors of the B.V.M.		
(Fri. in Passion Week)	83,	3

Palm Sunday and Holy Week:

Blessing of the Palms	24	
Procession of Palms	24b-26	
Mass of Palm Sunday	27,	2
Monday in Holy Week	27,	3
Tuesday in Holy Week	27,	4
Wednesday in Holy Week	27,	5
Holy Thursday (Proper of Mass)	27,	6
—Mandatum, Communion		
Psalms and Procession	31-31h	
Good Friday	32-32i	
Vigil of Easter	33-35	

Paschaltide:

Easter Sunday (Resurrection) ..	36,	1
Easter Week (Monday through		
Saturday — full Octave) ..	41,	Monday-Saturday
Low Sunday (First Sunday after		
Easter)	44,	1
Second to Fifth Sundays after		
Easter	44,	2-5
Rogation Days (Litany, etc.) ...	118	
— Mass	36,	4
Vigil of the Ascension	44,	5
The Ascension of our Lord	36,	2
Sunday after the Ascension	44,	6
Vigil of Pentecost	36,	5
Pentecost	36,	3
Pentecost Week (Monday through		
Saturday — full Octave) ..	47,	Monday-Saturday

Time After Pentecost:

Trinity Sunday	50,	1
First Sunday after Pentecost ...	187	
Corpus Christi	50,	2
Second Sunday after Pentecost	50,	3
Feast of the Sacred Heart	50,	4
Sundays after Pentecost:		
Third to Eighth Sundays	55,	3-8
Ninth to Fourteenth Sundays	58,	9-14
Fifteenth to Nineteenth		
Sundays	61,	15-19
Twentieth to Twenty-fourth		
Sundays	64,	20-24
Ember Wednesday in September	144,	1
Ember Friday in September	144,	2
Ember Saturday in September ..	144,	3

SANCTORAL CYCLE

(N.B. The Liturgical Calendar, starting on the following page, gives the feasts of the Ecclesiastical Year which have a calendar date, with the page number and reference indicated for the Introit and any other parts of the Proper of their Masses which vary. The following list gives them again in alphabetical order with the location of the Introit of each feast. For the feasts of the temporal cycle, see previous page.)

	Page	Reference		Page	Reference
Feasts of God and of Our Lord:			Feasts of Our Lady:		
Ascension	36,	2	Annunciation (March 25)	83,	7
— Vigil	44,	5	Apparition of the B.V.M. at		
Sunday after the Ascension	44,	6	Lourdes (Feb. 11)	83,	8
Baptism of our Lord (Jan. 13) ..	11,	1	Assumption (Aug. 15)	83,	1
Birth of our Lord (Christmas-Dec. 25):			— Vigil (Aug. 14)	83,	9
— Vigil (Dec. 24)	2,	Vigil	Blessed Virgin Mary, Queen		
— Midnight Mass	5,	I	(May 31)	184,	2
— Mass at Dawn	138		Dedication of the Church of our		
— Mass during the Day ...	5,	III	Lady of the Snow (Aug. 5) ..	88,	2
— Sunday within the Octave ..	5,	Sunday	Holy Name of Mary (Sept. 12) ..	88,	8
Blood, Precious (July 1)	105,	1	Immaculate Conception (Dec. 8) ..	83,	5
Circumcision (Jan. 1)	5,	III	Immaculate Heart of Mary		
Corpus Christi	50,	2	(Aug. 22)	88,	9
Dedication of the Arch-basilica of			Maternity (Oct. 11)	88,	1
our Savior (Nov. 9)	91,	1	Mediatrix of All Graces	154,	1
Easter Sunday	36,	1	Most Pure Heart of Mary		
— Easter Week (Full Octave) ..	41,	Monday-Saturday	(Saturday after the Feast		
Epiphany (Jan. 6)	11,	1	of the Sacred Heart of Jesus) ..	191,	2
Eucharistic Heart of Jesus			Nativity of our Lady (Sept. 8) ..	88,	10
(Thursday after Feast of			Our Lady of Good Counsel		
the Sacred Heart)	191,	1	(April 26)	152	
Exaltation of the Holy Cross			Our Lady of Guadalupe (Nov. 16		
(Sept. 14)	108,	7	or Dec. 12)	154,	3
Finding of the Holy Cross			Our Lady of the Miraculous		
(May 3)	108,	8	Medal (Nov. 27)	154,	2
Flight of our Lord into Egypt			Our Lady of Mt. Carmel		
(Feb. 17)	188,	1	(July 16)	83,	2
Holy Name (Sunday between Cir-			Our Lady of Perpetual Help		
cumcision and the Epiphany,			(June 27)	223	
or Jan. 2)	5,	H.N.	Our Lady of Ransom (Sept. 24) ..	88,	2
Holy Family (Sunday after the			Presentation (Nov. 21)	88,	2
Epiphany	11,	2	Purification (Feb. 2)	83,	6
Jesus Christ, our King			— Blessing of Candles and		
(Last Sunday of October) ..	115,	3	Procession	14	
Pentecost	36,	3	Purity of the B.V.M. (Oct. 16) ..	191,	3
— Vigil	36,	5	Rosary, Our Lady of the Most		
— Pentecost Week (Full			Holy (Oct. 7)	83,	4
Octave)	47,	Monday-Saturday	Seven Dolours (Friday in Passion		
Redeemer, Most Holy (Oct. 23) ..	188,	2	Week)	83,	3
Sacred Heart	50,	4	Seven Dolours (Sept. 15)	83,	3
Transfiguration (Aug. 6)	108,	2	Translation of the Holy House of		
Trinity Sunday	50,	1	Loretto (Dec. 10)	188,	3
			Visitation (July 2)	88,	10

(Continuation of Sanctoral Cycle on Page 226 with
Alphabetical list of the Saints)

LITURGICAL CALENDAR

(Includes only those feasts which have a calendar date. Consult Table of Movable Feasts, and Temporal and Sanctoral Cycles for other feasts.)

On days when the Calendar does not give the feast of a Saint, the Mass of the preceding Sunday, or a Votive Mass, or one for the Dead is celebrated.

N.B. In the following scheme, the Proper assigned to each Feast is of the same number, letter or day of the week (and on *consecutive pages*) as those given in the two right hand columns, which refer to the INTROIT, unless otherwise noted.

E.g., January 1 — the Feast of the Circumcision of Our Lord:

INTROIT — pg. 5, No. III
GRADUAL — pg. 6, No. III
ALLELUIA — pg. 6, Cir.
OFFERTORY — pg. 7, No. III
COMMUNION — pg. 7, No. III

Any variations or exceptions to this rule, when they occur, are listed under the feast days.

JANUARY

	Page	No.
1 CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD (and Octave Day of Christmas), <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	5,	III
(N.B. ALLELUIA, pg. 6, Cir.)		
Sunday between the Circumcision and the Epiphany (or Jan. 2):		
FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	5,	H.N.
(In Votive Masses from Septuagesima to Easter, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 217, No. II.)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 218, No. II a,b)		
2		
3		
4		
5 St. Telesphorus, P., M.	67,	14
6 EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	11,	1
FEAST OF THE HOLY FAMILY, <i>d.m.</i>	11,	2
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 217, No. I)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 218, No. I a,b)		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11 St. Hyginus, P., M.	67,	14
12		
13 Commemoration of the Baptism of Our Lord, <i>d.m.</i>	11,	1
14 St. Hilary, Bp. of Poitiers, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
— St. Felix of Nola, Priest, M.	70,	4
15 St. Paul, the first Hermit, C., <i>d.</i>	76,	5
— St. Maurus, Ab.	73,	6
16 St. Marcellus I, P., M., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
17 St. Anthony, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
18 St. Peter's Chair at Rome, <i>d.m.</i>	95,	1
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 1 a,b)		
— St. Prisca, V., M.	80,	2
19 Sts. Marius, Martha, Audifax and Abachum, MM.,	157,	1
— St. Canute, King, M.	70,	3
20 Sts. Fabian, P., and Sebastian, MM., <i>d.</i>	95,	3
21 St. Agnes, V., M., <i>d.</i>	80,	10
22 Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, MM., <i>s.</i>	70,	5
23 St. Raymond of Pennafort, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
— St. Emerentiana, V., M.	80,	2
24 St. Timothy, Bp. of Ephesus, M., <i>d.</i>	70,	1
25 Conversion of St. Paul, Ap., <i>d.m.</i>	95,	2
26 St. Polycarp, Bp. of Smyrna, M., <i>d.</i>	70,	2

	Page	No.
27 St. John Chrysostom, Bp., C., Doct. <i>d.</i>	73,	3
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 74, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 4)		
(In V.M. from Septuagesima to Easter, omit ALLELUIA and sing TRACT on pg. 74, instead.)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 74, No. 4 and pg. 74, No. 4 in P.T.)		
28 St. Peter Nolasco, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
— St. Agnes, V., M. (Second Feast)	80,	4
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 81, No. 3 ALLELUIA — pg. 81, No. 3 (or, after Septuagesima, the TRACT, pg. 81, No. 3) OFFERTORY — pg. 82, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 82, No. 4)		
29 St. Francis of Sales, Bp. of Geneva, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
30 St. Martina, V., M., <i>s.</i>	80,	1
31 St. John Bosco, C., <i>d.</i>	95,	4
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 2 a,b)		

FEBRUARY

1 St. Ignatius of Antioch, Bp., M., <i>d.</i>	95,	5
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 1)		
— St. Brigid of Ireland, V.	80,	3
2 PURIFICATION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	83,	6
(Blessing of Candles: pg. 14)		
3 St. Blaise of Sebaste, Bp., M.	70,	2
4 St. Andrew Corsini, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
5 St. Agatha, V., M., <i>d.</i>	95,	6
— St. Philip of Jesus, M., <i>d.</i>	157,	2
6 St. Titus, Bp. of Crete, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
— St. Dorothy, V., M.	80,	2
7 St. Romuald, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
8 St. John of Matha, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
9 St. Cyril, Bp. of Alexandria, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
— St. Apollonia, V., M.	80,	1
10 St. Scholastica, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
11 Apparition of the B.V.M. at Lourdes, <i>d.m.</i>	83,	8
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 3 a,b)		
12 The Seven Holy Founders of the Servite Order, CC., <i>d.</i>	95,	7
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 4 a,b)		
13		
14 St. Valentine, Priest, M.	70,	3
15 Sts. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	70,	7
16		
17 Flight of Our Lord into Egypt	188,	1

		Page	No.
18	St. Mary-Bernard (Bernadette)		
—	Soubirous, V., <i>d.</i>	157,	3
19	St. Simeon, Bp. of Jerusalem, M.	70,	1
20			
21			
22	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, <i>d.m.</i>	95,	1
23	St. Peter Damian, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
24	St. MATTHIAS, Ap., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	3
25			
26			
27	St. Gabriel of Our Lady of Sorrows, C., <i>d.</i>	95,	8
	(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and		
	VERSES, pg. 205, No. 5 a,b)		

(N.B. In leap year, the feast of St. Matthias is kept on Feb. 25 and the feast of St. Gabriel on the 28th. Any feasts that may fall from the 24th to the end of the month are postponed a day.)

MARCH

1			
2			
3			
4	St. Casimir of Lithuania, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
—	St. Lucius I, P., M.	67,	14
5			
6	Sts. Perpetua and Felicity, MM., <i>d.</i>	80,	5
7	St. Thomas Aquinas, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
8	St. John of God, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
9	St. Frances of Rome, W., <i>d.</i>	80,	6
10	The Forty Martyrs of Sebaste, <i>s.</i>	161,	1
11			
12	St. Gregory I, Ap. of England, P., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	St. Patrick, Ap. of Ireland, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
18	St. Cyril, Bp. of Jerusalem, C., Doct., <i>d.</i> ..	73,	3
19	ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE of the B.V.M., Patron of the Universal Church, C., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	76,	6
20			
21	St. Benedict, Ab., <i>d.m.</i>	73,	6
22	St. Catherine Flisca Adorna, W.	161,	2
—	St. Isidore, the Farmer	73,	5
23			
24	St. Gabriel the Archangel, <i>d.m.</i>	111,	4
	(In V.M. before Septuagesima or after Pentecost, sing GRADUAL: " <i>Benedicite</i> ," pg. 112, No. 4 and ALLELUIA: " <i>Benedicite</i> ," pg. 112, No. 4 (Oct. 2)		
	(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, p. 206, No. 7 a,b)		
25	ANNUNCIATION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	83,	7
26			
27	St. John Damascene, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	99,	1
	(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 206, No. 8 a,b)		
	(In V. M. before Septuagesima and after Pentecost, sing GRADUAL and ALLELUIA, pg. 206, No. 8)		
28	St. John Capistran, C., <i>s.</i>	161,	3
29			
30			
31			

Friday after Passion Sunday:

The Seven Dolors of the B.V.M., *d.m.* .. 83, 3

APRIL

		Page	No.
1			
2	St. Francis of Paula, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
3			
4	St. Isidore, Bp. of Seville, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
5	St. Vincent Ferrer, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
6	St. Juliana of Cornillon, V.	80,	3
7			
8	Bl. Julie Billiart, V.	80,	3
9			
10			
11	St. Leo I, P., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
12			
13	St. Hermenegild, M., <i>s.</i>	70,	3
	(N.B. In P. T., sing the Mass " <i>Protexisti me</i> ," pg. 67, No. 6)		
14	St. Justin, M., <i>d.</i>	99,	2
	(Before Septuagesima and after Pentecost, sing GRADUAL, " <i>Sapientia</i> ," then ALLELUIA and VERSE, " <i>Verumtamen</i> ," pg. 100, No. 2 b)		
—	Sts. Tiburtius, Valerian and Maximus, MM.	70,	6
	(N.B. In P. T., sing the Mass " <i>Sancti tui</i> ," pg. 182.)		
15			
16	St. Benedict Joseph Labre, C.	194,	1
17	St. Anicetus, P., M.	67,	14
18			
19			
20			
21	St. Anselm, Bp. of Canterbury, C., Doct., <i>d.</i> ..	73,	3
22	Sts. Soter and Caius, Pp., MM., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
23	St. George, M., <i>s.</i>	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass " <i>In virtute tua</i> ," pg. 70, No. 3)		
24	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass " <i>In virtute tua</i> ," pg. 70, No. 3)		
25	ST. MARK, EVANGELIST, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	6
	(In V. M. outside P. T., sing the same Mass as on the feast of St. Luke, pg. 67, No. 11)		
—	Greater Litanies (Procession and Litany) ..	118	
	" (Mass)	36,	4
26	Sts. Cletus and Marcellinus, Pp., MM., <i>s.</i> ..	67,	14
—	Our Lady of Good Counsel, <i>d.</i>	152	
27	St. Peter Canisius, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
—	St. Thuribius, Bp., C.	73,	1
28	St. Paul of the Cross, C., <i>d.</i>	99,	3
	(Outside P. T., see N.B., top of pg. 207)		
—	St. Vitalis, M.	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass " <i>In virtute tua</i> ," pg. 70, No. 3)		
29	St. Peter of Verona, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass " <i>Laetabitur justus</i> ," pg. 70, No. 4)		
30	St. Catherine of Siena, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3

MAY

1	ST. JOSEPH THE WORKMAN, <i>d. 1 cl.</i> ..	184,	1
2	St. Athanasius, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	76,	7
	(Outside P.T., sing GRADUAL: " <i>Ecce Sacerdos</i> ," pg. 77, No. 7 and ALLELUIA: " <i>Beatus vir qui suffert</i> ," pg. 78, No. 7)		
3	FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	108,	8
—	Sts. Alexander I, P., Eventius and Theodulus, MM., and St. Juvenal, Bp., C.	182	
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass " <i>Sapientiam</i> ," pg. 70, No. 6)		
4	St. Monica, W., <i>d.</i>	80,	6
5	St. Pius V, P., C., <i>d.</i>	67,	14

	Page	No.
6 St. John before the Latin Gate, <i>d.m.</i>	67,	7
(In V.M. of St. John, sing the Mass as on Dec. 27, pg. 8, No. 2)		
7 St. Stanislaus, Bp. of Cracow, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
(Outside P.T., sing the Mass " <i>Sacerdotes Dei</i> ," pg. 70, No. 2)		
8 Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel, <i>d.m.</i>	111,	4
(N.B. Add ALLELUIAS to the INTROIT, OFFERTORY and COMMUNION, and sing the ALLELUIA and VERSE, pg. 113, No. 4 [May 8])		
9 St. Gregory Nazianzen, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
10 St. Antoninus, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
— Sts. Gordian and Epimachus, MM.	182	
(Outside P.T., sing the Mass " <i>Sapientiam</i> ," pg. 70, No. 6)		
11 STS. PHILIP AND JAMES, APP., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	5
(In V.M. outside P.T., sing the following: INTROIT and COMMUNION — as above GRADUAL " <i>Constitues</i> " — pg. 68, No. 1 ALLELUIA " <i>Tanto tempore</i> " — pg. 68, No. 5 b or TRACT " <i>Qui seminat</i> " — pg. 71, No. 5 OFFERTORY " <i>In omnem terram</i> " — pg. 69, No. 2)		
12 Sts. Nereus, Achilleus, Domitilla, V., and Pancras, MM., <i>s.</i>	164,	1
13 St. Robert Bellarmine, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	99,	5
(In V.M. outside P.T., sing GRADUAL and ALLELUIA, or TRACT, pg. 208)		
14 St. Boniface, M.,	67,	6
(Outside P.T., sing the Mass " <i>In virtute tua</i> ," pg. 70, No. 3)		
15 St. John Baptist de la Salle, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
16 St. Ubaldo, Bp. of Gubbio, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	1
— St. John Nepomucene, M.,	164,	2
— St. Brendan, Ab.,	73,	6
17 St. Paschal Baylon, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
18 St. Venantius of Camerino, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
(Outside P.T., sing the Mass " <i>In virtute tua</i> ," pg. 70, No. 3)		
19 St. Peter Celestine, P., C., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
— St. Pudenciana, V.,	80,	3
20 St. Bernadine of Siena, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
21		
22 St. Rita of Cascia, W.,	164,	3
23 St. John Baptist di Rossi, C.,	164,	4
24		
25 St. Gregory VII, P., C., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
— St. Urban I, P., M.,	67,	14
— St. Madeleine Sophie Barat, V.,	219,	1
26 St. Philip Neri, C., <i>d.</i>	99,	6
— St. Eleutherius, P., M.,	67,	14
27 St. Bede the Venerable, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
— St. John I, P., M.,	67,	14
28 St. Augustine of Canterbury, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	2
29 St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, V., <i>s.</i>	80,	3
30 St. Felix I, P., M.,	67,	14
— St. Ferdinand, King, C.,	73,	5
— St. Joan of Arc, V.,	194,	2
31 BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, QUEEN, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	184,	2
— St. Angela Merici, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
— St. Petronilla, V.,	80,	4
— B.V.M., Mediatrix of All Graces	154,	1

JUNE

1		
2 Sts. Marcellinus, Peter and Erasmus, Bp., MM.,	168,	1
3 Blessed Martyrs of Uganda (Matthew Mumbura, Charles Lwanga, and their companions)	70,	5
4 St. Francis Caracciolo, C., <i>d.</i>	102,	1
5 St. Boniface, Bp., M., <i>d.</i>	102,	2
6 St. Norbert, Bp. of Magdeburg, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
7		
8		
9 Sts. Primus and Felician, MM.,	168,	2
— St. Columba, Ab.,	73,	6

	Page	No.
10 St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, W., <i>s.</i>	80,	6
11 St. Barnabas, Ap., <i>d.m.</i>	67,	4
(In P.T., sing the Mass " <i>Protexisti me</i> ," pg. 67, No. 6)		
12 St. John of San Facundo, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— Sts. Basilides, Cyrinus, Nabor and Nazarius, MM.,	70,	5
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 224, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 224, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 107, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 2)		
13 St. Anthony of Padua, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
14 St. Basil the Great, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 10 OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
15 Sts. Vitus (or Guy), Modestus and Crescentia, MM.,	168,	3
16 St. John Francis Regis, C.,	168,	4
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 2 a,b)		
17		
18 St. Ephrem the Syrian, Deacon, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
— Sts. Mark and Marcellian, MM.,	70,	7
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 158, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 10, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 125, Monday)		
19 St. Juliana Falconieri, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
— Sts. Gervase and Protase, MM.,	204	
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 165, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 2)		
20 St. Silverius, P., M.,	67,	14
21 St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C., <i>d.</i>	102,	3
(In P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 208, No. 11 a,b)		
22 St. Paulinus, Bp. of Nola, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	2
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 74, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 1 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
23 Vigil of St. John the Baptist	171,	1
24 NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	102,	4
(In V.M. from Septuagesima to Easter, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 225, No. 1)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 225, No. 1)		
25 St. William, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
26 Sts. John and Paul, MM., <i>d.</i>	102,	5
27 Our Lady of Perpetual Help, <i>d.</i>	223	
28 St. Irenaeus, Bp. of Lyons, M., <i>d.</i>	102,	6
(In V.M. from Septuagesima to Easter, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 209, No. 12)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 209, No. 12 a,b)		
— Vigil of Sts. Peter and Paul, App.,	171,	2
29 STS. PETER AND PAUL, APP., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	67,	8
30 Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap., <i>d.m.</i>	95,	2
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSE, pg. 205, No. 1a, then the VERSE on pg. 97, No. 2x)		

JULY

1 THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD, <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	105,	1
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 210, No. 13)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 210, No. 13 a,b)		

	Page	No.
2 VISITATION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	10
— Sts. Processus and Martinian, MM.	70,	6
3 St. Leo II, P., C., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
4 Commemoration of All Holy Pontiffs	174,	3
5 St. Anthony Mary Zaccaria, C., <i>d.</i>	105,	2
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 211, No. 14)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 211, No. 14 a,b)		
6		
7 Sts. Cyril and Methodius, Bpp., CC., <i>d.</i> ..	76,	8
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT " <i>Beatus vir</i> ," top of pg. 78.)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES " <i>Juravit</i> " and " <i>Amavit eum</i> ," pg. 77, No. 8 and pg. 78, No. 8 in P.T. respectively.)		
8 St. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, W., <i>s.</i> ...	80,	6
9 STS. JOHN FISHER AND THOMAS MORE, MM., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	219	2
10 The Seven Holy Brothers, MM., and Sts. Rufina and Secunda, VV., MM., <i>s.</i> ...	174,	1
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 222, No. 3 a,b)		
11 St. Pius I, P., M.	67,	14
12 St. John Gualbert, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
— Sts. Nabor and Felix, MM.	70,	7
13 St. Anacletus, P., M., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
14 St. Bonaventure, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 9 OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
15 St. Henry II, Emperor, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
16 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, <i>d.m.</i>	83,	2
17 St. Alexius, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
18 St. Camillus of Lellis, C., <i>d.</i>	105,	4
— St. Symphorian and her 7 sons, MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 162, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 163, No. 1)		
19 St. Vincent de Paul, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
20 St. Jerome Emilian, C., <i>d.</i>	105,	5
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES on p. 222, No. 4 a,b)		
— St. Margaret, V., M.	80,	2
21 St. Praxedes, V., <i>s.</i>	80	1
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 81, No. 5 OFFERTORY — pg. 82, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 82, No. 4)		
22 St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent, <i>d.</i>	80,	7
23 St. Apollinaris, Bp., M., <i>d.</i>	70,	2
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 71, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 71, No. 8 OFFERTORY — pg. 72, No. 1 COMMUNION — pg. 72, No. 8)		
— St. Liborius, Bp., C.	70,	1
24 St. Francis Solano, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— St. Christina, V., M.	80,	2
25 St. JAMES THE GREATER, AP., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	9
— St. Christopher, M.	70,	3
26 St. ANNE, MOTHER OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	105,	6
(In V.M., sing the INTROIT " <i>Cognovi</i> ," p. 80, No. 6. If the V.M. is after Septuagesima, sing the GRADUAL " <i>Diffusa est</i> " and the TRACT " <i>Veni sponsa Christi</i> ," pg. 81, No. 6)		
(If the V.M. is in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, " <i>Diffusa est</i> " and " <i>Specie tua</i> ," pg. 81, No. 9 and p. 82, No. 1 in P.T. respectively.)		
27 St. Pantaleon, M.	70,	4
28 Sts. Nazarius and Celsus, MM., Victor I, P., M., and Innocent I, P., C., <i>s.</i>	70,	5

	Page	No.
29 St. Martha, V., <i>s.</i>	80,	3
— Sts. Felix II, P., Simplicius, Faustinus and Beatrice, MM.	70,	6
30 Sts. Abdon and Sennen, MM.	174,	2
31 St. Ignatius of Loyola, C., <i>d.m.</i>	105,	7

AUGUST

1 St. Peter's Chains, <i>d.m.</i>	67,	8
— Holy Machabees, MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 162, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 72, No. 6 COMMUNION — pg. 72, No. 6)		
2 St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	108,	1
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT — pg. 212, No. 15)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES — pg. 212, No. 15 a,b)		
— St. Stephen I, P., M.	67,	14
3 Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, first Martyr, <i>s.</i>	8,	1
4 St. Dominic, C., <i>d.m.</i>	73,	4
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 8 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 7) (same as No. 1)		
5 Dedication of the Church of Our Lady of the Snow, <i>d.m.</i>	88,	2
6 TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD, <i>d. 2 cl.</i> ..	108,	2
— Sts. Sixtus II, P., Felicissimus and Agapitus, MM.	70,	6
7 St. Cajetan, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— St. Donatus, Bp., M.	70,	2
(N.B. GRADUAL and ALLELUIA — pg. 212, No. 16 OFFERTORY — p. 72, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
8 Sts. Cyriacus, Largus and Smaragdus, MM., <i>s.</i>	176,	1
9 St. John Mary Vianney, Priest, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— Vigil of St. Lawrence	171,	3
— St. Romanus, M.	70,	4
— St. Emidius, Bp., M.	176,	2
10 St. LAWRENCE, M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	108,	3
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT " <i>Desiderium</i> ," pg. 71, No. 1) (In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIAS, " <i>Levita Laurentius</i> ," pg. 109, No. 3, and " <i>Posuisti</i> ," pg. 71, No. 3)		
11 Sts. Tiburtius and Susanna, V., MM.	70,	7
— St. Philomena, M.	80,	1
12 St. Clare, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
13 Sts. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM.	70,	7
— St. John Berchmans, C.	194,	3
14 Vigil of the Assumption	83,	9
(N.B. OFFERTORY — p. 90, No. 6 (without ALLELUIA) COMMUNION — p. 90, No. 1)		
— St. Eusebius, C.	73,	5
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 74, No. 4 ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 3 (in P.T.) OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 5 (without ALLELUIA) COMMUNION — pg. 79, No. 5 (without ALLELUIA)		
15 ASSUMPTION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 1 cl.</i> ..	83,	1
16 St. JOACHIM, FATHER OF THE B.V.M., C., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	108,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 213, No. 17) (In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 213, No. 17 a,b)		

	Page	No.
17 St. Hyacinth, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
18 St. Agapitus, M.	70,	4
— St. Helena, Empress, W.	176,	3
19 St. John Eudes, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
20 St. Bernard, Ab., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
21 St. Jane Frances Frémiot de Chantal, W., <i>d.</i> ..	80,	6
22 IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	9
— Sts. Timothy, Hippolytus, Bpp., and Symphorian, MM.	70,	7
23 St. Philip Benizi, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
24 St. BARTHOLOMEW, AP., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	10
25 St. Louis IX, King of France, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
26 St. Zephyrinus, P., M.	67,	14
27 St. Joseph Calasancius, C., <i>d.</i>	108,	5
28 St. Augustine, Bp. of Hippo, C., Doct. <i>d.</i> ..	73,	3
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 10)		
— St. Hermes, M.	70,	4
29 Beheading of St. John the Baptist, <i>d.m.</i>	76,	9
— St. Sabina, M.	80,	5
30 St. Rose of Lima, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
— Sts. Felix and Adauctus, MM.	70,	6
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 158, No. 1		
ALLELUIA — pg. 177, No. 1		
OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3		
COMMUNION — pg. 72, No. 7)		
31 St. Raymond Nonnatus, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4

SEPTEMBER

1 St. Aegidius (or Giles), Ab.	73,	6
— Twelve Holy Brothers, MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL and ALLELUIA —		
pg. 103, No. 5		
OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3		
COMMUNION — pg. 163, No. 1)		
2 St. Stephen, King of Hungary, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
3 St. Pius X, P. C., <i>d.</i>	219,	3
4		
5 St. Lawrence Justinian, Bp., C., <i>s.</i>	73,	1
6		
7 St. Cloud, C.	73,	4
8 NATIVITY OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	10
— St. Adrian, M.	70,	3
9 St. Gorgonius, M.	70,	4
— St. Peter Claver, C.	108,	6
10 St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
11 Sts. Protus and Hyacinth, MM.	70,	7
12 The Most Holy Name of Mary, <i>d.m.</i>	88,	8
13		
14 Exaltation of the Holy Cross, <i>d.m.</i>	108,	7
15 SEVEN DOLORS OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	83,	3
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and		
VERSES, pg. 206, No. 6)		
— St. Nicomedes, M.	70,	3
16 Sts. Cornelius, P., and Cyprian, Bp. of Carthage, MM., <i>s.</i>	70,	5
— Sts. Euphemia, V., Lucy and Geminianus, MM.	70,	5
17 The Imprinting of the Holy Stigmata on St. Francis, C., <i>d.</i>	111,	1
18 St. Joseph of Cupertino, C., <i>d.</i>	111,	2
19 St. Januarius, Bp., and his companions, MM., <i>d.</i>	70,	7
20 St. Eustace and his companions, MM., <i>d.</i> ..	70,	6
21 St. MATTHEW, AP., EVANGELIST, <i>d. 2 cl.</i> ..	67,	12
22 St. Thomas of Villanova, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
— St. Maurice and his companions, MM.	70,	5
23 St. Linus, P., M., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
— St. Thecla, V., M.	80,	1
24 Our Lady of Ransom, <i>d.m.</i>	88,	2
25		
26 NORTH AMERICAN MARTYRS (STS. ISAAC JOGUES, JOHN DE BREBEUF, AND THEIR COMPANIONS) <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	111,	3

	Page	No.
— Sts. Cyprian and Justina, V., MM.	70,	7
27 Sts. Cosmas and Damian, MM., <i>s.</i>	70,	6
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 71, No. 7		
ALLELUIA — pg. 103, No. 5		
OFFERTORY — pg. 104, No. 5		
COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 2)		
28 St. Wenceslaus, Duke of Bohemia, M., <i>s.</i> ...	70,	3
29 DEDICATION OF THE CHURCH OF ST. MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL, <i>d. 1 cl.</i> ..	111,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL, 149, No. 2, and TRACT, p. 150, No. 2)		
30 St. Jerome, Priest, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3

OCTOBER

1 St. Remigius, Bp. of Rheims, C.	73,	1
2 Holy Guardian Angels, <i>d.m.</i>	111,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 225, No. 2)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 225, No. 2a, b)		
3 St. Theresa of the Child Jesus, V., <i>d.</i>	111,	5
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 214, No. 19)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 214-15, No. 19 a, b & c)		
4 St. Francis of Assisi, C., <i>d.m.</i>	111,	1
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 5 a,b)		
5 St. Placid and his companions, MM.	70,	7
6 St. Bruno, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
7 OUR LADY OF THE MOST HOLY ROSARY, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	83,	4
— St. Mark I, P., C.	67,	14
— Sts. Sergius, Bacchus, Marcellus and Apuleius, MM.	70,	6
8 St. Bridget of Sweden, W., <i>d.</i>	80,	6
9 St. John Leonard, C., <i>d.</i>	111,	6
— Sts. Dionysius, Bp. of Paris, Rusticus, Priest, and Eleutherius, MM.	70,	6
10 St. Francis Borgia, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	6
11 MATERNITY OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	1
12		
13 St. Edward the Confessor, King of England, <i>s.</i>	73,	4
14 St. Callistus I, P., M., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
15 St. Teresa of Avila, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
16 St. Hedwig, W., <i>s.</i>	80,	6
— Purity of the B.V.M.	191,	3
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES as for Immaculate Conception, pg. 216, No. 22a, b)		
17 St. Margaret Mary Alacoque, V., <i>d.</i>	115,	1
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 214, No. 20)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 214, No. 20 a,b)		
18 St. LUKE, EVANGELIST, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	11
19 St. Peter of Alcantara, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
20 St. John Cantius, C., <i>d.</i>	115,	2
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 6 a,b)		
21 St. Hilarion, Ab.	73,	6
— St. Ursula and her companions, VV., MM.	80,	1
22		
23 Most Holy Redeemer	188,	2
— Bl. Mary Clotilde Angela and her 10 companions, VV., MM.	80,	2
24 St. Raphael, Archangel, <i>d.m.</i>	111,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 215, No. 21)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 215, No. 21 a,b)		

	Page	No.
25 Sts. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM.	70,	5
26 St. Evaristus, P., M.	67,	14
27		
28 STS. SIMON AND JUDE, APP., d. 2 cl.	67,	13
29		
30		
31		

Last Sunday of October:

FEAST OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, KING, d. 1 cl.	115,	3
--	------	---

NOVEMBER

1 ALL SAINTS, d. 1 cl.	115,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT, "Qui seminant," pg. 162, No. 1 a-c.)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing entire Mass "Sancti tui," pg. 182.)		
2 ALL SOULS DAY, d. 1 cl. (Requiem Mass)		
(The setting of the Requiem Mass is left to the discretion of the individual choir- master.)		
3		
4 St. Charles Borromeo, Bp. of Milan, C., d. ...	73,	1
— Sts. Vitalis and Agricola, MM.	70,	6
5 Feast of the Holy Relics	179,	1
— Bl. Martin de Porres, C.	73,	5
6 St. Leonard, Ab.	73,	6
7		
8 Four Crowned Martyrs	70,	5
9 DEDICATION OF THE ARCH-BASILICA OF OUR SAVIOR, d. 2 cl.	91,	1
— St. Theodore, M.	70,	4
10 St. Andrew Avellino, C., d.	73,	4
— Sts. Tryphon, Respicus and Nympha, V., MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 224, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 183, b OFFERTORY — pg. 183 COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 1)		
11 St. Martin of Tours, Bp., C., d.	76,	10
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 7 a, b & c)		
— St. Mennas, Soldier, M.	70,	4
12 St. Martin, I, P., M., s.	67,	14
13 St. Didacus, C., s.	73,	5
— St. Stanislaus Kostka, C.	179	2
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA: "Beatus vir qui suffert," pg. 74, No. 4, then "Amavit eum Dominus," pg. 74, No. 4 in P.T.)		
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT: "Beatus vir," pg. 74)		
14 St. Josaphat, Bp., M., d.	115,	5
(In V.M. outside P.T., everything is sung as above except the INTROIT, which is "Statuit," pg. 70, No. 1, and, after Septuagesima, the TRACT, "Desideri- um," pg. 71, No. 1)		
(In V.M. in P.T., everything again sung as above, except the INTROIT, which is "Protexisti," pg. 67, No. 6, and the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 68, No. 6 a,b)		
15 St. Albert the Great, Bp., C., Doct. d.	73,	3
16 St. Gertrude, V., d.	80,	3
— Our Lady of Guadalupe	154,	3

	Page	No.
17 St. Gregory, the Wonder-Worker, Bp., C., s.	73,	1
— Bl. Philippina Duchesne, V.	80,	3
18 Dedication of the Basilicas of Sts. Peter and Paul, App., d.m.	91,	1
19 St. Elizabeth of Hungary, W., d.	80,	6
— St. Pontianus, P., M.	67,	14
20 St. Felix of Valois, C., d.	73,	5
21 Presentation of the B.V.M., d.m.	88,	2
22 St. Cecilia, V., M., d.	80,	8
23 St. Clement I, P., M., d.	67,	15
— St. Felicity, M.	80,	2
24 St. John of the Cross, C., Doct., d.	73,	3
— St. Chrysogonus, M.	70,	3
25 St. Catherine of Alexandria, V., M., d.	80,	1
26 St. Sylvester, Ab., d.	73,	6
— St. Peter of Alexandria, Bp., M.	70,	1
27 Our Lady of the Miraculous Medal, d.m.	154,	2
— St. Virgilius, Bp., C.	73,	1
28 St. Catherine Labouré, V., d.m.	80,	3
29 St. Saturninus, M.	70,	4
30 ST. ANDREW, AP., d. 2 cl.	67,	1

DECEMBER

1		
2 St. Bibiana, V., M., s.	80,	2
3 St. Francis Xavier, C., d.m.	76,	1
4 St. Peter Chrysologus, Bp., C., Doct., d. ...	76,	2
— St. Barbara, V., M.	80,	1
5 St. Sabbas, Ab.	73,	6
6 St. Nicholas of Myra, Bp., C., d.	76,	3
7 St. Ambrose, Bp. of Milan, C., Doct., d. ...	76,	4
8 THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE B.V.M., d. 1 cl.	83,	5
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRAD- UAL and TRACT, pg. 216, No. 22)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 216, No. 22 a,b)		
9		
10 St. Melchiades, P., M.	67,	14
— Translation of the House of the B.V.M. ...	188,	3
11 St. Damasus I, P., C., s.	67,	14
12 Our Lady of Guadalupe, d.m.	154,	3
13 St. Lucy, V., M., d.	80,	9
14		
15		
16 St. Eusebius, Bp. of Vercelli, M., s.	70,	2
17		
18		
19		
20		
21 ST. THOMAS, AP., d. 2 cl.	67,	2
22 ST. FRANCES XAVIER CABRINI, V., d. 2 cl. ...	179,	3
23		
24 Vigil of Christmas, <i>priv.</i>	2,	Vigil
25 CHRISTMAS DAY: THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, d. 1 cl. with oct:		
1st Mass at Midnight	5,	I
2nd Mass at Dawn	138	
3rd Mass during the Day	5,	III
26 ST. STEPHEN, first Martyr, d. 2 cl.	8,	1
27 ST. JOHN, AP., EVANGELIST, d. 2 cl.	8,	2
28 THE HOLY INNOCENTS, MM., d. 2 cl.	8,	3
29 St. Thomas of Canterbury, Bp., M., d.	8,	4
30 Within the Octave of the Nativity, s.	5,	III
31 St. Sylvester I, P., C., d.	67,	14

COMMON OF THE SAINTS

	Page	Reference
Common of One or More Popes:		
" <i>Si diligis me</i> "	67,	14
Common of Martyrs:		
a) COMMON OF A MARTYR-BISHOP (out of P. T.):		
Mass 1: " <i>Statuit ei</i> "	70,	1
Mass 2: " <i>Sacerdotes Dei</i> " ..	70,	2
b) COMMON OF A MARTYR NOT A BISHOP:		
Mass 1: " <i>In virtute tua</i> " ..	70,	3
Mass 2: " <i>Laetabitur</i> "	70,	4
c) COMMON OF MARTYRS IN P. T.:		
Mass for one Martyr:		
" <i>Protexisti me</i> "	67,	6
Mass for several Martyrs:		
" <i>Sancti tui</i> "	182	
d) COMMON OF SEVERAL MARTYRS (out of P. T.):		
Mass 1: " <i>Intret</i> "	70,	5
Mass 2: " <i>Sapientiam</i> "	70,	6
Mass 3: " <i>Salus autem</i> " ..	70,	7
Common of Confessors:		
a) COMMON OF A CONFESSOR-BISHOP:		
Mass 1: " <i>Statuit</i> "	73,	1
Mass 2: " <i>Sacerdotes tui</i> " ..	73,	2
b) COMMON OF A DOCTOR:		
" <i>In medio</i> "	73,	3
c) COMMON OF A CONFESSOR NOT A BISHOP:		
Mass 1: " <i>Os iusti</i> "	73,	4
Mass 2: " <i>Iustus ut palma</i> " ..	73,	5
Mass of a holy Abbot:		
" <i>Os iusti</i> "	73,	6

	Page	Reference
Common of Virgins:		
a) Masses of one Virgin-Martyr:		
Mass 1: " <i>Loquebar</i> "	80,	1
Mass 2: " <i>Me expectaverunt</i> "	80,	2
b) Mass of several Virgins-Martyrs: (same as either of above Masses)		
c) Masses of one Virgin not a Martyr:		
Mass 1: " <i>Dilexisti</i> "	80,	3
Mass 2: " <i>Vultum tuum</i> " ..	80,	4
Common of Holy Women:		
a) Mass of a Martyr not a Virgin:		
" <i>Me expectaverunt</i> " ..	80,	5
b) Mass of a holy Woman neither Virgin nor Martyr:		
" <i>Cognovi</i> "	80,	6
Common of the Dedication of a Church:		
" <i>Terribilis</i> "	91,	1
Common of the Blessed Virgin Mary:		
" <i>Salve sancta Parens</i> "	88,	2
Masses of the B. V. M. on Saturdays:		
a) In Advent: " <i>Rorate caeli</i> " ..	88,	3
b) From Christmas to Feb. 2:		
" <i>Vultum tuum</i> "	88,	4
c) From Feb. 2 to Easter:		
" <i>Salve sancta Parens</i> " ...	88,	5
d) From Easter to Pentecost:		
" <i>Salve sancta Parens</i> " ...	88,	6
e) From Pentecost to Advent:		
" <i>Salve sancta Parens</i> " ...	88,	7

VOTIVE MASSES

Usually the Mass celebrated by a priest is that proper to the day, as indicated in the Liturgical Calendar or the Temporal Cycle. A Mass other than that of the day is called a VOTIVE MASS. These are of two kinds:

a) *Votive Masses in times of public need*, ordered by the Pope or the bishop to implore God's help. (In such *sung* Votive Masses the CREDO is sung, as is the GLORIA, if the occasion is not of a penitential nature.)

b) *Votive Masses celebrated by a priest for his own devotion* or that of others. When this latter type of Votive Mass is permitted, the following rubrics obtain:

1) CREDO is omitted.

2) GLORIA is omitted (except in V.M. of the Angels and on Saturday V.M. of our Blessed Lady).

Votive Masses Usually Assigned to the Days of the Week Are:

MONDAY:	V.M. of the Holy Trinity ..	148,	3
TUESDAY:	V.M. of the Holy Angels ..	148,	2
WEDNESDAY:	V.M. of St. Joseph	99,	4*
	or V.M. of Sts. Peter and Paul, Apostles	198,	1
	or V.M. of All the Holy Apostles	198,	1
THURSDAY:	V.M. of the Holy Spirit ..	198,	2
	or V.M. of the Blessed Sacrament	91,	3
	or V.M. of Jesus Christ, High and Eternal Priest	198,	3
FRIDAY:	V.M. of the Holy Cross	198,	4
	or V.M. of the Passion of our Lord	198,	5
SATURDAY:	V.M. of the B.V.M.		
	(See above under: Masses of the B.V.M. on Saturdays)		

SPECIAL VOTIVE MASSES

V. M. for the Sick	91,	5
V. M. for the Propagation of the Faith	148,	1
V. M. for Peace	91,	2
V. M. in Time of Pestilence	198,	6
Nuptial Mass	91,	4

(*In V.M. of St. Joseph out of P.T., omit Alleluia from Introit, Offertory and Communion and substitute the Gradual "*Domine praevenisti*," pg. 112, 2, then the Alleluias and Verse "*Fac nos innocuum*," pg. 100, 4b.

From Septuagesima to Easter, sing as above, but in place of the Alleluia and Verse, immediately after the Gradual, sing the Tract "*Beatus vir*," top of pg. 78.)

GUIDE TO THE PRONUNCIATION OF CHURCH LATIN

The main purpose of the chant is to bring out the sense of the words. Consequently, there must be good diction. This requires careful attention to correct pronunciation, accentuation and phrasing of the Latin text.

The Latin accent should not be treated with the same stress or emphasis accorded the accent of a word in English or German. On the contrary, the Latin accent is an uplifting impulse. In addition, the syllable with the accent is never prolonged beyond the length of any other syllable. The light nature of the Latin accent has the time value of only a single 8th note (♫) in music, and the final (weak) syllable is always softened and never accented (as happens in French or Italian). Every syllable must be pronounced distinctly, evenly and smoothly, with none of the tendency to run the syllables together common to French, Italian and English.

RULES FOR THE ROMAN PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN

VOWELS:

The vowels of the Latin alphabet are seven in number: A, E, I, J, O, U and Y. These are the life and soul of the words. Each must be enunciated as one single, pure sound. Each must be given its proper timbre, and to preserve it from the slightest shade of alteration, one must studiously avoid the slightest change in the position of lips and tongue during its articulation.

A is always pronounced "ah," like the "a" in *father*, never as in *can*.

E has no exact English equivalent. The closest sound is perhaps a slightly broadened "eh," half-way between the "e" in *let* and the "a" in *care*, but never as in *ate* or the *ey* sound in *obey*.

I is always pronounced "ee," as in *feet*, never like the "i" in *mist*. One must be particularly careful when the I is used at the beginning of a Latin word, that it be not too short.

(E.g., *inter* = EEN-tehr)

J (sometimes written I) is pronounced "ee." It is combined into one sound with the succeeding vowel.

(E.g., *Jesus* = eeYEH-soos
ejus = EH-eeyoos
jam = eeYAHM)

O is pronounced "aw," as in *dawn*, never like the "o" in *note*.

U is pronounced like the "oo" in *moon*, never like the "u" in *but*.

Y must be treated as a vowel and is always pronounced "ee," exactly like the Latin I above.

(E.g., *martyr* = MAHR-teer)

DIPHTHONGS:

AE, OE are pronounced as one sound ("eh," like the Latin E above.)

(E.g., *saeculorum* = seh-koo-LAW-room
caelum = CHEH-loom)

(N.B. An exception to the above rule occurs when the second vowel has a diaeresis over it or when the words in which AE or OE occur are derived from Hebrew.

(E.g., *Míchaël* = MEE-kah-el
Noe = NAW-eh)

CONSECUTIVE VOWELS:

1) EI, EO, OU, AI, II, IO, IE.

When two vowels come together, the general rule is that each vowel keeps its own proper sound and is a separate syllable.

(E.g., *diēi* = dee-EH-ee
fīlii = FEE-lee-ee
córum = eh-AW-room
aiébat = ah-ee-EH-baht
devótió = deh-VAW-tsee-aw
prout = PRAW-oot
coutúntur = kaw-oo-TOON-toor)

2) AU, EU, AY.

The vowels in these three cases form one syllable, but both vowels must be heard distinctly. The principle emphasis belongs to the first vowel, and the second vowel takes a secondary place.

(E.g., *Paule* = PAHoo-leh
euge = EHoo-jeh
Raymúndus = Rah-ee-MOON-doös)

3) *UI, UE, UA, UO.*

When *U* is preceded by *Q* or *NG* and followed by another vowel (as in *qui, sanguis*), the weight or pressure is placed on the second vowel (in contrast to Rule 2).

(E.g., *sanguis* = SAHN-gooEES
 qui = kooEE
 quae = kooEH
 quam = kooAHM
 quod = kooAWD)

In other instances when *U* is followed by another vowel, both vowels are heard clearly and differ only in the accentuation (the last vowel is always softened).

(E.g., *tua* = TOO-ah
 cui = KOO-ee)

CONSONANTS:

Consonants are pronounced only in conjunction with vowels and must be articulated with crispness and energy, otherwise the words will become unintelligible.

C has two sounds:

- 1) hard, like "k" (as in the English *curt, cat*), when the *C* is followed by the vowels *A, O, U* and by any consonant.

(E.g., *caro* = KAH-raw
 corda = KAWR-dah
 cui = KOO-ee
 cuncta = KOONK-tah)

- 2) soft, like "ch" (as in the English *church, choice*), when followed by *I, E, Y, AE, OE*.

(E.g., *vocífera* = vaw-CHEE-feh-rah
 cýmbalum = CHEEM-bah-loom
 caeli (or *coeli*) = CHEH-lee
 certus = CHEHR-toos)

CC, when followed by *I, E, AE, OE*, is like "tch" in *fetch*.

(E.g., *áccipe* = AH-tchee-peh
 ecce = EH-tcheh)

CH before any vowel is always a hard "k."

(E.g., *máchina*) = MAH-kee-nah)

C at the end of a word is always a hard "k."

(E.g., *nunc* = NOONK
 illuc = EEL-look)

G, like *C* above, has two sounds:

- 1) soft, like "j" in *jade*, when it is followed by *I, E, Y, AE, OE*.

(E.g., *regina* = reh-JEE-nah
 genus = JEH-noos)

- 2) hard, like the "g" in *go, gable*, in every other case, except when followed by *N* (see below).

ego = EH-gaw

GN has the same sound as "ny" in *canyon*.

(E.g., *magnum* = MAH-nyahm
 agnus = AH-nyoos)

H is never aspirated as in the English word *home*. It is heard in the following instances:

(E.g., *glória* = GLAW-ree-ah)

- 1) when joined with *P* (ph) and pronounced as "f."

(E.g., *philosophía* = fee-law-saw-FEE-ah)

- 2) when it is between *C* and the vowels *E, I, O*, and pronounced as "k."

(E.g., *pulcher* = POOL-kehr)

- 3) in the two words *MIHI* and *NIHIL*, where it is pronounced "k."

MEE-kee
 NEE-keel

In all other cases, the *H* is silent.

(E.g., *hosánna* = aw-SAHN-nah
 honor = AW-nawr)

R is slightly rolled or trilled. It must never be omitted, as is done in certain sections of the United States.

(E.g., *carnis* = KAHRR-nees
 martyr = MAHRR-teer)

S is always hard (as in *yes, essence*.) It is never pronounced like a "z," as in *daze*.

(E.g., *miserére* = mee-sch-REH-reh
 sicut = SEE-koot
 dies = DEE-ehs)

(N.B.) Do not hiss the *S*, especially in words containing a double *S*.

(E.g., *sanctíssimum* = sahnk-TEE-see-moom)

SC before I, E, Y, AE, OE is soft, like “sh” in *shed*.

(E.g., Francísce = frahn-CHEE-sheh
ascéndit = ah-SHEN-deet
súscipe = SOO-sheeh-peh)

SC, SCH before A, O, U is hard, like “sk” in *skull*.

(E.g., scamnum = SKAHM-noom
scuto = SKOO-taw
Pascha = PAH-skah)

TH is pronounced like “t” in *tough*, or like the “th” in *Thomas*.

(E.g., cathólicam = kah-TAW-lee-kahm
Thomas = TAW-mahs
Theos = TEH-aws)

TI is pronounced in two ways:

- 1) “tsee” when followed by any vowel and preceded by any letter except S, T, X.

(E.g., tértia = TEHR-tsee-ah
tótius = TAW-tsee-oos
malignántium = mah-lee-NYAHN-tsee-oom)

- 2) “tee” when followed by any vowel and preceded by S, T, X.

(E.g., commíxtio = kawm-MEEKS-tee-aw
modéstia = maw-DEH-stee-ah)

X is a double consonant: a combination of “gs” or “ks.”

- 1) It is given the softer sound of “gs” (as in *eggs*) at the beginning of a word, when it is preceded by an E and followed by a vowel (or when an H or S occurs between X and the vowel).

(E.g., exaltábo = eg-sahl-TAH-baw
exsúito = eg-SOOL-taw
exhíbeo = eg-SEE-beh-aw
vexílla = veg-SEEL-iah)

- 2) In every other case, it is hard (“ks”).

(E.g., excélsis = ek-SHELL-sees
pax = PAHKS
vox = VAWKS)

XC before E, AE, OE, I, or Y has the sound of KSH.

(E.g., excélsis = ek-SHELL-sees)

Before all other vowels XC has the ordinary hard sound of each of the consonants.

(E.g., Excussórum = eks-coos-SAW-room)

Z is pronounced “dz,” like the “ds” in *suds*.

(E.g., zizánia = dzee-DZAH-nee-ah
zelus = DZEH-loos
Lázarus = LAH-dzah-roos)

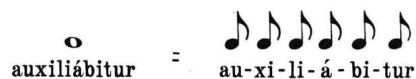
AIDS FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF GREGORIAN CHANT

1. Every 8th note in this book, whether isolated or in a group, has the same time value — one beat. Evenness and regularity of the notes is the first and essential condition of a good rendering of the chant. In syllabic chants (where one note is generally sung to one syllable) no syllable or note must break this regularity, yet here especially the light, uplifted accent of the words must give life, variety and movement to the singing. In neumatic chants (where one syllable may be sung to a group of notes) care must be taken to keep the exact relative value of the simple, double and triple notes. Even though three are sometimes barred together to resemble triplets in modern music, these notes must each be given their full value, and not slurred or rushed.



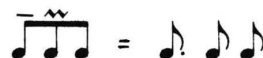
XVI

2. Syllables on a *sustained* note are each given the value of an 8th note.

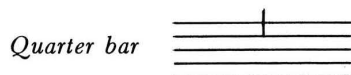


3. A *quarter* (♩ = ♪) note is equal to two 8th notes — two beats. The quarter notes are softened, unless otherwise indicated.

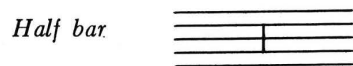
4. The *quilisma* (♩) is always preceded and followed by one or several notes. Its value is the same as that of the other notes, but it must always be rendered lightly. The note immediately *before* the quilisma should be slightly lengthened, and be the most emphasized of the whole group.



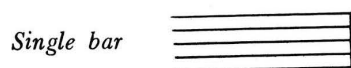
5. A dot over a note (♫) is called an *ictus*, and merely indicates the first note of a rhythmic group.
6. A horizontal *episema* (—) as well as the abbreviation *ten.* (for *tenuto*, hold) over a note or group of notes is rendered by slightly sustaining that note or group of notes. In the latter case the lengthening must not be too marked, lest the rhythmic unity of the group be destroyed.
7. Quarter notes at the end of a phrase are *very much softened*.
8. *rit.* (*ritardando*) means to hold back, sing more slowly.
9. The *bar-lines* used in this book are equivalent to punctuation in speech.



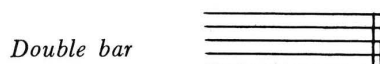
signifies the ending of a phrase and does not, as a rule, allow the taking of breath. But if it is found necessary to breathe after a quarter bar, a catch breath may be taken at the expense of the note before the bar, without breaking the flow of the movement.



signifies the ending of a clause or part of a sentence. A catch breath is permitted, if necessary, without a break in the movement.



signifies the ending of a sentence. Here breath must be taken and a longer pause be made.



signifies the end of a paragraph or the conclusion of the chant. Here a full stop and a pause are observed.

10. An asterisk (*) or a star signifies the end of the Intonation by the Cantor and the entry of the choir. This interpretation is to be observed only in those chants where the asterisk or star occurs after the first word or two, e.g., *Asperges me, Vidi aquam, Hosanna filio David*, etc. When the asterisk is placed between the two divisions of text sung to a psalm tone, it serves merely as an indication of the mediant (i.e., the conclusion of the first part of each verse of the text.)
11. In chanting the psalm-tone (the Psalms and Doxology of the Introits, all the Graduals, Alleluia Verses, Tracts, and some of the Communions), the following parts will be observed:
 - a) The Intonation.
 - b) The Reciting note.
 - c) The Cadences, the first of which is in the middle of the Verse before the asterisk (in the section added in this revised edition), and is therefore called the Mediant; the second is at the end, and is therefore called the Final Cadence.

When either the first or second part of the verse is very long, it is subdivided by a vertical (|) line or cross (†). Here, if necessary, breath may be taken, yet without breaking the movement of the psalm-tone

The *Intonation* is used for the first verse only; the other verses begin directly on the Reciting note.

The *Reciting note* includes all the notes which are sung at the same pitch from the Intonation to the Mediant and from the Mediant to the Final Cadence. Here the rules of good reading and phrasing are important. Avoid dull monotony by the delicate relief given to the accents, especially the more important words. There must be no cut or break interrupting the regular flow of the recitation. There must be life and movement but no hurry.

Cadences. In this book the Cadences are written out at the beginning of the Psalm. Watch for the syllables printed in italics. These syllables are preparatory to the accented syllable. The accented syllables are underlined.

ASPERGES ME

(Outside of Paschal Time.)

Tone 7

A - spér - ges me, * Dó - mi - ne, hys - só - po - et mun - dá - bor: la - vá - bis me,

et su - per ni - vem de - al - bá - bor. *Ps.* Mi - se - ré - re me - i, De - us, * se - cún - dum ma - gnam

mi - se - ri - có - ri - di - am tu - am. Gló - ri - a Pa - tri, et Fí - li - o, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: * Sic - ut

e - rat in prin - cí - pi - o, et nunc, et sem - per, et in saé - cu - la sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

On Passion and Palm Sundays, the *Gloria Patri* is omitted, and the *Asperges Me* is repeated immediately after the Psalm.

(Repeat "Asperges Me")

RESPONSES:

1. Et salutáre tuum da no - bis
(In Paschal Time: Et salutáre tuum da nobis, alle - lú - ja.)
2. Et clamor meus ad te vé - niat 3. Et cum spíritu tu - o. 4. A - men.

OREMUS

Exáudi nos, Dómine sancte, Pater omnípotens, aetérne Deus: et mittere dignéris sanctum Angelum tuum de caelis; qui custódiat, foveat, protégat, visitet, atque deféndat omnes ha - bitántes in hoc habitáculo. Per Christum Dóminum nostrum.

R. Amen.

Contents and Collection

Copyright 1946, Diocese of Leavenworth, Kansas

Copyright assigned 1949 to McLaughlin & Reilly Co., Boston, Mass.

M & R Co 1667

VIDI AQUAM

Tone 8

(During Paschal Time—from Easter Sunday to Pentecost inclusive.)

Vi - di — a - quam * e - gre - di - én - tem - de - tem - - plo, — a - lá -

- te - re dex - tro, al - le - lú - ja: — et o - mnes, ad quos per - vé - nit

a - qua i - sta, — sal - - vi fa - cti — sunt,

et di - cent, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. *Psalm* Ps. Con - fi - té - mi - ni Dó - mi - no

quó - ni - am bo - nus: * quó - ni - am in saé - cu - lum mi - se - ri - cór - di - a - e - jus.

Gló - ri - a Pa - tri, et Fí - li - o, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: * Sic - ut e - rat in prin - cí - pi - o,

et - nunc, et sem - per: et in saé - cu - la sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men. (Repeat "Vidi aquam")

M. & R. Co. 1667

I. II. III. IV. SUNDAYS of ADVENT

Vig. VIGIL of CHRISTMAS

INTROITS (I, II, IV) Tone 1

Omit for Vigil

I. Ad te levavi animam me-am: De-us meus, in te con-fi-do, non eru-be-sciam:
 II. Po-pulus Sion ecce Dominus ve-ni-et ad sal-van-das gen-tes:
 IV. Ro-rate caeli de-su-per, et nubes plu-ant ju-stum:
 Vig. Ho-die sciatis, quia veniet Do-mi-nus, et salva-bit nos:

I. ne-que irideant me ini-mi-ci me-i: et enim univ-er-si, qui te ex-spectant, non con-fun-den-tur.
 II. et audiam fa-ci-et Do-mi-nus glo-ri-am vocis suae, in laeti-ti-a cor-dis ve-stri.
 IV. a-peri-á-tur ter-ra, et ger-mi-net Sal-va-to-rem.
 Vig. et mane videbitis glo-ri-am e-jus.

PSALM

I. Vi-as tuas, Domine, de-món-strá-mi-hi: et sé-mitas tu-as é-do-ce me.
 II. Qui re-gis Isra-el, in-tén-de: qui de-dúcis, vel-ut o-vem Jo-seph.
 IV. Cae-li enárrant glo-ri-am De-i: et ó-pera mánuum ejus annúnti-at fir-ma-méntum.
 Vig. Do-mi-ni est terra, et pleni-tú-do e-jus: or-bis terrárum, et univ-er-si qui há-bi-tant in e-o.

Gló-ri-a Pa-tri, et Fi-li-o, et Spi-ri-tu-i San-cto: sic-ut erat in prin-cíp-i-o,
 et nunc, et sem-per, et in saé-cu-la sae-cu-ló-rum. A-men.

INTROIT: Third Sunday (Gaudete) Tone 5

III. Gau-dé-te in Do-mi-no sem-per: í-te-rum dí-co, gau-dé-te:

III. mo-déstia vestra nota sit ómnibus ho-mí-ni-bus: Do-mi-nus pro-pe est.

III. Ni - hil solliciti sitis: sed in omni orati - ó - ne petitiónes vestrae inno - té - scant a - pud De - um. *rit.*

PSALM (Repeat marks for Gloria Patri only)

III. Be - ne - dixísti, Dómine, ter - ram tu - am: a - vertísti captivi - tá - tem Ja - cob.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in prin -
cipio, et nunc, et sem - per, et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men. (Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL, ALLELUJA and VERSE : Tone 1.

I. a. U - ni - vési qui te ex - spé - ctant, non confun - dé - n - tur, Dó - mi - ne.
b. Vias tuas, Dómine, no - tas fac mi - hi: et sémitas tuas édoce me. Allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.
K. O - stén - de nobis Dómine, miseri - cór - di - am tu - am: et salutáre tuum da nobis. Al - le - lú - ja.

- II. a. Ex Si-on spécies decóris ejus: Deus maniféste véniet.
b. Congregáte illi sanctos ejus: qui ordinavérunt testaméntum ejus† super sacrificia. Allelúja, allelúja.
K. Lae - tá - tus sum in his quae dicta sunt mihi: in domum Dómini íbimus. Allelúja.
- III. a. Qui se - des, Dómine, super Chérubim: éxcita poténtiam tuam, et veni.
b. Qui regís Israël, inténde: qui dedúcis velut ovem Joseph. Allelúja, allelúja.
K. Ex - ci - ta, Dómine, poténtiam tuam, et veni: ut salvos fácias nos. Allelúja
- IV. a. Pro - pe est Dóminus ómnibus invocántibus eum: ómnibus qui invocant eum in veritáte.
b. Laudem Dómini loquétur os meum: et benedícat omnis caro nomen sanctum ejus. Allelúja, allelúja.
K. Ve - ni, Dómine, et noli tardáre: reláxa facínora plebis tuae. Allelúja.
- Vig. a. Hó - di - e sciétis, quia véniet Dóminus, et salvábit nos: et mane vidébitis glóriam ejus.
b. Qui regís Israël inténde, qui dedúcis velut ovem Joseph: qui sedes super Chérubim,†
(Week day) appáre coram Ephraim, Bénjamin et Manásse. (end; no Verse)
(Sunday) appáre coram Ephraim, Bénjamin et Manásse. Allelúja, allelúja.
K. Crá - sti - na die delébitur iníquitas terrae: et regnábit super nos Salvátor mundi. Allelúja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 2.

(Omit on 3d and 4th Sunday)

I. Ad te Dó-mine levávi áni - - mam me - am : Deus meus, in te confi-do, non eru-bé-scám :

II. De-us, tu convértens vivifi - cá-bis — nos, et plebs tu - - a laetábitur in — te :

III. Be-ne-di-xísti, Dómine, ter - ram tu - am : _____

IV. A-ve Ma-ría, grátia plena, Dómi-nus te - cum : _____

Vig. Tól-li-te portas, prínci - - pes, ve - stras : et elevámi - - ni, portae aeter-ná-les,

I. neque irrídeant me inimíci me - i : _____

II. osténde nobis, Dómine, misericórdiam tu - am, _____

III. avertísti captivitátem Ja - cob : _____

IV. benedícta tu in mulié - - - - - ri - bus, _____

Vig. _____

I. ét - enim unívérsi qui te expéctant, non con - fun - dén - - tur. _____

II. et salutáre tuum da no - - bis. _____

III. re - misísti iniquitátem ple - bis tu - - ae. _____

IV. et benedíctus fructus ven - tris tu - - i. _____

Vig. et introíbit Rex gló - ri - - ae. _____

COMMUNION : Tone 7.

I. Dó - mi - nus dabit be - - ni-gni-tá-tem : et terra nostra dabit fru-ctum su-um. _____

II. Jerúsalem surge, et sta in excélsio : et vide jucunditátem, quae véniet tibi a Deo tuo.

III. Dicite : Pusillánimes confortámini et nolite timére : ecce Deus noster véniet et salvábit nos.

IV. Ecce virgo concípíet et páriet filium : et vocábitur nomen ejus Emmánuel.

Vig. Revelábitur glória Dómini : et vidébit omnis caro salutáre Dei nostri.

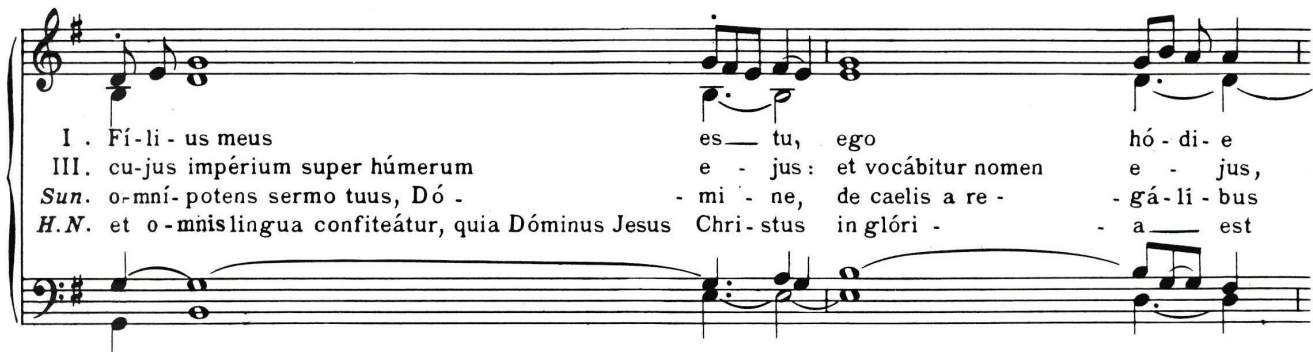
I. FIRST MASS OF CHRISTMAS II. MASS AT DAWN (See page 138.)
 III. THIRD MASS OF CHRISTMAS – Circumcision (Cir.*) and December 30.
 Sun. SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS
 H.N. FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME.

5

INTROIT : Tone 7.



I . Dó - minus dixit ad — me :
 III. Pu - er natus est no - bis, et fílius da - tus est no - bis :
 Sun. Dum médium siléntium tenérent ó - mni - a, et nox in suo cursu médium i - ter ha - bé - ret,
 H.N. In — nómine Jesu omne genu fle - cta - tur, caeléstium,terréstrium, et — in - fer - nó - rum:



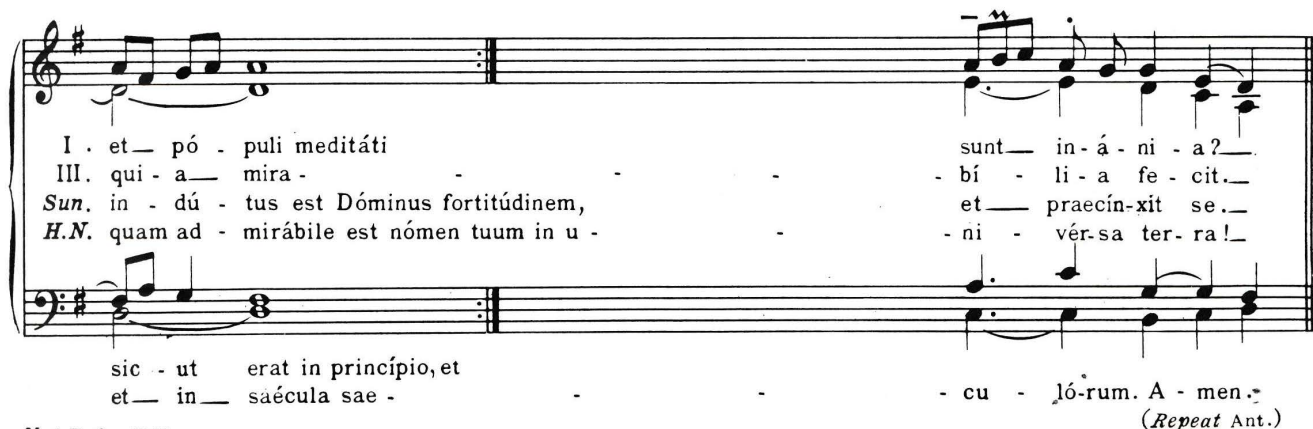
I . Fí - li - us meus es — tu, ego hó - di - e
 III. cu - jus impérium super húmerum e - jus: et vocábitur nomen e - jus,
 Sun. o - mní - potens sermo tuus, Dó - mi - ne, de caelis a re - gá - li - bus
 H.N. et o - mnislingua confiteátur, quia Dóminus Jesus Chri - stus in glóri - a — est

PSALM

(Repeat sign for Gloria Patri only)



I . gé - nu - i — te. Ps. Qua - re fremu - é - runt gen - tes :
 III. ma - gni consílii An - ge - lus. Ps. Can - tá - te Dómino cán - ti - cum no - vum:
 Sun. sé - di - bus ve - nit. Ps. Dó - mi - nus regnávit, decó - rem in - dú - tus est :
 H.N. De - i — Pa - tris. Ps. Dó - mi - ne Dó - mi - nus no - ster :
 Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto :
 nunc, et sem - per:



I . et — pó - puli meditáti sunt — in - á - ni - a ?
 III. qui - a — mira - bí - li - a fe - cit —
 Sun. in - dú - tus est Dóminus fortitúdinem, et — prae - ín - xit se —
 H.N. quam ad - mirábile est nómen tuum in u - ni - vër - sa ter - ra !
 sic - ut erat in princípío, et
 et — in — saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.
 (Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL : Tone 2.

I. a. Te-cum princípium in die virtútis tuæ : in splendóribus san - ctó - rum,
 b. Dixit Dóminus Dómino meo; Sede a dextris me - is :
 III. a. Vi - dé - runt omnes fines terræ salutáre Dei no - stri :
 b. Notum fecit Dóminus salutáre su - um :
Sun. a. Spe-ci - ósus forma prae fíliis hó-mi - num :
 b. Eructávit cor meum verbum bonum: dico ego ópera mea Re - gi :
H.N. a. Sal-vos fac nos, Dómine Deus noster, et cóngrega nos de nati - ó - ni - bus :
 b. Tu, Dómine, pater noster, et redemptor no - ster :

I. a. ex útero ante lucíferum gé - nu - i te .
 b. donec ponam inimícos tuos scabéllum pedum tu - ó - rum.
 III. a. jubilate Deo o - mnister ra -
 b. ante conspéctum géntium revelávit justíti - am su - am.
Sun. a. diffusa est grátia in lábi - is tu - is .
 b. lingua mea cálamus scribae velóciter scri-bén-tis.
H.N. a. ut confiteámur nómini sancto tuo, et gloriémur in glóri a tu - a .
 b. a saéculo no - men tu - um.

ALLEUJA and VERSE

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. I. Dó-mi - nus dixit ad me :
 III. Di - es sanctificátus illúxit no - bis :
 **Cir.* Mul-ti - fárie olim De - us
Sun. Dó-mi - nus regnávit,
H.N. Lau-dem Dómini

I. Fílius meus es tu, ego hódie génui te. Alle - lú - ja.
 III. venite gentes, et adoráte Dó-mi-num: quia hódie descendit lux magna super terram. Alle-lú - ja.
Cir. loquens in pro - phé - tis; novíssime diébus istis locútus est nobis in Fílio suo. Alle-lú - ja.
Sun. decórem ín - du-it: índuit Dóminus fortitúdinem, et praeceínxit se virtúte. Alle-lú - ja.
H.N. loquétur os me - um, et benedicat omnis caro nomen sanctum ejus. Alle-lú - ja.

OFFERTORY: Tone 8

7

I. Lae-tén - tur caeli, et exsúl - tet ter - ra an-te fáciem Dó - mi - ni:
 III. Tu - i sunt caeli, et tua est ter - ra: or - bem terrárum, et plenitúdinem
 ejus tu fun - dá - sti:
Sun. De - us enim firmávit or - bem ter - rae, qui non commové - bi - tur:
H.N. Con-fi - tébor tibi, Dómine Deus
 meus, in toto cor-de me - o, et glo - rificábo nomen tuum in ae-tér - num:

Omit for I. and III.

I. quó-ni - am ve - nit.
 III. ju - stítia et judícium praeparátio se - dis tu - ae.
Sun. paráta sedes tua, Deus, ex tunc, a saé - cu - lo tu es..
H.N. quóniam tu, Dómine, suávis et mi-tis es: et, multae misericórdiae ómnibus in-
 vocántibus te, al - le - lú - ia.

COMMUNION: Tone 6

I. In splen-dóribus san - ctó - rum, ex útero ante lu - cí - fe - rum
 III. Vi - dé - runt omnes fines ter - rae salu - tá - re
Sun. Tol - le púerum et matrem e - jus, et vade in ter - ram
H.N. O - mnes gentes quascúmque fe - cí - sti, vénient, et adorábunt coram te, Dó - mi - ne,

(rit.)

I. génu - i - te. *(end)*
 III. Dei no - stri. *(end)*
Sun. Is - ra - el: defúnti sunt e - nim, qui quae - ré - bant
H.N. et glorificábunt nomen tu - um: quóniam ma - gnus es tu, et fáciens mira-bí - li - a:

(rit.) *rit.*

Sun. ánimam pú - e - ri. *(end)*
H.N. tu es Deus so - lus, al - le - lú - ja.

1. ST. STEPHEN (Dec. 26.)

3. HOLY INNOCENTS (Dec. 28.) ★

2. ST. JOHN—the Evangelist (Dec. 27.)

4. ST. THOMAS, Martyr (Dec. 29.)

INTROIT: Tone 6.

1. Et - enim sedérunt prín - cipes, et advérsum me lo - que - bán - tur:
 2. In médio Ec - - - - - clé - siae apéruit os e - jus:
 3. Ex ore in - - - - - fán - tium, Deus, et lac - - - - - tén - ti - um
 4. Gau - deámus omnes in Dó - mino, diem festum ce - le - brán - tes

1. et in - í - qui per - se - cú - ti - sunt me: ádjuva me, Dómine De - us me - us,
 2. et im - plé - vit e - un Dó - mi - nus spirítu sapi - - - - - én - ti - ae,
 3. per - fe - cí - sti lau - dem pro - pter iní - mi - - - - - cos tu - os. (end)
 4. sub ho - nó - re Tho - mae Már - ty - ris: de cujus pas - - - - - si - ó - ne

1. qui - a ser - vus tu - us — ex - er - ce - bá - tur in tuis justificatió - ni - bus.
 2. et in - tel - lé - ctus: sto - lam gló - ri - ae índuit e - um.
 3. —
 4. gau - dent An - ge - li, — et col - láu - dant Fílium De - i.

PSALM.

1. Be - á - ti — immacu - - - - - lá - ti in vi - a:
 2. Bo - num est con - - - - - fi - té - ri Dó - mi - no:
 3. Dó - - - - - mi - - - - - ne Dó - mi - nus no - ster:
 4. Ex - - - - - sultáte ju - sti in Dó - mi - no:

1. — qui ám - bu - lant in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.
 2. — et psál - le - re nómini tu - o, — Al - tís - si - me.
 3. quam admirábile est no - men tuum in u - - - - - ni - vér - sa ter - ra!
 4. — re - ctos de - - - - - cet col - lau - dá - ti - o.

★ The Gloria, Alleluia, and Ite, Missa Est are not sung unless the Feast falls on a Sunday

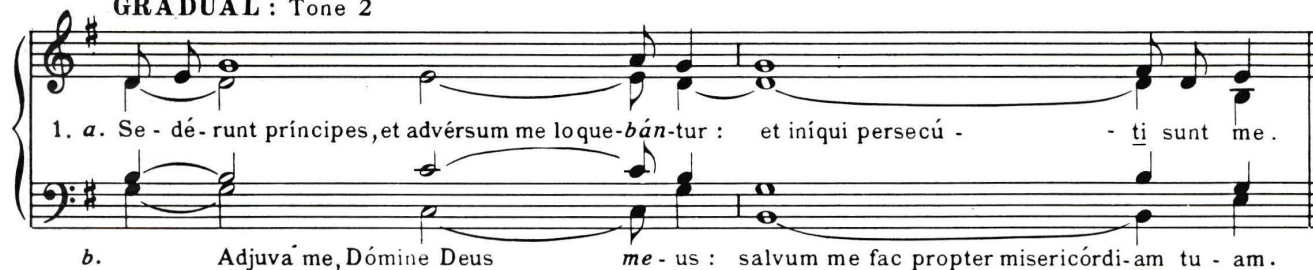
M. & R. Co. 1667



Gló-ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi-ri-tu-i San-cto: sic-ut erat in prin-
cípío, et nunc, et sem-per: et in sae-cu-la sae-cu-ló-rum. A-men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL : Tone 2



1. a. Se - dé - runt príncipes, et advérsus me loque-bán-tur : et iníqui persecú - ti sunt me .
b. Adjuvá me, Dómine Deus me - us : saluum me fac propter misericórdi-am tu - am.

2. a. Ex - i - it sermo inter *fratres*, quod discipulus ille non móritur :
b. Sed : Sic eum volo manére, donec veníam : tu me séquere.
3. a. A - ni - ma nostra sicut passer, erépta est : de láqueo venántium.
b. Láqueus contrítus est , et nos liberáti sumus.
c. Adjutórium nostrum in nómine Dómini : qui fecit caelum et terram.
4. a. Ec - ce sacérdos magnus : qui in diébus suis plácuít Deo.
b. Non est invéntus similis illi : qui conserváret legem Excélsi.

ALLELUJA and VERSE



Al - le - lú - ja, * al - le - lú - ja.

If the feast of Holy Innocents comes on a week day, omit Alleluja and verse, and sing Tract below. Sing Alleluja and Verse on all other feasts. (At the end sing the 2nd *Alleluja.)



1. Vi - de - o caelos a - pér-tos : et Jesum stantem a dextris virtútis Dei. * Al - le - lú - ja.

2. Hic est discipulus ille, qui testimónium pérhibet de his : et scimus quia verum
est testimónium ejus. *Allelúja.
3. Lau-dá-te púeri Dóminum : laudáte nomen Dómini. *Allelúja.
4. E - go sum pastor bonus : et cognósco oves meas : et cognóscunt me meae. *Allelúja.

TRACT : (for the feast of Holy Innocents, when on a week day.) (Same tune as Gradual.)

3. a. Ef- fu- dérunt ságuinem sanctórum, velut aquam, in circúitu *Jerúsalem* : Et non erat qui sepelíret.
b. Víndica, Dómine, ságuinem sanctórum tuórum : qui effúsus est super terram.

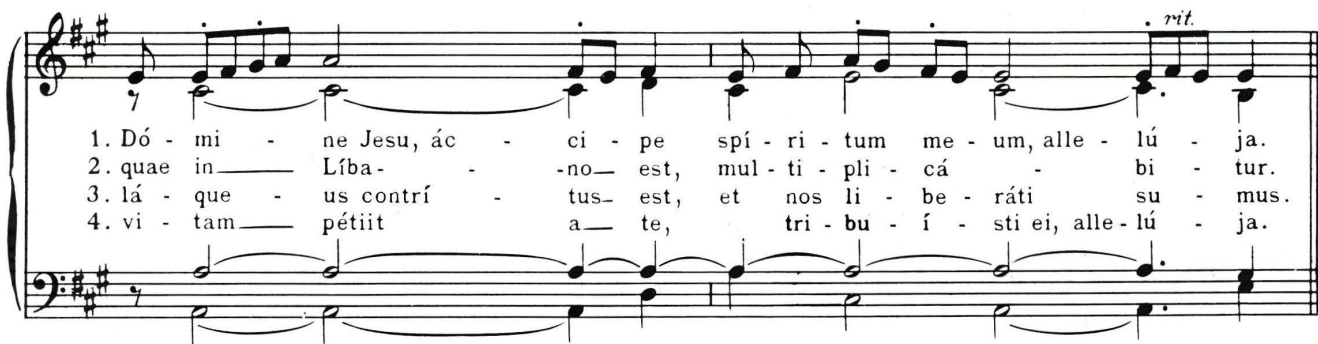
OFFERTORY : Tone 8



1. E - le - gé - runt Apó - sto - li Sté - phanum le - ví - tam, ple - num fide et Spíritu San - cto:
 2. Ju - stus ut pal - ma flo - ré - bit: sic - ut ce - drus,
 3. A - ni - ma no - stra, sic - ut pas - ser, e - ré pta est
 4. Po - su - í - sti, Dó - mi - ne, in cápite e - jus co - rónam de lá - pi - de



1. quem lapidavérunt Ju - dae - i orántem, et di - cén - tem:—
 2. —————
 3. de láqueo venán - - - ti - um: —————
 4. preti - - - ó - so: —————

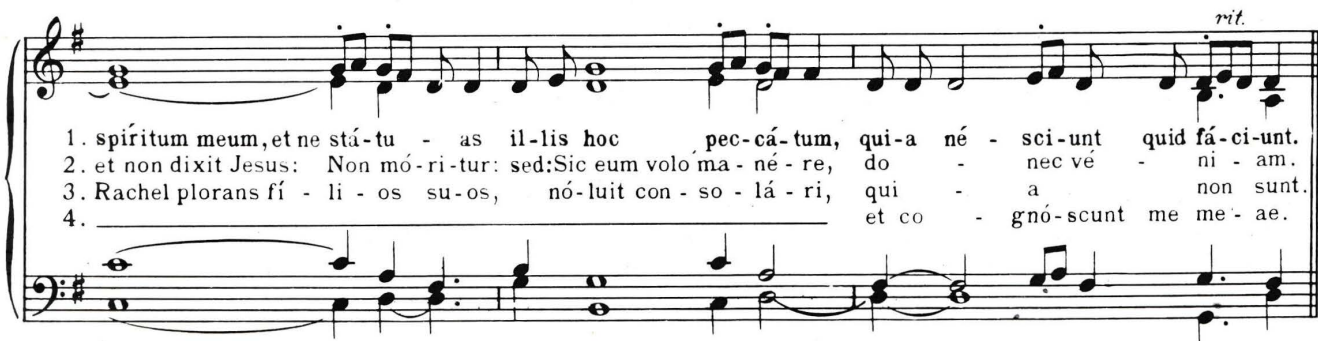


1. Dó - mi - ne Jesu, ác - ci - pe spí - ri - tum me - um, alle - lú - ja.
 2. quae in ——— Líba - - - no - est, mul - ti - pli - cá - bi - tur.
 3. lá - que - us contrí - tus - est, et nos li - be - ráti su - mus.
 4. vi - tam ——— pétiit a - te, tri - bu - í - sti ei, alle - lú - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 7



1. Ví - de - o caelos apértos, et Je - sum stantem a dextris virtútis De - i Dómine Jesu ác - ci - pe
 2. E - xi - it sermo in - ter fra - tres, quod discipulus il - le non mó - ri - tur:
 3. Vox in Rama au - dí - ta est, plo - - - rá - tus et ulu - lá - tus:
 4. E - go sum pa - stor bo - nus: et co - - - gnó - sco oves me - as,



1. spíritum meum, et ne stá - tu - as il - lis hoc pec - cá - tum, qui - a né - sci - unt quid fá - ci - unt.
 2. et non dixit Jesus: Non mó - ri - tur: sed: Sic eum volo ma - né - re, do - nec vé - ni - am.
 3. Rachel plorans fí - li - os su - os, nó - luit con - so - lá - ri, qui - a non sunt.
 4. ————— et co - gnó - scunt me me - ae.

INTROIT : Tone 2

Note: Commemoration of Baptism of our Lord same Mass as Epiphany.

1. Ec - ce — advénit dominátor Dó - mi - nus:—
2. Ex - súl - tet gáudio pater Ju - sti,—
I. In ex - célso throno vidi sedére vi - rum,—
II. O - mnís — terra adóret te, De - us,—
III. A - do - ráte Deum omnes Angeli e - jus:—

1. et — regnum in ma - nu e - jus,—
2. gáu - deat Pater tuus et Ma - ter tu - a,—
I. quem adórat multitúdo Angelórum, psalléntes in u - num:—
II. et — psal - lat ti - bi:—
III. au - divit, et laetáta est Si - on:—

rit.
1. et potéstas, et im pé - ri - um. Ps. De - us, ju - díci —
2. et exsúltet quae gé nu - it — te. Ps. Quam di - lé - cta tabernácula tua, Dó -
I. ec - ce cujus impérii nomen est in ae - tér - num. Ps. Ju - bi - lá - te De —
II. psal - mum dicat nómini tuo, Al tís - si - me. Ps. Ju - bi - lá - te De —
III. et exsultavérunt fili ae Ju - dae. Ps. Dó - mi - nus regnávít,

1. um tu - um Re - gi da: et — jus - titiam tuam Fí - li - o Re - gis.—
2. mi - ne vir - tú - tum! con - cu - píscit et déficit ánima mea in á tri - a — Dó - mi - ni.—
I. o, o - mnís ter - ra: ser - ví - te Dómino in lae - ti - ti - a.—
II. o, o - mnís ter - ra: psal - mum dícite nómini ejus: date glóri am lau - di e - jus.—
III. ex - súl - tet ter - ra: lae - tén - tur in - su - lae mul - tae.—

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Filio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in
príncipio, et nunc, et sem - per, et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.—

GRADUAL, ALLELUJA and VERSE : Tone 7

1. a. O - mnes de Saba vénient, aurum et thus de - fe - rén - tes,
 b. Surge, et illumi - ná - re Je - rú - sa - lem :
 K. Vi - di - mus stellam ejus in O - ri - én - te,

2. a. U - nam pétii a Dómino, hanc re - quí - ram:
 b. Beáti qui hábitant in domo tu - a, Dó - mi - ne:
 K. Ve - re tu es Rex ab - scón - di - tus,
- I. a. Be - ne - díctus Dóminus De - us Is - ra - el,
 b. Suscípant montes pacem pó - pu - lo tu - o,
 K. Ju - bi - láte Deo, o - mnis ter - ra:
- II. a. Mi - sit Dóminus verbum suum, et sa - ná - vit e - os;
 b. Confiteántur Dómino miseri - cór - di - ae e - jus:
 K. Lau - dá - te Deum omnes An - ge - li e - jus:
- III. a. Ti - mé - bunt gentes nomen tu - um, Dó - mi - ne,
 b. Quóniam aedificávit Dó - mi - nus Si - on,
 K. Dó - mi - nus regnávit, ex - súl - tet ter - ra:

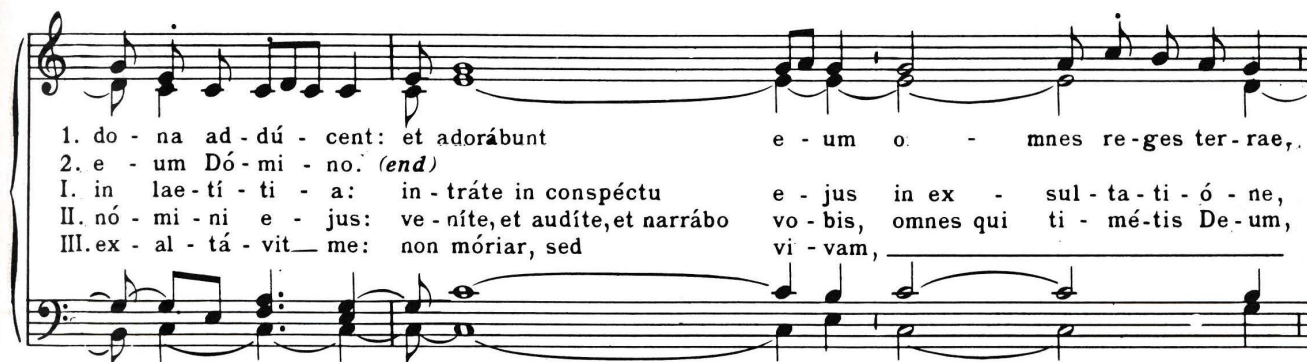
1. a. et laudem Dómino an - nun - ti - án - tes.
 b. quia glória Dómini super te orta est. Allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.
 K. et vénimus cum munéribus adoráre Dóminum. Al - le - lú - ja.

2. a. ut inhábitem in domo Dómini ómnibus diébus vi - tae me - ae.
 b. in saécula saeculórum laudábunt te. Allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.
 K. Deus Israél Salvátor. Al - le - lú - ja.
- I. a. qui facit mirábilia magna so - lus a saé - cu - lo.
 b. et colles justítiam. Allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.
 K. servíte Dómino in laetítia. Al - le - lú - ja.
- II. a. et erípuit eos de intéri - tu e - ó - rum.
 b. et mirábilia ejus filiis hóminum. Allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.
 K. laudáte eum omnes virtútes ejus. Al - le - lú - ja.
- III. a. et omnes reges terrae gló - ri - am tu - am.
 b. et vidébitur in majestáte sua. Allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.
 K. laeténtur insulae multae. Al - le - lú - ja.

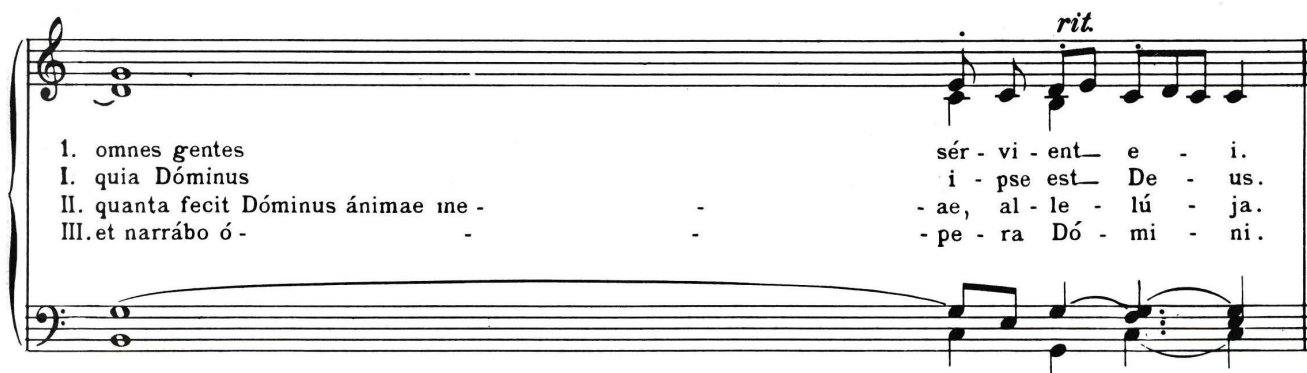
OFFERTORY : Tone 5



1. Re-ges Tharsis et ín - su-lae mú-ne-ra óf-fe-rent: reges Arabum et Sa - ba
 2. Tu - lé-runt Jesum paréntes e - jus in Je-rú-sa-lem, ut sí - ste-rent
 I. Ju - bi - lá - te De-o o-mnis ter-ra: servíte Dó-mi-no
 II. Ju - bi - láte De - o u - ni-vér-sa ter-ra: psalmum dí - ci - te
 III. Dég-te-ra Dó-mi-ni fe - cit vir - tú-tem, dextera Dó-mi-ni



1. do - na ad - dú - cent: et adorábunt e - um o - mnes re-ges ter-rae,
 2. e - um Dó-mi - no. (end)
 I. in lae-ti - ti - a: in - tráte in conspéctu e - jus in ex - sul - ta - ti - ó - ne,
 II. nó - mi - ni e - jus: ve - níte, et audíte, et narrábo vo - bis, omnes qui ti - mé-tis De - um,
 III. ex - al - tá - vit me: non móriar, sed vi - vam,



1. omnes gentes sér - vi - ent e - i.
 I. quia Dóminus i - pse est De - us.
 II. quanta fecit Dóminus ánimae me - ae, al - le - lú - ja.
 III. et narrábo ó - pe - ra Dó - mi - ni.

COMMUNION : Tone 6



1. Ví - di - mus stellam ejus in O-ri - én - te, et vénimus cum munéribus ado - rá - re Dó-mi-num.

2. De-scén-dit Jesus, cum eis, et venit Názareth: et erat súbditus illis.
 I. a. Fi - li, quid fecisti nobis sic? Ego et pater tuus doléntes quaerebámus te.
 b. Et quid est quod me quaerebátis? Nesciebátis quia in his quae Patris mei sunt, oportet me esse?
 II. a. Di - cit Dóminus: Impléte hýdrias aqua et ferte architriclínó. Cum gustásset architriclínus aquam
 vinum factam, dicit sponso:
 b. Servásti vinum bonum usque adhuc. Hoc signum fecit Jesus primum coram discípu-lis suis.
 III. Mi - ra - bántur omnes de his: quae procedébant de ore Dei.

THE BLESSING OF CANDLES

(Feast of the Purification, February 2nd.)
(for Mass, see page 83)

ANT: Tone 8

After the blessing of the candles, when the Priest begins to distribute them, the Choir sings :

ten.

Lu-men* ad re-ve-la-ti-ó-nem gén-ti-um: et gló-ri-am ple-bis tu-ae Is-ra-el.

★★ Repeat Ant. after each verse

Cant. Nunc di-mittis servum tuum, Dó-mi-ne, secúndum verbum tu-um in pa'-ce.★★
Qui-a vidérunt óculi me-i salu-tá-re tu-um.
Quod pa-rá-sti ante fáciem ómnium po-pu-ló-rum.
Gló-ri-a Patri, et Fí-li-o, et Spirí-tu-i San-cto.
Sic-ut erat in princípíio, et nunc, et sem-per, et in saécula saecu-ló-rum. A-men.

ANT: Tone 6

After the distribution of candles the choir sings :

Exsúrge, Dómine, ád-ju-va nos, et libera nos, pro-pter no-men tu-um.

Ps. De-us áuribus nostris au-dí-vi-mus: patres nostri annuntia-vé-runt no-bis.
Glória Patri, et Fí-li-o, et Spirí-tu-i San-cto.
Sicut erat in prin-cípíio, et nunc, et sem-per: et in saécula saecu-ló-rum. A-men.

Before the procession the Priest sings:

Procedámus in pa-ce

The Choir answers :

In nómine Christi. A-men.

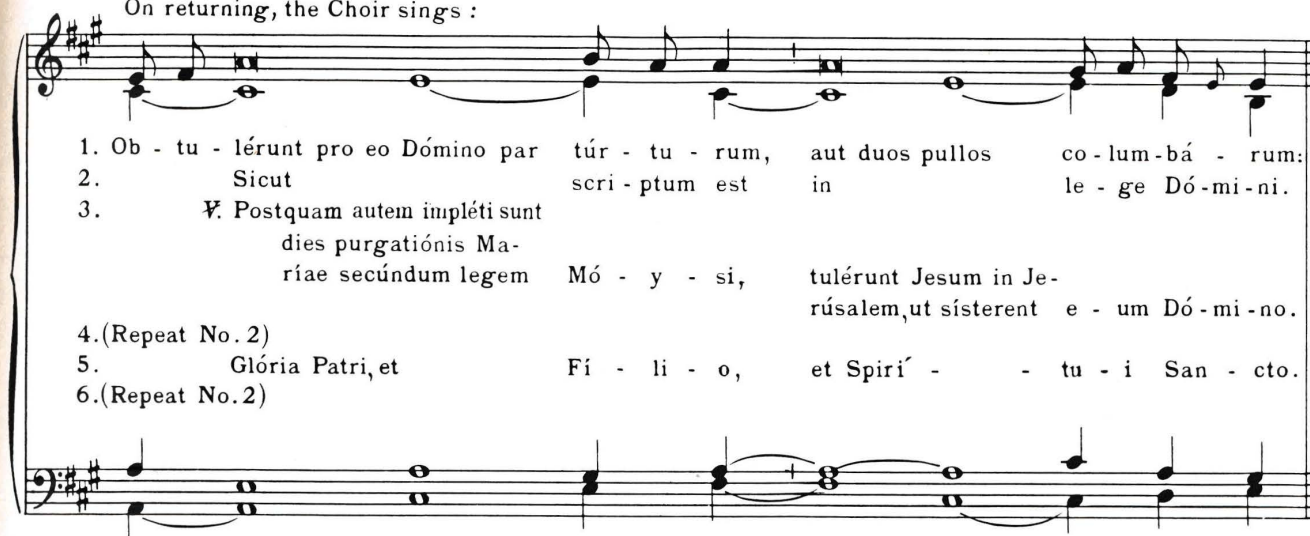
(Repeat "Exsúrge")

ANT: Tone 5

As the procession starts, the Choir sings :

A-dór-na thálamum tuum, Si-on; et súscipe Re-gem Chri-stum:
Ampléctere Ma-rí-am, quae est cae-lé-stis por-ta:
Ipsa enim por-tat Regem glóriae no-vi-lú-mi-nis:
Subsístit Virgo, addúcens má-ni-bus Filium an-te-lu-ci-fe-rum.
Quem accípiens Símeon in pó-pu-lis Dóminum eum esse
ulnas suas, praedicávit vitae et mortis, et Salva-tó-rem mun-di.

On returning, the Choir sings :




1. Ob - tu - lérunt pro eo Dómino par túr - tu - rum, aut duos pullos co - lum - bá - rum:
 2. Sicut scri - ptum est in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.
 3. ¶ Postquam autem impléti sunt dies purgatiónis Ma -
 ríae secúndum legem Mó - y - si, tulérunt Jesum in Je -
 rúsalem, ut sístèrent e - um Dó - mi - no.
 4. (Repeat No. 2)
 5. Glória Patri, et Fí - li - o, et Spiri' - - tu - i San - cto.
 6. (Repeat No. 2)

ASH WEDNESDAY

ANT: Tone 7

When the Priest comes to the altar for the blessing of the ashes, the Choir sings :



Ex - áu - di nos, Dómine,
 quóniam benígna
 est miseri-cór - di - a tu - a: secúndum multítú -
 dinem miseratió -
 num tuárum ré - spi - ce nos, Dó - mi - ne.



Ps. Sal - vum — me fac, De - us: quóniam intra - vé -



runt a - quae: — us - que — ad á - ni - mam me - am. —

M. & R Co 1667

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio | et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto. —
erat in princípío | et nunc, et sem - per: —

Sic - ut —
et — in — saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men. —

(Repeat the Antiphon)

A) During the distribution of ashes, sing :

1. Im - mu - témur hábitu, in cínere et ci - lí - ci - o: jejunémus, et plorémus an - te Dó - mi - num:
2. Quia multum mi - sé - ri - cors est: dimítere peccáta nostra De - us no - ster.

B)

1. Jux - ta vestibulum et al - tá - re: plorábunt sacerdótes et levítae minístri Dómini, et di - cent:
2. Parce Dómine, parce pópulo tu - o: et ne díssipes ora clamántium ad te, Dó - mi - ne.

C)

1. E - men - démus in mé - li - us,
2. Ne súbito praeoccupáti die mor - tis, quaerámus spátium paeni - tén - ti - ae,
3. Atténde, Dómine, et mise - ré - re:
4. Adjuva nos, Deus salutáris nos - ter: et propter honórem nóminis tu - i,

quae ignorán - ter pec - cá - vi - mus:
et inveníre non pos - sí - mus.
quia peccá - vi - mus ti - bi.
Dómine, lí - be - ra nos.

M. & R. Co. 1667

INTROIT : Tone 5

1. Cir-cum-dederunt me gémi - tus mor - tis, do-lóres in-férni circumde - dé - runt me:
2. Ex-súr - ge, quare obdór - mis, Dó-mi-ne? ex-súrge, et ne repéllas in - fi - nem:
3. E - sto mihi in Deum pro - te - ctó - rem, et in locum refúgii, ut salvum me fá - ci - as:
4. Mi-se - réris ómni - um, Dó-mi-ne, et nihil odísti eórum quae fe - cí - sti,

1. et in tribulatióne mea in - vocávi Dó - mi - num,
2. qua - re faciém tuam avértis, ob - livísceris tribulatióne no - stram?
3. quó - niam firmaméntum meum, et refúgium meum es - tu:
4. dissimulans peccáta hóminum et parcens il - lis:
propter paeniténtiam,

1. et exaudivit de templo sancto su - o vocem me - am.
2. Adhaésit in terra venter noster: exsúrge, Dó-mi-ne, ádjuva nos, et líbe - ra - nos.
3. et propter nomen tuum dux mihi e - ris, et enútri - es me.
4. quia tu es Dó-mi-nus Deus no - ster.
rit.

PSALM

1. Dí - li - gam te Dómine, fortitú - do me - a: Dó - minus firmaméntum meum,
et refúgium meum, et líbe - rá - tor me - us.
2. De - us, áuribus nostris au - dí - vi - mus: pa - tres nostri annuntia - vé - runt no - bis.
3. In te Dómine sperávi, non confúndar in ae - té - num: in justitia tua lí - be - ra me.
4. Mi - se - rére mei Deus, miseré - re me - i: quó - niam in te confídít á - ni - ma me - a.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Filio, et Spirítu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in princípío,
et nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula saecu - ló - rum. A - men.
(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL and TRACT : Tone 8

1. a. Ad - jú - tor in opportunitátibus, in tribulati - ó - ne: sperent in te, qui no - vé - runt te.
 b. Quóniam non derelínquis quaeréntes te, Dó - mi - ne: Quóniam non in finem obliuio e - rit páu - pe - ris.
 c. Patiéntia páuperum non períbit in ae - té - r - num: exsúrge, Dómine, non praevá - le - at ho - mo.

- d. De pro - fúndis clamávi ad te, Dómine: Dómine, exáudi vocem meam.
 e. Fiant aures tuae intendéntes: in oratióne servi tui.
 f. Si iniquitátes observáveris, Dómine: Dómine, quis sustinébit?
 g. Quia apud te propitiátio est: et propter legem tuam sustínui te, Dómine.
2. a. Sci - ant gentes quóniam nomen tibi Deus: tu solus Altíssimus super omnem terram.
 b. Deus meus, pone illos ut rotam: et sicut stípulam ante fáciem venti.
 c. Com - mo - vísti Dómine terram, et conturbásti eam. Sana contritiónes ejus, quia mota est.
 Ut fúgiant a fácie arcus: ut liberéntur elécti tui.
3. a. Tu es Deus, qui facis mirabília solus: notam fecísti in géntibus virtútem tuam.
 b. Liberásti in bráchio tuo: pópulum tuum, fílios Israël et Joseph.
 c. Ju - bi - láte Dómino omnis terra: servite Dómino in laetitia.
 d. Intráte in conspéctu ejus: in exultatióne.
 e. Scitóte quod Dóminus ipse est Deus. Ipse fecit nos, et non ipsi nos:
 f. Nos autem pópulus ejus: et oves páscae ejus.
4. a. Mi - se - rére mei Deus, miserére mei: quóniam in te confídít ánima mea.
 b. Misit de caelo, et liberávit me: dedit in oppróbrium conculcántes me.
 c. Dó - mi - ne, non secúndum peccata nostra, quae fécimus nos: neque secúndum iniquitátes
 nostras retríbuas nobis.
 d. Dómine, ne memíneris iniquitátum nostrárum antiquárum: cito anticipent nos misericórdiae tuae,
 e. Quia páuperes facti sumus nimis. Adjuva nos, Deus salutáris noster:
 f. Et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine, libera nos: et propítius esto peccátis nostris,
 propter nomen tuum.

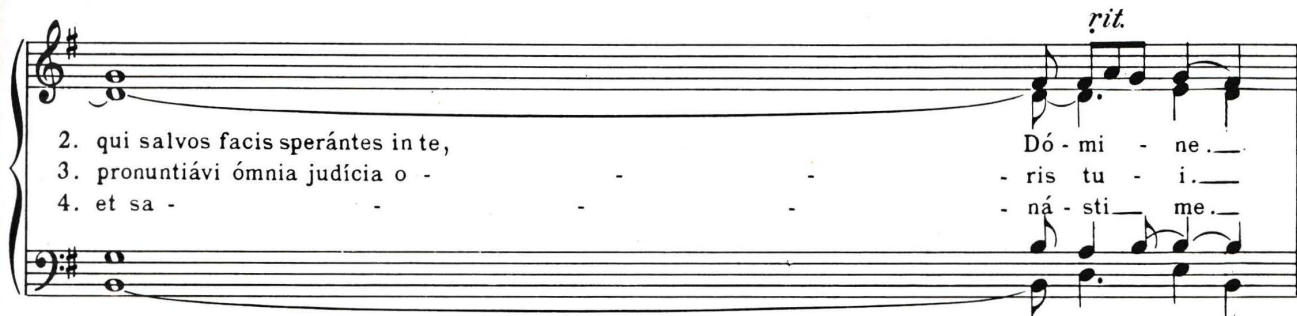
OFFERTORY : Tone 4



1. Bo - num est confitéri Dó - mi - no, et psállere nómini tuo, Altís - si - me. (end)
 2. Pér - fi - ce gressus meos in sémi - tis - tu - is, ut non moveántur vestigia me - a:—
 3. Be - ne - díctus es, Dó - mi - ne, do - ce me justificatiónes tu - as:—
 4. Ex - al - tábo te, Dó - mi - ne, quó - niam suscepí - sti - me, —

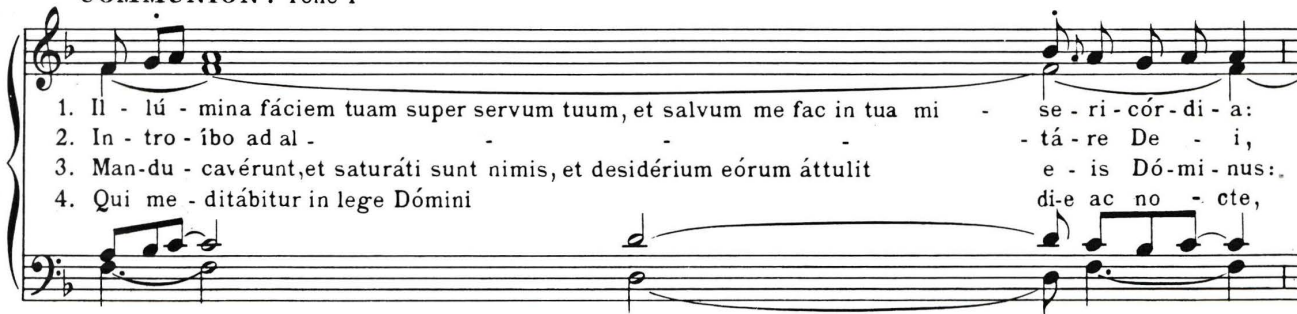


2. in - clí - na aurem tuam, et exáudi ver - ba — me - a: — mi - rí - fica misericórdias tu - as,
 3. — in lá - biis me - is
 4. nec de - lectásti inimícos me - os su - per me: — Dó - mi - ne clamávi ad - te,

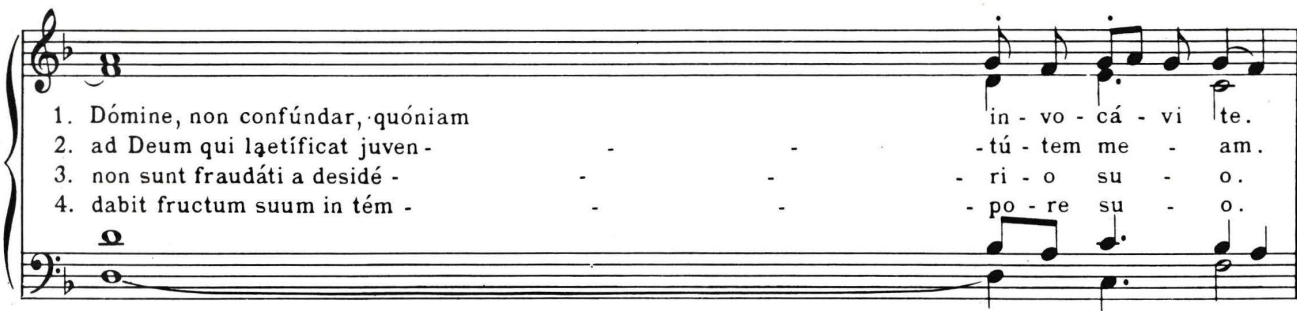


2. qui salvos facis sperántes in te, Dó - mi - ne. —
 3. pronuntiávi ómnia judícia o - - - - - ris tu - i. —
 4. et sa - - - - - ná - sti - me. —

COMMUNION : Tone 1



1. Il - lú - mina fáciem tuam super servum tuum, et salvum me fac in tua mi - se - ri - cór - di - a:
 2. In - tro - íbo ad al - - - - - tá - re De - i,
 3. Man - du - cavérunt, et saturáti sunt nimis, et desidérium eórum áttulit e - is Dó - mi - nus:
 4. Qui me - ditábitur in lege Dómini di - e ac no - cte,



1. Dómine, non confúndar, quóniam in - vo - cá - vi te.
 2. ad Deum qui lætíficat juven - - - - - tú - tem me - am.
 3. non sunt fraudáti a desidé - - - - - ri - o su - o.
 4. dabit fructum suum in tém - - - - - po - re su - o.

INTROIT: Tone 1 (I. II. III.)

I. In - vo - cá - bit me, et ego ex - áu - di - am e - um:
 II. Re - miniscere miserationum tuarum, Dó - mi - ne, et misericórdiae tuae quae a - saé - cu - lo sunt:
 III. O - culi mei semper ad Dó - mi - num, qui - a ipse evéllit de láqueo pe - des me - os:

I. e - rípiam eum, et glorifi - cá - bo e - um: lon - gitúdine diérum ad - im - plé - bo e - um.
 II. ne - unquam dominéntur nobis ini - mí - ci no - stri: lí - bera nos, Deus Israel, ex ómnibus an - gú - sti - is no - stris.
 III. ré - spice in me, et mise - ré - re me - i, quó - niam únicus et pau - per sum e - go.

PSALM

(Repeat sign only for Gloria Patri)

(Repeat Ant.)

I. Qui há - bitat in adjutório Al - tís - si - mi, in - pro - téctione Dei caeli com - mo - rá - bi - tur.
 II. Ad te - Dómine levávi á - ni - mam me - am: De - us meus, in te
 III. confido, non - e - ru - bé - scam.
 Gló - ri - a Pátri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut - erat in princípío,
 et nunc, et sem - per: et in - saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

IV SUNDAY (Laetare) Tone 5

IV. Lae - tá - re Je - rú - sa - lem: et con - vén - tum fá - ci - te omnes qui dilígi - tis - e - am: -

IV. gaudéte cum lae - tí - ti - a, qui in tristítia fu - í - stis: -

IV. ut ex - sultétis, et sati - é - mi - ni ab ubéribus conso - la - ti - ó - nis - ve - strae.

M. & R. Co. 1667

PSALM

IV. Lae - tá - tus sum in his quae dicta sunt mi - hi: in domum Dó - mi - ni í - bi - mus.

IV. Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spiritu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in principio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula saecu - ló - rum. A - men. (Repeat Ant.)

I SUNDAY

GRADUAL and TRACT : Tone 7

1. An - ge - lis suis mandávit de te, ut cu - stó - di - ant te: in ómnibus vi - is tu - is. —

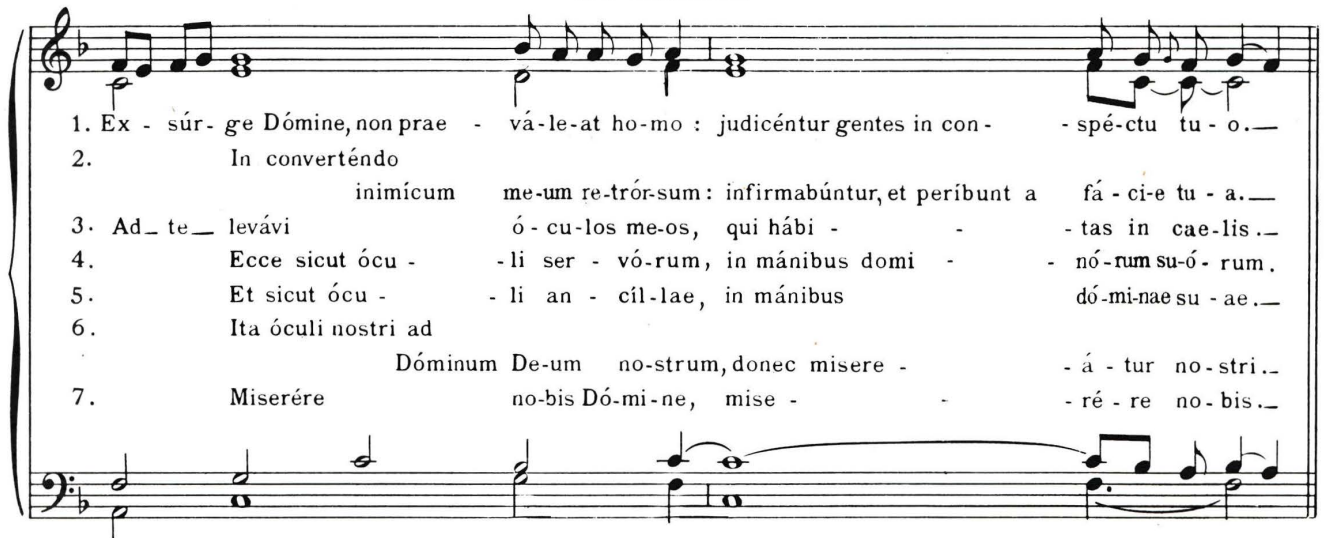
2. In mánibus portá**u**bunt te: ne unquam offéndas ad lápidem pedem tuum.
3. Qui há - bitat in adjutório Altíssimi: in protectione Dei caeli commorábitur.
4. Dicet Dómino: Suscéptor meus es, et refúgium meum: Deus meus, sperábo in eum.
5. Quóniam ipse liberávit me de láqueo venántium: et a verbo áspero.
6. Scápolis suis obumbrábit tibi: et sub pennis ejus sperábis.
7. Scuto circúmdabit te véritas ejus: non timébis a timóre noctúrno.
8. A sagítta volánte per diem, a negótio perambulánte in ténébris: a ruína et daemónio meridiáno.
9. Cadent a látere tuo mille, et decem míllia a dextris tuis: tibi autem non appropinquábit.
10. Quóniam Angelis suis mandávit de te: ut custódiant te in ómnibus viis tuis.
11. In mánibus portá**u**bunt te: ne unquam offéndas ad lápidem pedem tuum.
12. Super áspidem et basilíscum ambulábis: et conculcábis leónem et dracónem.
13. Quóniam in me sperávit, liberábo eum: prótegam eum, quóniam cognóvit nomen meum.
14. Invocábit me, et ego exáudiam eum: cum ipso sum in tribulatióne: erípiam eum, et glorificábo eum:
15. Longitúdine diérum adimplébo eum: et osténdam illi salutáre meum.

II SUNDAY



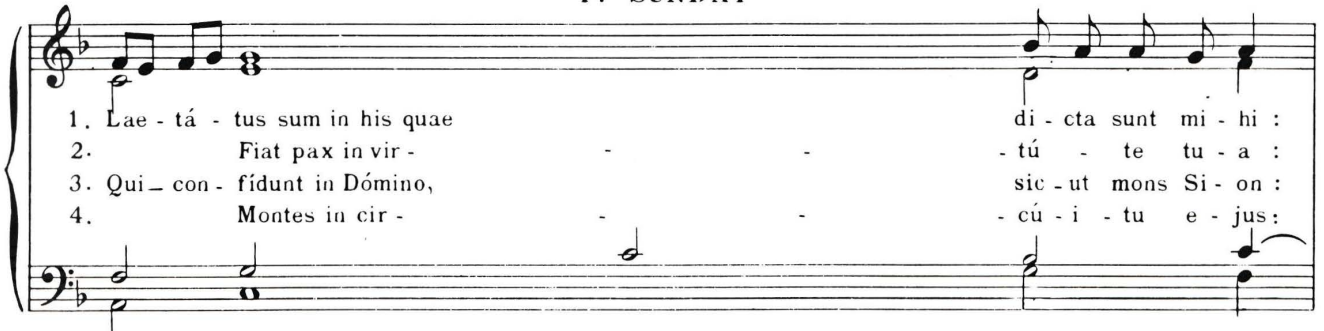
1. Tri-bu-latiónes cordis mei di - la-tá-tae sunt: de necessitatibus meis éri - pe me, Dó-mi-ne..
 2. Vide humilitátem meam, et labó - rem me - um : et dimítte ómnia pec - cá - ta me - a..
 3. Con-fi - témini Dómino, quó-ni-am bo - nus: quóniam in saeculum miseri-córdi-a e - jus..
 4. Quis loquétur po - tén-ti-as Dó-mi-ni : audítas fáciét omnes lau - des e - jus?
 5. Beáti qui custódi - unt ju-dí-ci-um: et fáciunt justítiam in o - mni témpo-re..
 6. Meménto nostri, Dómine,
 in beneplácito pó-pu-li tu - i: vísitá nos in salu - tá - ri tu - o..

III SUNDAY

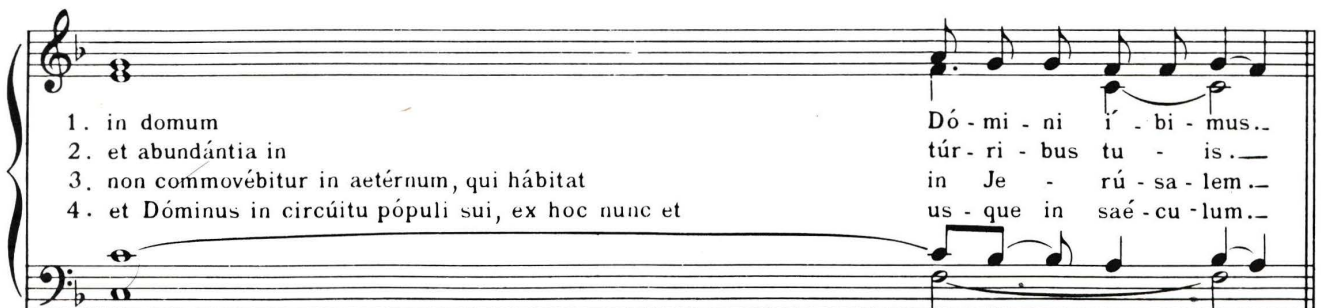


1. Ex - súr - ge Dómine, non prae - vá-le-at ho-mo : judicéntur gentes in con - spé-ctu tu - o..
 2. In converténdo
 inimicum me-um re-trór-sum: infirmabúntur, et peribunt a fá - ci-e tu - a..
 3. Ad - te - levávi ó - cu-los me-os, qui hábi - tas in cae-lis..
 4. Ecce sicut ócu - li ser - vó-rum, in mánibus domi - nó-rum su-ó - rum..
 5. Et sicut ócu - li an - cil-lae, in mánibus dó-mi-nae su - ae..
 6. Ita óculi nostri ad
 Dóminum De-um no-strum, donec misere - á - tur no-stri..
 7. Miserére no-bis Dó-mi-ne, mise - ré - re no-bis..

IV SUNDAY



1. Lae - tá - tus sum in his quae di - cta sunt mi - hi :
 2. Fiat pax in vir - tú - te tu - a :
 3. Qui - con - fidunt in Dómino, sic - ut mons Si - on :
 4. Montes in cir - cú - i - tu e - jus:



1. in domum Dó - mi - ni i - bi - mus..
 2. et abundántia in túr - ri - bus tu - is..
 3. non commovébitur in aetérnum, qui hábitat in Je - rú - sa - lem..
 4. et Dóminus in circúitu pópuli sui, ex hoc nunc et us - que in saé - cu - lum..

OFFERTORY : Tone 7

I. Scá-pulis suis obumbrábit tibi Dó - mi - nus, et sub pennis e - - jus spe - rá - bis :
 II. Me - ditábor in mandátis tu - is, quae di - lé - - xi - val - de :
 III. Ju - stítiae Dómini re - ctæ, lae - ti - ficán - - tes - cor - da,
 IV. Lau - dáte Dóminum, quia bení - gnus est : psál - li - te nómini ejus, quóniam su - á - vis - est :

I. scu - to circúm - da - bit - te véri - tas - e - jus.
 II. et - levábo manus meas ad mandáta tu - a, quae di - lé - xi.
 III. et - dulcióra super mel et fa - vum : nam et servus tuus custó - di - et e - a.
 IV. ó - mnia quaecúmque vó - lu - it, fecit in caelo et in - ter - ra. *rit.*

COMMUNION : Tone 4

I. Scá - pu - lis suis obum - brá - bit ti - bi,
 II. In - tél - lige cla - mó - rem me - um :
 III. Pas - ser invénit sibi domum, et turtur nidum, ubi repónat pul - los su - os :
 IV. Je - rú - salem, quae aedificá - tur ut cí - vi - tas,

I. et sub pen - nis e - jus spe - rá - bis : scu - to circúm - da - bit - te
 II. inténde voci o - ra - ti - ó - nis me - ae, Rex meus, et Deus me - us
 III. altária tua Dó - mi - ne vir - tú - tum, Rex meus, et Deus me - us :
 IV. cujus parti - cipátio e - jus in id - í - psum : il - luc enim ascen - dé - runt

Omit on 1st Sunday

I. vé - ritas e - jus -
 II. quó - ni - am ad - te o - rábo, Dó - mi - ne -
 III. be - á - ti qui hábitant in domo tu - a, in - saéculum saéculi laudá - bunt te -
 IV. tri - bus, tribus Dó - mi - ni, ad - confiténdum nómini tuo, Dó - mi - ne - *rit.*

M. & R. Co. 1667

SECOND SUNDAY OF THE PASSION or PALM SUNDAY

BLESSING OF PALMS AND SOLEMN PROCESSION IN HONOR OF CHRIST THE KING

Omit "Asperges"

Palms are placed on table in sanctuary in full view of people. When Celebrant is in position behind table, facing the congregation, sing:

Ho - sán - na * fí - li - o Dá - vid: — be - ne - dí - ctus — qui ve - nit — in —

ten.
nó - mi - ne — Dó - mi - ni. Rex Is - ra - el: — Ho - sán - na — in ex - cél - sis.

℣. Dóminus vobíscum.

℟. Et cum spírítu tuo..

Orémus: Bénedic, quaésumus.....

℟. Amen.

Celebrant sprinkles and incenses the palms, then distributes them. During the distribution, sing the following antiphons and psalms, which are repeated if necessary. But if the priest finishes the distribution while choir is still singing one of the psalms, sing "Gloria Patri" and repeat the antiphon.

Antiphon 1.

Pú - e - ri — He - brae - ó - rum, * por - tán - tes ra - mos o - li - vá - rum, ob - vi - a - vé -

ten.
runt Dó - mi - no, cla - mán - tes, et di - cén - tes: Ho - sán - na — in ex - cél - sis.

Psalm 23, 1-2 and 7-10:

1. Dó-mi - ni est térra et quae ré-plent e-am, * órbis terrárum et qui hábi-tant in e - o. —

2. Nam ipse super mária fun-dá-vit e-um, * et super flúmina fir-má-vit e-um.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

3. Attóllite, portae, cápita vestra, et attóllite vos, fo-res an-ti-quae, * ut ingredia-tur rex gló-ri-ae!

4. "Quis est i-ste rex gló-ri-ae?" * "Dóminus fortis et potens, Dóminus po-tens in praé-li-o."

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

5. Attóllite, portae, cápita vestra, et attóllite vos, fo-res an-ti-quae, * ut ingredia-tur rex gló-ri-ae!

6. "Quis est i-ste rex gló-ri-ae?" * "Dóminus exercíuum: ipse est rex gló-ri-ae."

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

7. Glória Pa-tri, et Fí-li-o, * et Spí-ri-tu-i San-cto,

8. Sicut erat in princípío, et nunc, et sem-per, * et in saécula saecu-ló-rum. A-men.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

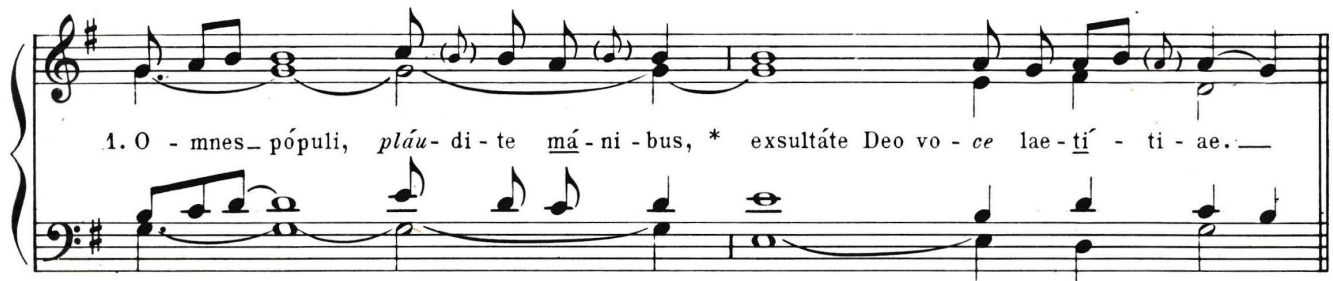
Antiphon 2.

Pú - e - ri — He - brae - ó - rum * ve - sti - mén - ta pro - ster - né - bant in

vi - a, et cla - má-bant di - cén - tes: Ho - sán - na Fí - li - o Da - vid:

be - ne - dí - ctus qui ve - nit in nó - mi - ne — Dó - mi - ni.

Psalm 46:



1. O - mnes - pópuli, pláu - di - te má - ni - bus, * exsultáte Deo vo - ce lae - tí - ti - ae. —

2. Quóniam Dóminus ex-cél-sus, ter-rí-bi-lis, * rex magnus super o-mnem ter-ram.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

3. Súbicít póp-u-los no-bis * et nátiónes pé-di-bus no-stris.

4. Eligít nobis heredi-tá-tem no-stram, * glóriam Ja-cob quem dí-li-git.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

5. Ascéndit Deus cum exsul-ta-ti-ó-ne, * Dóminus cum vo-ce tu-bae.

6. Psállite De-o, psál-li-te; * psállite regi no-stro, psál-li-te.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

7. Quóniam rex omnis ter-rae est De-us, * psál-li-te hym-num.

8. Deus regnat super na-ti-ó-nes, * Deus sedet super sólíum san-ctum su-um.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

9. Príncipes populórum con-gre-gá-ti sunt * cum pópulo De-i A-bra-ham.

10. Nam Dei sunt pró-ce-res ter-rae: * excél-sus est val-de.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

11. Glória Pa-tri, et Fí-li-o, * et Spiri-tu-i San-cto.

12. Sicut erat in princípíio, et nunc, et sem-per, * et in saécula saecu-ló-rum. A-men.

(Repeat Antiphon: Pueri Hebraeorum)

After the distribution of palms, the table is removed. The celebrant washes his hands and ascends the altar. The usual preparations are then made for the singing of the GOSPEL.

V. Dóminus vobíscum.

R. Et cum spírítu tuo.

V. Sequéntia sancti Evángelii secúndum Matthaeúm.

R. Glória tibi, Dómine.

THE PROCESSION WITH BLESSED PALMS

Deacon, turning toward the people, sings:



V. Pro - ce - dá - mus in pa - ce.

Everyone answers:



R. In nó - mi - ne Chri - sti: A - men.

During the procession, one or more of the following antiphons may be sung, as time permits:

Antiphon 1.

Oc-cúr-runt tur - bae * cum fló - ri - bus et pal-mis Re-dem-ptó - ri ób - vi - am: et vi - ctó -

ri tri-um-phán - ti di-gna dant ób - sé - qui - a: Fí - li - um De - i o - re gen - tes -

prae-di-cant: et in lau-dem Chri - sti vo - ces to - nant per nú - bi - la: Ho - sán - na!

Antiphon 2.

Cum An - ge - lis et pú - er - is * fi - dé - les in - ve - ni - á - mur,

tri - um - pha - tó - ri mor - tis cla - mán - tes: Ho - sán - na in ex - cé - lis.

Antiphon 3.

Tur - ba mul - ta, * quae con - vé - ne - rat ad di - em fe - stum, —

cla - má - bat Dó - mi - no: Be - ne - dí - ctus — qui ve -

nit in nó - mi - ne — Dó - mi - ni: Ho - sán - na — in ex - cél - sis.

Antiphon 4.

1. Coe - pé - runt omnes turbae descendéntium gaudéntes laudáre Deum vo - ce ma - gna, *

2. "Benedíctus qui venit Rex in nó - mi - ne Dó - mi - ni; *

1. super ómnibus quas víderant virtúti - bus, di - cén - tes: —

2. pax in terra, et glória in ex - cél - sis."

As the procession progresses, the following hymn is sung alternately by the choir and people. The first two verses are repeated continually by the people after each pair of verses sung by the choir.

Hymn to Christ the King

Gló - ri - a, — laus, et hon - or — ti - bi sit Rex Chri - ste Re - dém - ptor: *ten.*

Cu - i pu - e - ri - le — de - cus — prom - psit Ho - sán - na — pi - um. * *ten.*

Choir

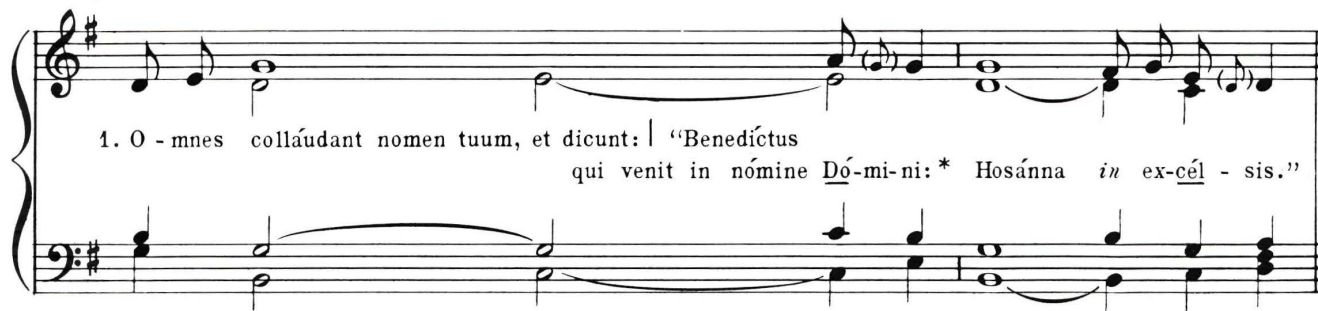
1. Is - ra - el es tu Rex, Davidis et in - cly - ta pro - les:
2. Coe - tus — in excélsis te laudat caé - li - cus o - mnis
3. Plebs He - braea tibi cum palmis ób - vi - a ve - nit:
4. Hi ti - bi passúro solvebant mú - ni - a lau - dis:
5. Hi pla - cuére tibi, pláceat de - - vó - ti - o no - stra:

1. Nómine qui in Dómini, Rex bene - - - dí - cte, ve - nis. *
2. Et mortális homo, et cuncta cre - - - á - ta si - mul. *
3. Cum prece, voto, hymnis, ádsumus ec - ce ti - bi. *
4. Nos tibi regnánti pāngimus ec - ce me - los. *
5. Rex bone, Rex clemens, cui bona cun - cta pla - cent. *

* Congregation repeats "Gloria, laus....."

M. & R. Co. 1667

Antiphon 5 and Psalm 147.

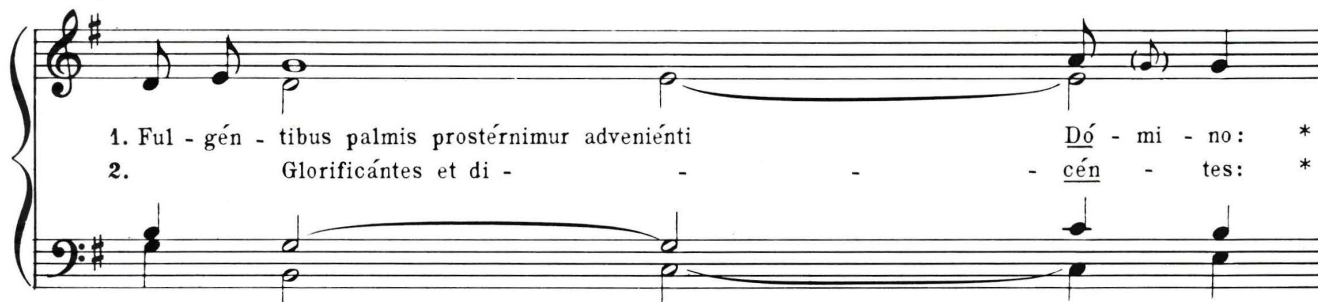


1. O - mnes collaudant nomen tuum, et dicunt: | "Benedictus
qui venit in nómine Dó-mi-ni: * Hosánna in ex-cél - sis."

2. Lauda, Jerúsalem, Dó-mi-num, * lauda Deum *tu*-um, Si-on,
3. Quod firmávit seras portárum *tu*-á-rum, * benedíxit fíliis *tu*-is in te.
4. Compósuit fines tuos in pa-ce, * medúlla trítici sá-ti-at te.
5. Emíttit elóquium suum in ter-ram, * velóciter currit ver-bum e-jus.
6. Dat nivem sicut la-nam, * pruínam sicut cí-ne-rem spar-git.
7. Próicit gláciem suam ut frústula pa-nis; * coram frígore ejus a-quae ri-gé-scunt.
8. Emíttit verbum suum et liquefácit e-as; * flare jubet ventum suum et flu-unt a-quae.
9. Annuntiávit verbum suum Ja-cob, * statúta et praecépta su-a Is-ra-el.
10. Non fecit ita ulli nati-ó-ni: * praecépta sua non manife-stá-vit e-is.
11. Glória Patri, et Fí-li-o, * et Spíri-tu-i San-cto,
12. Sicut erat in princípío, et nunc, et sem-per, * et in saécula saecu-ló-rum. A-men.

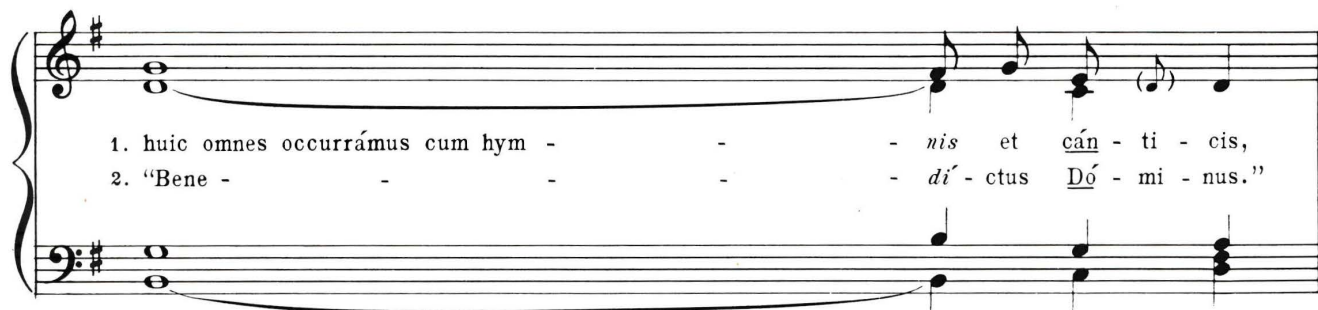
(Repeat Verse 1)

Antiphon 6.



1. Ful - gén - tibus palmis prostérnimur adveniénti Dó - mi - no: *

2. Glorificántes et di - - - - - cén - tes: *



1. huic omnes occurrámus cum hym - - - - - nis et cán - ti - cis,

2. "Bene - - - - - di - ctus Dó - mi - nus."

Antiphon 7.

1. A - ve, Rex noster, Fili David, Redemptor mun - di, *
 2. Te enim ad salutárem víctimam Pater misit in mun - dum, *
 3. Et nunc: "Hosánna Filio Da - vid. *

1. quem prophétae praedixérunt Salvatórem dómni Israel es - - se ven - tú - rum.
 2. quem exspectábant omnes Sancti ab ori - - gi - ne mun - di,
 3. Benedíctus qui venit in nómine Dómini. Hosánna in ex - cél - sis."

If desired, the people may sing the hymn "Christus Vincit" or any other hymn in honor of Christ the King, during the procession.

When the procession re-enters the church, and as the celebrant passes through the doors of the church, the last antiphon, here below, is begun:

Antiphon 8.

1. In-gre-diénte Dómino in sanctam civi - tá - tem, Hebraeorum púeri, resurrectionem vitae pronun-ti-án-tes,
 2. Cum ramis pal - má - rum: Hosánna clamábant in ex-cél-sis.
 3. Cumque audísset pópulus, quod Jesus veníret Jero-só-ly-mam, exiérunt óbvi - am e - i.
 4. (Repeat No. 2)

The celebrant then goes to the altar, faces the people and sings the following:

℣. Dóminus vobíscum.

℟. Et cum spírítu tuo.

Orémus: Dómine Jesu Christe, Rex.....

℟. Amen.

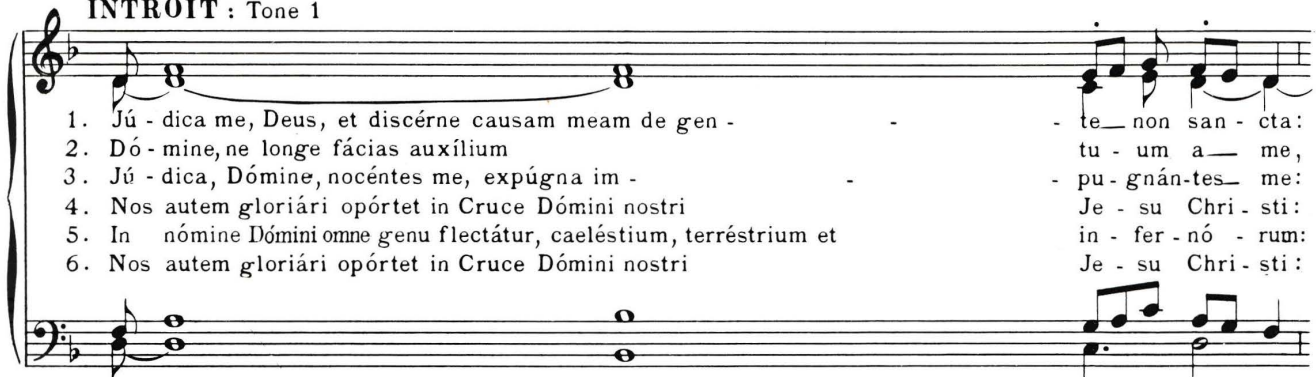
The clergy then change into violet vestments and start the Mass.

The prayers at the foot of the altar are omitted.

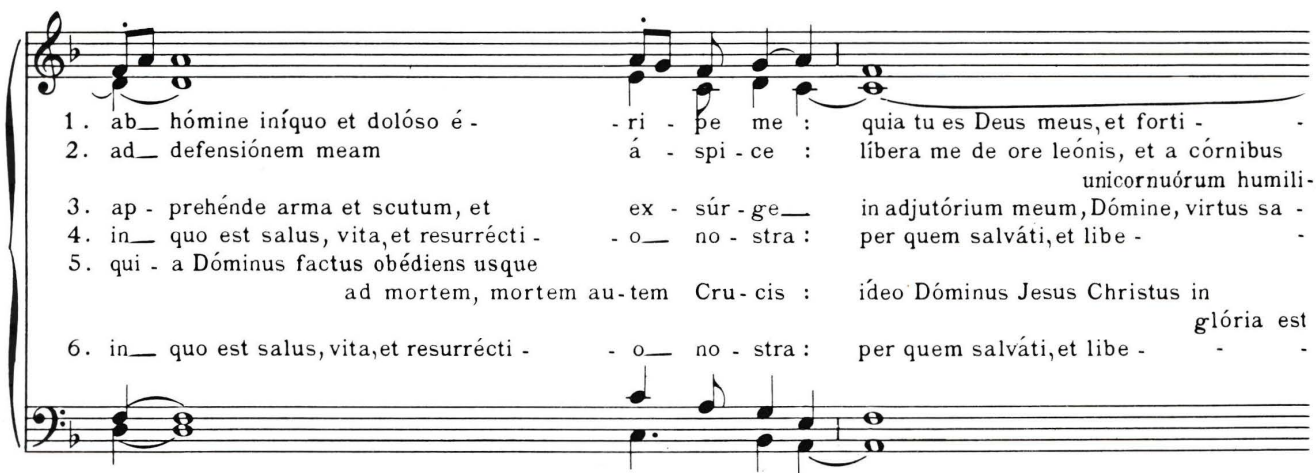
The Introit is sung immediately by the Choir (see page 27. No 2)

M. & R. Co 1667

INTROIT : Tone 1

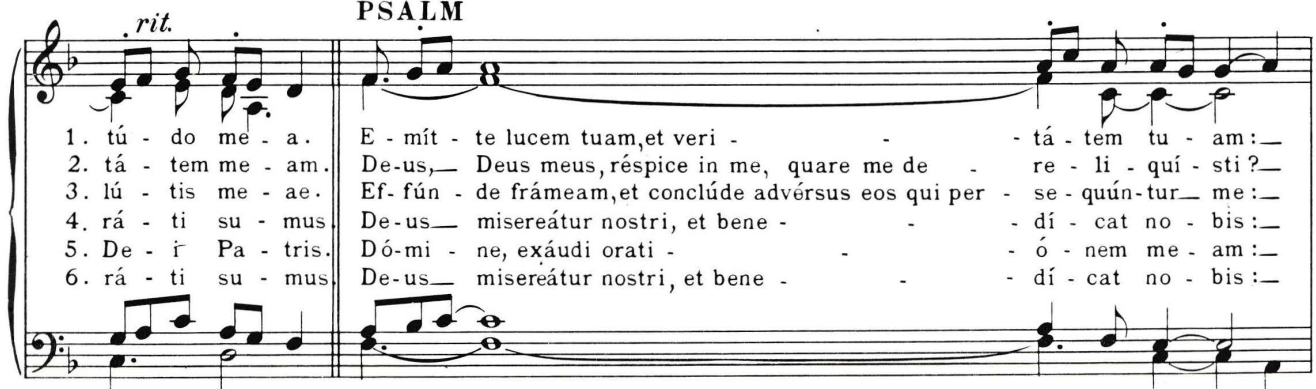


1. Jú - dica me, Deus, et discérne causam meam de gen - te non san - cta:
2. Dó - mine, ne longe fácias auxílium tu - um a - me,
3. Jú - dica, Dómine, nocéntes me, expúgna im - pu - gnán - tes - me:
4. Nos autem gloriári opórtet in Cruce Dómini nostri Je - su Chri - sti:
5. In nómine Dómini omne genu flectátur, caeléstium, terréstrium et in - fer - nó - rum:
6. Nos autem gloriári opórtet in Cruce Dómini nostri Je - su Chri - sti:

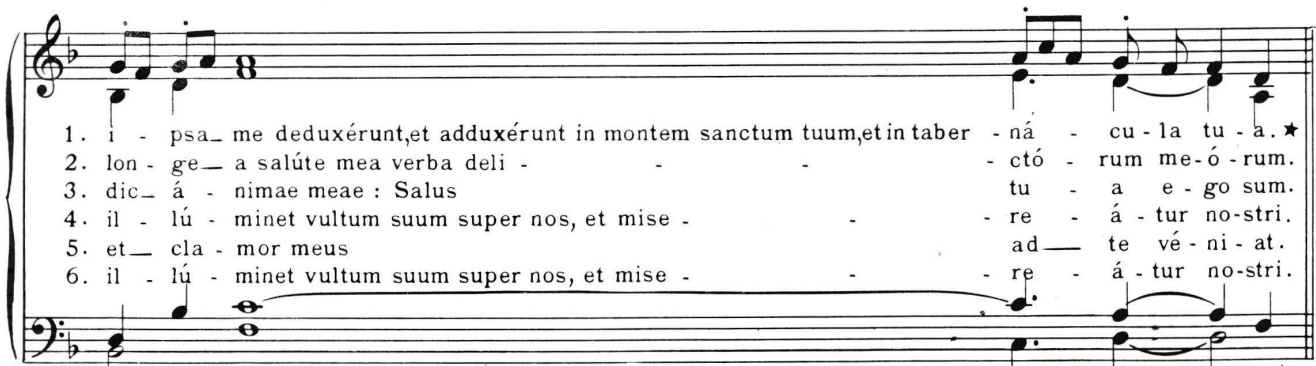


1. ab - hómine iníquo et dolóso é - ri - pe me : quia tu es Deus meus, et forti -
2. ad - defensiónem meam á - spi - ce : líbera me de ore leónis, et a córnibus unicórnúorum humili -
3. ap - prehénde arma et scutum, et ex - súr - ge in adiutórium meum, Dómine, virtus sa -
4. in - quo est salus, vita, et resurrécti - o - no - stra : per quem salváti, et libe -
5. qui - a Dóminus factus obédiens usque ad mortem, mortem au - tem Cru - cis : ídeo Dóminus Jesus Christus in glória est
6. in - quo est salus, vita, et resurrécti - o - no - stra : per quem salváti, et libe -

PSALM



1. tú - do mé - a. E - mít - te lucem tuam, et veri - tá - tem tu - am :
2. tá - tem me - am. De - us, Deus meus, respice in me, quare me de - re - li - quí - sti ?
3. lú - tis me - ae. Ef - fún - de frámeam, et conclúde advérsus eos qui per - se - quún - tur me :
4. rá - ti su - mus. De - us misereátur nostri, et bene - dí - cat no - bis :
5. De - i Pa - tris. Dó - mi - ne, exáudi orati - ó - nem me - am :
6. rá - ti su - mus. De - us misereátur nostri, et bene - dí - cat no - bis :



1. i - psa - me deduxérunt, et adduxérunt in montem sanctum tuum, et in taber - ná - cu - la tu - a. ★
2. lon - ge a salúte mea verba deli - ctó - rum me - ó - rum.
3. dic - á - nimae meae : Salus tu - a e - go sum.
4. il - lú - minet vultum suum super nos, et mise - re - á - tur no - stri.
5. et cla - mor meus ad - te vé - ni - at.
6. il - lú - minet vultum suum super nos, et mise - re - á - tur no - stri.

GRADUAL and TRACT : Tone 8

1. a. E-ri-pe me, Dómine, de inimícis me-is: doce me fácere volun-tá-tem tu-am.
 b. Liberátor meus, Dómine, de géntibus ira-cúndis: ab insurgéntibus in me exal-tá-bis me: a viro iníquo e-ri-pi-es me.

- c. Sae-pe expugnáverunt me a juventúte mea. Dicat nunc *Israël*: saepe expugnáverunt me a juventúte mea.
 d. Etenim non potuérunt *mihi*: supra dorsum meum fabricáverunt peccatóres.
 e. Prolongáverunt iniquitátem *sibi*: Dóminus justus concídet cervíces peccatórum.
 2. a. Te-nu-ísti manum dexteram meam: in voluntáte tua deduxísti me: et cum glória assumpsísti me.
 b. Quam bonus Israel Deus rectis *cordi* mei autem pene moti sunt pedes, | pene effúsi sunt gressus mei:
 c. Quia zelávi in peccatóribus: pacem peccatórum videns.
 d. De-us, Deus meus, réspice in me: quare me dereliqúisti? Longe a salúte mea verba delictórum meórum.
 e. Deus meus, clamábo per diem, nec exáudies: in nocte, et non ad insipiéntiam mihi.
 f. Tu autem in sancto hábitas, laus *Israël*: In te speráverunt patres nostri: | speráverunt, et liberásti eos.
 g. Ad te clamáverunt, et salvi facti sunt: in te speráverunt, et non sunt confúsi.
 h. Ego autem sum vermis, et non *homo*: oppróbrium hóminum et abjéctio plebis.
 i. Omnes qui vidébant me, aspernabántur me: locúti sunt lábiis, et movérunt caput.
 j. Sperávit in Dómino, erípiat eum: salvum fáciat eum, quóniam vult eum.
 k. Ipsi vero consideráverunt, et conspexérunt me: divisérunt sibi vestiménta mea, | et super vestem meam misérunt sortem.
 l. Líbera me de ore leónis: et a córnibus unicornuórum humilitátem meam.
 m. Qui timétis Dóminum, laudáte eum: univérsum semen Jacob, magnificáte eum.
 n. Annuntiábitur Dómino generátio ventúra; | et annuntiábunt caeli justítiam ejus: Pópulo qui nascétur, quem fecit Dóminus.

3. MONDAY

3. a. Ex-súr-ge, Dómine, et inténde judícium me-um: Deus meus, et Dóminus meus, in causam me-am.
 b. Effúnde frámeam, et conclúde advérsus e-os qui me per-se-quún-tur.

- c. Dó-mi-ne, non secúndum peccáta nostra, quae fécimus nos: neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retribuas nobis.
 d. Dómine, ne memíneris iniquitátum nostrárum antiquárum: | cito antícipent nos misericórdiae tuae: quia páuperes facti sumus nimis.
 e. Adjuva nos, Deus salutáris noster: et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine, líbera nos:
 f. Et propítius esto peccátis nostris, propter nomen tuum.

4. TUESDAY

4. a. E - go autem, dum mihi molésti essent, induébam me ci-lí - ci-o, et humiliábam in jejúnio á-ni-mam me-am:

b. Et orátio mea in sinu meo convertétur : Júdica Dómine nocéntes me, expugna *impugnántes* me.

c. Apprehénde arma et *scutum* : et exsúrge in adjutórium *mihi*.

5. WEDNESDAY

After the Lesson,
sing this *Gradual*:

5. a. Ne a - vértas fáciem tuam a púero tuo, quóniam trí - bu - lor :

b. Salvum me fac, Deus, quóniam intravérunt aquae usque ad ánimam me - am :

a. velóci - ter ex - áu - di me.

b. infíxus sum in limo profúndi, et non est sub - stán - ti - a.

After the Lesson (Epistle) sing: TRACT: (same tone)

- c. Dómine, exáudi oratióem *meam*, et clamor meus *ad* te *veníat*.
- d. Ne avértas fáciem tuam a me : in quacúmque die *tribulor* : inclína ad me *aurem tuam*.
- e. In quacúmque die invocávero te : velóciter exáudi me.
- f. Quia defecérunt sicut fumes dies *me-i* : et ossa mea sicut in frixório confríxa sunt.
- g. Percússus sum sicut foenum, et áruit cor *meum* : quia oblítus sum manducáre *panem meum*.
- h. Tu exsúrgens, Dómine, miseréberis *Sion* : quia venit tempus miseréndi *e-jus*.

6. HOLY THURSDAY

6. a. Chri-stus factus est pro nobis obédiens usque ad mor-tem, mortem au-tem cru-cis.

b. Propter quod et Deus exaltávit illum, et dedit illi no-men, quod est super o-mne no-men.

OFFERTORY : Tone 1

Omit for (4) Tuesday and (5) Wednesday

1. Con - fi - te - bor tibi, Dómi - ne, in toto cor - de me - o :
 2. Im - pro - pé - ri - um exspectávit cor me - um, et mi - sé - ri - am :
 3. E - ri - pe me de inimícis me - is, Dómine, ad te con - fú - gi,
 4. Cu - stó - di me, Dómi - ne,
 5. Dó - mi - ne, ex - áudi oratióem me - am,
 6. Déx - te - ra Dó - mi - ni fecit virtú - tem, dextera Dómini ex - al - tá - vit me :

Omit for (3) Monday and (6) Thursday

1. retríbue servo tu - o : vivam, et custódiam sermónes tu - os :
 2. et sustínui qui simul contristarétur, et non fu - it : consolántem me quaesívi, et non in - vé - ni :
 3. doce me fácere voluntátem tu - am :
 4. de manu pecca - tó - ris :
 5. et clamor meus ad te per - vé - ni - at :
 6. non móriar, sed vi - vam,

1. vivífica me secúndum verbum tu - um, Dó - mi - ne.
 2. et dedérunt in escam meam fel, et in siti mea potavérunt me a - cé - to.
 3. quia Deus me - us es tu.
 4. et ab homínibus iníquis éripe me, Dó - mi - ne.
 5. ne avértas faciém tu - am a me.
 6. et narrábo ópe - ra Dó - mi - ni.

COMMUNION : Tone 8

1. a. Hoc cor - pus, quod pro vobis tra - dé - tur : hic calix novi testaménti est | in meo sáanguine, *di - cit* Dó - mi - nus.

- b. Hoc fácite, quotiescúmque *sú*mitis : in meam commemoratióem .
 2. Pa - ter, si non potest hic calix transíre, nisi bibam *il*lum : fiat volúntas *tua* .
 3. E - ru - bescant et revereántur simul, | qui gratulántur malis *meis* : induántur pudóre et reveréntia, | qui maligna loquúntur advérsus me.
 4. a. Ad - vér - sum me exercebántur, qui sedébant in *porta* : et in me psallébant, qui bibébant *vinum* :
 b. Ego vero oratióem meam ad te, Dómine, | tempus benepláciti, *Deus* : in multitudíne misericórdiae *tuae*.
 5. a. Po - tum meum cum fletu temperábam : quia élevans allisísti me : et ego sicut *foenum* árui :
 b. Tu autem, Dómine, in aetérnum pérmanes : | tu exsúrgens miseréberis *Sion* : quia venit tempus miseréndi ejus.
 6. a. Dó - mi - nus Jesus, postquam coenávit cum discípulis *suis* : lavit pedes eórum, et ait illis :
 b. Scitis quid fécerim vobis, ego Dóminus et Magíster ? Exémplum dedi vobis, ut et vos ita *faci*átis.

M. & R. Co. 1667

HOLY THURSDAY

The Mass

The Choir sings the "Introit" (page 27, No. 6) as the procession of clergy proceeds through the church to the altar. Then the "Kyrie" is sung.

When the Celebrant solemnly intones the "Gloria in excelsis Deo," the organ is played and the bells are rung. The Choir then sings the remainder of the "Gloria" with organ accompaniment, but once the "Gloria" is completed, the organ and bells are silent until the "Gloria" of the Easter Vigil Service.

Everything proceeds as usual until after the "Gospel," at which time a homily (sermon) is preached.

WASHING OF THE FEET

In those parishes where the ceremony of the "Washing of the Feet" is customary, that ceremony takes place at this point. It may, however, be held at some other time of the day, at the discretion of the Pastor. In the latter case, the ceremony begins with the singing of the "Gospel" and continues as it appears here below.

(N. B. — If this ceremony is omitted, continue with the "Offertory" of the Mass, page 30, No. 6.)

The following antiphons, psalms, etc. are sung as soon as the Deacon and Subdeacon lead the twelve men to the place of washing. As the end of the washing approaches, the "Ubi caritas" (Antiphon No. 8) is sung.

Antiphon 1



Repeat Antiphon

Antiphon 2

Post-quam sur - ré - xit_ Dó - mi - nus * a _____ coe - na,

mi - sit a - quam_ in pel - vim:_ coe-pit la - vá - re_ pe - des_

di - sci - pu - ló - rum: hoc_ ex - ém - plum_ re - lí - quit_ e - is.

Ps. Ma - gnus_ Dó - mi - nus, et lau - dá - bi - lis ni - mis: *

in_ ci - vi - tá - te De - i no - stri, in mon - te san - cto_ e - jus.

Repeat Antiphon

Antiphon 3

Dó - mi - nus_ Je - sus, * post-quam coe - ná - vit_ cum di -

sci - pu - lis su - is, la - vit_ pe - des_ e - ó - rum, et a - it_ il - lis:

Sci - tis quid fé - ce - rim vo - bis e - go_ Do - mi -

nus_ et Ma - gí - ster?_ Ex - ém - plum de - di vo - bis,

ut et_ vos i - ta_ fa - ci - á - tis. Ps. Be - ne - di - xí - sti Dó - mi - ne_ ter -

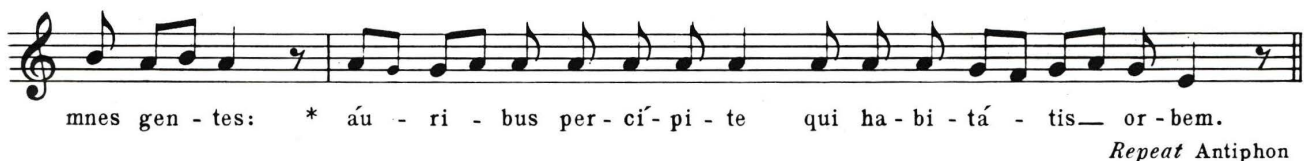
ram tu - am: * a - ver - tí - sti ca - pti - vi - tá - tem Ja - cob: _

Repeat Antiphon

Antiphon 4



Antiphon 5



Antiphon 6



Antiphon 7

Má - ne - ant in vo - bis * fi - des, spes, cá - ri - tas, tri - a — haec:—

ma - jor au - tem ho - rum est cá - ri - tas. *℣.* Nunc — au - tem ma - nent fi - des, spes, cá -

ri - tas, tri - a — haec:— ma - jor — au - tem ho - rum — est cá - ri - tas. —

Repeat Antiphon

The following Antiphon with its verses is never omitted. This is begun toward the end of the washing.

Antiphon 8

U - bi cá - ri - tas et a - mor, — De - us i - bi est.

℣. Con - gre - gá - vit — nos in u - num — Chri - sti a - mor.

℣. Ex - sul - té - mus, — et in i - pso — ju - cun - dé - mur.

℣. Ti - me - á - mus, — et a - mé - mus — De - um vi - vum.

℣. Et ex cor - de — di - li - gá - mus — nos sín - cé - ro.

Ant. U - bi cá - ri - tas et a - mor, — De - us i - bi est.

℣. Si - mul er - go — cum in u - num — con - gre - gá - mur:

℣. Ne nos men - te — di - vi - dá - mur, — ca - ve - á - mus.

V. Ces - sent júr - gi - a ma - lí - gna, — ces - sent li - tes.
 V. Et in mé - di - o no - stri sit Chri - stus De - us.
 Ant. U - bi cá - ri - tas et a - mor, — De - us i - bi est.
 V. Si - mul quo - que cum be - á - tis vi - de - á - mus.
 V. Glo - ri - án - tur vul - tum tu - um, — Chri - ste De - us.
 V. Gáu - di - um quod est im - mén - sum, — at - que pro - bum:
 V. Saé - cu - la per in - fi - ní - ta sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

After the washing, the celebrant washes his hands. Then the ministers resume their vestments and go to the center of the altar where the "Pater Noster" is said in silence. The following are then sung:

V. Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem.
 R. Sed libera nos a malo.
 V. Tu mandásti mandáta tua, Dómine.
 R. Custodíri nimis.
 V. Tu lavásti pedes discipulórum tuórum.
 R. Opera mánuum tuárum ne despícias.
 V. Dómine, exáudi oratióem meam.
 R. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.
 V. Dóminus vobíscum.
 R. Et cum spírítu tuo.

Orémus: Adésto, Dómine.....

R. Amen.

The "Mass" then continues with the "Offertory" (page 30, No. 6).

The "Sanctus" and "Benedictus" are sung as usual, but to the triple "Agnus Dei," the response "Miserere Nobis" is sung three times (i.e., the final response usually sung— "Dona Nobis Pacem"— is not used!)

M. & R. Co. 1667

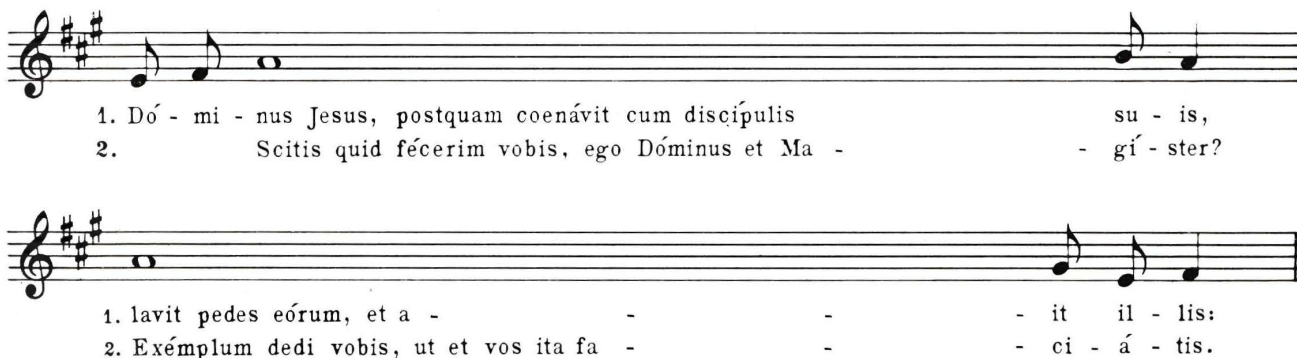
During the distribution of Holy Communion, the Choir may sing the following Communion Antiphon, and add to it one or more of the succeeding psalms, depending on the number of communicants. Between each Psalm the Antiphon is repeated. (No "Gloria Patri" at end of psalm!)

COMMUNION (simplified chant)



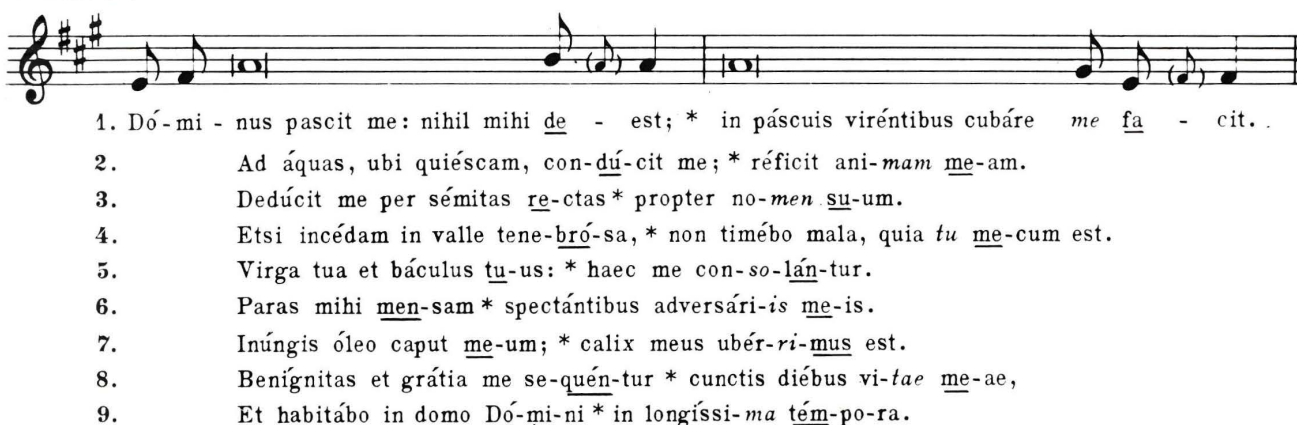
Dó - mi - nus Je - sus, * postquam coenávit cum discípulis su - is,
 lavit pedes eórum, et a - it il - lis: Scitis quid fécerim vo - bis,
 ego Dóminus et Ma - gí - ster? Exémplum dedi vo - bis, ut et vos i - ta fa - ci - á - tis.

If desired, the "Communion Antiphon" may be sung to the following Psalm tone:



1. Dó - mi - nus Jesus, postquam coenávit cum discípulis su - is,
 2. Scitis quid fécerim vobis, ego Dóminus et Ma - gí - ster?
 1. lavit pedes eórum, et a - it il - lis:
 2. Exémplum dedi vobis, ut et vos ita fa - ci - á - tis.

Psalm 22:



1. Dó-mi - nus pascit me: nihil mihi de - est; * in páscuis viréntibus cubáre me fa - cit..
 2. Ad águas, ubi quiéscam, con-dú-cit me; * réficit ani-mam me-am.
 3. Dedúcit me per sémitas re-ctas * propter no-men su-um.
 4. Etsi incédam in valle tene-bró-sa, * non timébo mala, quia tu me-cum est.
 5. Virga tua et báculus tu-us: * haec me con-so-lán-tur.
 6. Paras mihi men-sam * spectántibus adversári-is me-is.
 7. Inúngis óleo caput me-um; * calix meus ubér-ri-mus est.
 8. Benígnitas et grátia me se-quén-tur * cunctis diébus vi-tae me-ae,
 9. Et habitábo in domo Dó-mi-ni * in longíssi-ma tém-po-ra.

Repeat Antiphon: "Dominus Jesus"

Psalm 71:



1. De-us judícium tuum re-gi da, * et justítiam tuam fili - o re - gis.
2. Gubérnet pópulum tuum cum ju-sti-ti-a, * et húmiles tuos cum ae-qui-tá-te.
3. Afferent montes pacem pópulo * et colles ju-sti-ti-am.
4. Tuébitur húmiles pópuli, salvos fáciet fílios páu-pe-rum * et cóncretet op-pres-só-rem.
5. Et diu vivet ut sol, * et sicut luna in omnes genera-ti-ó-nes.
6. Descéndet ut plúvia super gra-men, * sicut imbres qui írri-gant ter-ram.
7. Florébit in diébus ejus ju-sti-ti-a * et abundántia pacis, donec defíci-at lu-na.
8. Et dominábitur a mari usque ad ma-re, * et a flúmine usque ad térmi-nos ter-rae.
9. Coram illo prócident inimíci e-jus, * et adversáarii ejus púlve-rem lin-gent.
10. Reges Tharsis et insulárum múnera óf-fe-rent; * reges Arabum et Saba dona ad-dú-cent:
11. Et adorábunt eum omnes reges ter-rae, * omnes gentes sérví-ent e-i.
12. Etenim liberábit páuperem invo-cán-tem, * et míserum, cui non est ad-jú-tor.
13. Miserébitur ínopis et páu-pe-ris, * et vitam páuperum sal-vá-bit:
14. Ab injúria et oppressióne liberábit e-os, * et pretiósus erit ságuis eórum co-ram il-lo.
15. Ideo vivet, et dabunt ei de auro Arábiae,† et orábunt pro eo sem-per: * perpétuo
benedí-cent e-i.
16. Erit abundántia fruménti in terra;† in summis móntium strepit, ut Líbanus, fructus
e-jus, * et florébunt íncolae úrbium ut grámi-na ter-rae.
17. Erit nomen ejus benedíctum in saé-cu-la; * dum lucébit sol, permanébit no-men e-jus.
18. Et benedicéntur in ipso omnes tribus ter-rae, * omnes gentes beátum praedicá-bunt e-um.

Repeat Antiphon "Dominus Jesus"

Psalm 103:



1. Be-ne - dic, ánima mea, Dó-mi-no! * Dómine, Deus meus, magnus es val - de!
2. Majestátem et decórem in-dú-tus es, * amíctus lúmine sic-ut pál-li-o.
3. Extendísti caelum sicut áu-lae-um, * extruxísti super aquas conclávi-a tu-a.
4. Nubes constituís currum tu-um, * ámbulas super a-las ven-ti.
5. Núntios tuos facis ven-tos, * et minístrós tuos ignem ar-dén-tem.
6. Fundásti terram super bases e-jus: * non vacillábit in saécu-lum saé-cu-li.
7. Océano ut vestiménto textísti e-am, * super montes steté-runt a-quae.
8. Increpánte te fu-gé-runt, * te tonánte tre-pi-dá-runt.
9. Ascendérunt montes, descendérunt val-les * in locum quem statuí-sti e-is.
10. Términum posuísti, quem non transgredi-án-tur, * ne íterum opéri-ant ter-ram.
11. Fontes defluére jubes in ri-vos * qui manant in-ter mon-tes.
12. Potum praebent omni béstiae a-gri: * ónagri exstínguunt si-tim su-am;
13. Juxta eos hábitant vólucres cae-li, * inter ramos e-dunt vo-cem.
14. Rigas montes de conclávis tu-is, * fructu óperum tuórum satiá-tur ter-ra.
15. Producís gramen ju-mén-tis * et herbam, ut sérví-at hó-mi-nis;
16. Ut trahat panem de ter-ra, * et vinum quod laetíficet cor hó-mi-nis;
17. Ut fáciem exhílalet ó-le-o, * et panis refíciat cor hó-mi-nis.
18. Saturántur árbores Dó-mi-ni, * cedri Líbani quas plan-tá-vit.
19. Illic vólucres nidum po-nunt; * cicóniae domus sunt a-bí-e-tes.
20. Móntes excélsi i-bí-ci-bus, * petrae hyrácibus perfúgi-um prae-stant.
21. Feciísti lunam ad témpora si-gnán-da; * sol cognóvit occá-sum su-um.
22. Cum facis ténebras et óri-tur nox, * in ea vagántur omnes béstí-ae sil-vae.
23. Cátuli leónum rúgiunt ad prae-dam, * et petunt a Deo e-scam si-bi.
24. Cum óritur sol, re-cé-dunt, * et in cubílibus suis re-cúm-bunt.
25. Homo exit ad opus su-um * et ad labórem suum usque ad vé-spe-rum.
26. Quam multa sunt ópera tua, Dómine! † ómnia cum sapiéntia fe-cí-sti: * plena est
terra creatú-ris tu-is.
27. Ecce mare magnum et late patens: † illic reptília sine nú-me-ro, * animália parva
cum ma-gnis.
28. Illic naves per-ám-bu-lant, * Leviáthan, quem fecísti, ut ludat in e-o.
29. Omnia a te ex-spé-ctant, * ut des eis escam témpo-re su-o.
30. Dante te eis cól-li-gunt; * aperiénte te manum tuam, implén-tur bo-nis.
31. Si abscondís fáciem tuam, turbántur; † si aufers spíritum eórum, de-cé-dunt * et
revertúntur in púlve-rem su-um.
32. Si emíttis spíritum tuum, cre-án-tur, * et rénovas fáci-em ter-rae.
33. Glória Dómini sit in ae-tér-num: * laetétur Dóminus de opéri-bus su-is.
34. Qui respicit terram, et tré-mu-it; * tangit montes, et fu-mant.
35. Cantábo Dómino, donec vé-ni-am; * psállam Deo meo, quám-di-u e-ro.
36. Jucúndum sit ei elóquium me-um: * ego laetábor in Dó-mi-no.
37. Tollántur peccatóres de terra, et ímpii ne sint úl-tra; * benedic, ánima me-a, Dó-mi-no!

Repeat Antiphon "Dominus Jesus"

Psalm 150:



1. Lau - dá - te Dóminum in sanctuário e - jus, * laudáte eum in augústo firmamén-to e - jus.
 2. Laudáte eum propter grándia ópera e-jus, * laudáte eum propter summam majestá-tem e-jus.
 3. Laudáte eum clangóre tu-bae, * laudáte eum psaltério et ci-tha-ra.
 4. Laudáte eum týmpano et cho-ro, * laudáte eum chordis et ór-ga-no.
 5. Laudáte eum cýmbalis sonóris, laudáte eum cýmbalis crepi-tán-ti-bus, * omne quod spirat, lau-det Dó-mi-num!
- Repeat* Antiphon: "Dominus Jesus"

Orémus: Refécti vitálibus.....

R. Amen.*V.* Benedicámus Dómino.*R.* Deo Grátias.

The blessing and last Gospel are omitted.

The clergy then prepare for the procession to the Repository.

During the procession the "Pange Lingua" is sung as follows:— The first four stanzas are sung and repeated until the procession reaches the Respository, when the last two stanzas, "Tantum Ergo," etc., are sung.



- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Pan - ge lin - gua — glo - ri - ó - si | Cór - po - ris my - sté - ri - um, — |
| 2. No - bis da - tus, — no - bis na - tus | Ex — in - tá - cta Vír - gi - ne, — |
| 3. In su - pré - mae — no - cte coe - nae, | Re - cúm-bens cum frá - tri - bus, — |
| 4. Ver - bum ca - ro, — pa - nem ve - rum | Ver - bo car - nem é - fi - cit: — |
| 5. Tan - tum er - go — Sa - cra - mén - tum | Ve - ne - ré - mur cér - nu - i: — |
| 6. Ge - ni - tó - ri, — Ge - ni - tó - que | Laus — et ju - bi - lá - ti - o, — |



- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. San - gui - nís - que pre - ti - ó - si, | Quem in mun - di pré - ti - um — |
| 2. Et in mun - do con - ver - sá - tus, | Spar - so ver - bi sé - mi - ne, — |
| 3. Ob - ser - vá - ta le - ge ple - ne | Ci - bis in le - gá - li - bus, — |
| 4. Fit - que san - guis Chri - sti me - rum, | Et si sen - sus dé - fi - cit, — |
| 5. Et an - tí - quum do - cu - mén - tum | No - vo ce - dat rí - tu - i: — |
| 6. Sa - lus, ho - nor, vir - tus quo - que | Sit et be - ne - dí - cti - o: — |



- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Fru - ctus ven - tris ge - ne - ró - si | Rex ef - fú - dit — gén - ti - um. |
| 2. Su - i mo - ras in - co - lá - tus | Mi - ro clau - sit — ór - di - ne. |
| 3. Ci - bum tur - bae du - o - dé - nae | Se dat su - is — má - ni - bus. |
| 4. Ad fir - mán - dum cor sin - cé - rum | So - la fi - des — súf - fi - cit. |
| 5. Prae - stet fi - des sup - ple - mén - tum | Sén - su - um de - fé - ctu - i. |
| 6. Pro - ce - dén - ti ab u - tró - que | Com - par sit lau - dá - ti - o. A - men. — |

GOOD FRIDAY

The Solemn Liturgical Afternoon Service of the Passion and Death of the Lord

Part I: The Lessons

The procession advances to the altar through the church in silence. When the clergy reach the altar they make the usual reverence, and then prostrate themselves. All others take their places, where they kneel with deeply bowed heads. All pray in silence.

At a given signal, everyone, still kneeling, but with lifted heads, listens while the celebrant rises and sings the oration.

Oration: Deus, qui peccāti véteris.....

R. Amen.

After the oration, the celebrant and ministers go to the sedilia. Meanwhile a lectern is placed in the center of the sanctuary and the reader begins the first lesson, as everyone is seated.

First Lesson: Haec dicit Dóminus: In tribulatióne sua....
..... plus quam holocáusta.

the choir then answers with the

First Responsory: Tone 2



1. Dó-mi-ne, audívi audítum tuum, et tí-mu-i: considerávi ópera tua, et ex-pá-vi.
2. In médio duórum animáli-
um innotescéris†dum appro-
pinquáverint anni, cogno-scé - ris: dum advénerit tempus, os - ten - dé-ris.
3. In eo, dum conturbáta
fúerit ánima me - a: in ira, misericórdiae me - mor e - ris.
4. Deus a Líbano vé-ni-et: et Sanctus de monte umbróso et con-dén-so.
5. Opéruit caelos majéstas e - jus: et laudis ejus plena est ter-ra.

After the Responsory all rise. The celebrant sings "Oremus;" the deacon "Flectamus Genua." All genuflect and spend a few moments in silent prayer. The deacon sings "Levate" and all rise. The celebrant sings the following oration.

Oremus: Deus, a quo et Judas.....

R. Amen.

The second lesson is then sung while all are seated.

Second Lesson: In diébus illis: Dixit Dóminus ad Móysen et Aaron..
 est enim Phase, id est tránsitus, Dómini.

the choir then answers with the

Second Responsory: Tone 2



1. E - ri - pe me, Dómine, ab hómine *ma - lo: * a viro iníquo lí - be - ra* me.
2. Qui cogitavérunt malítias in *cor-de: * tota die constitué-bant* praé-li-a.
3. Acuérunt linguas suas sicut ser-*pén-tes: * venénium áspidum sub lábiis e-ó-rum*.
4. Custódi me, Dómine, de manu pecca-*tó-ris: * et ab homínibus iníquis lí-be-ra* me.
5. Qui cogitavérunt supplantáre gressus *me-os: * abscondérunt supérbi láque-um* mi-hi.
6. Et funes extendérunt in láqueum pédibus *me-is: * juxta iter scándalum posué-runt* mi-hi.
7. Dixi Dómino: Deus meus *es tu: * Exáudi, Dómine, vocem oratió-nis* me-ae.
8. Dómine, Dómine, virtus salútis *me*-ae: * obúmbra caput meum in di-*e* bel-li.
9. Ne tradas me a desidério meo peccatóri: cogitavérunt ad-*vér-sum* me: * ne derelín-
quas me, ne unquam ex-*al-tén-tur*.
10. Caput circúitus e-*ó-rum: * labor labiórum ipsórum opéri-et* e-os.
11. Verúmtamen justí confitebúntur nómini *tu-o: * et habitábunt recti cum vul-tu* tu-o.

Upon the completion of the second lesson and its responsory, preparations are made for the singing of the "Passion."

Passion according to Saint John.

The Second Part of the Liturgical Service
The Solemn Orations which are called “The Prayer of the Faithful”

After the "Passion" has been completed, and the celebrant has changed vestments, he goes with his ministers to the altar to sing the solemn orations.

The choir and people answer "Amen" each time after the usual "Per ómnia saécula saeculórum".

Oration 1. For the Holy Church

“Orémus, dilectíssimi nobis.....

Orémus - Flectámus Génua - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus.....”

R. Amen.

Oration 2. For the Supreme Pontiff

"Orémus et pro beatíssimo Papa nostro...

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, cúius indício....”

B. Amen.

Oration 3. For all Orders and Ranks of the Faithful

"Orémus et pro ómnibus epíscopis.....

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, cúius spíritu..."

R. Amen.

Oration 4. For the Officials of the Country

"Orémus et pro ómnibus res públicas moderántibus...

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, in cúius manu...."

R. Amen.

Oration 5. For Catechumens

"Orémus et pro catechúmenis nostris.....

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui Ecclésiám tuam..."

R. Amen.

Oration 6. For the Needs of the Faithful

"Orémus, dilectíssimi nobis, Deum.....

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, maestórum consolátio...."

R. Amen.

Oration 7. For the Unity of the Church

"Orémus et pro haeréticis et schismáticis.....

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui salvás omnes..."

R. Amen.

Oration 8. For the Conversion of the Jews

"Orémus et pro pérfidis Judaéis:.....

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui étiam judáicam..."

R. Amen.

Oration 9. For the Conversion of the Infidels

"Orémus et pro pagánis.....

Orémus - Flectámus Génuá - Leváte

Omnípotens sempitérne Deus, qui non mortem..."

R. Amen.

The Third Part of the Liturgical Service

The Solemn Adoration of the Holy Cross

Preparations are made for the solemn unveiling of the Cross.

As the celebrant unveils the first part of the Cross, he sings: "Ecce lignum Crucis." As he continues "in quo salus mundi pendit," the ministers join in the singing. The choir and people then answer "Venite Adoremus." This is repeated twice and each time in the same manner. With each repetition the celebrant raises the tone.

To which the choir and people respond:

(All kneel for a brief moment of adoration after the "Venite.")

Adoration of the Cross

During the adoration the choir sings the following "Improperia" and other hymns. The singing should continue until the adoration is completed. If it is completed before all the following can be sung, the doxology "Sempiterna sit beatae Trinitati gloria" etc., is always used as a conclusion. This is the last verse of the "Pange Lingua" (see page 32g).

Improperia

I. & II. Pó - pu - le me - us, quid fe - ci ti - bi? aut in
quo con - tri - stá - vi te? re - spon - de mi - hi.

¶ Qui - a edúxi te de ter - ra Ae - gý - pti: * parásti crucem Salva - tó - ri tu - o.

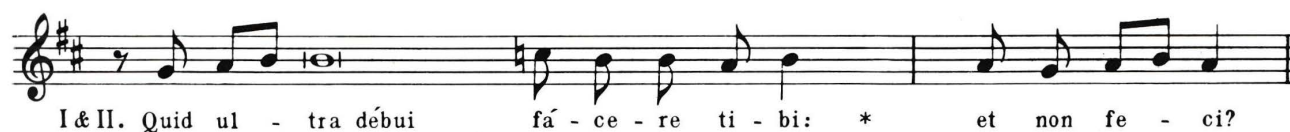
I. A - gi - os, o The - ós. II. San - ctus De - us.

I. A - gi - os is - chy - rós. II. San - ctus for - tis.

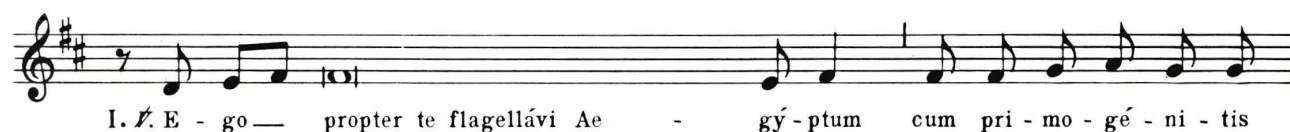
I. A - gi - os a - thá - na - tos, e - lé - i - son i - mas.



The two sections sing again the "Agnos o Theos" and the other invocations, as before.



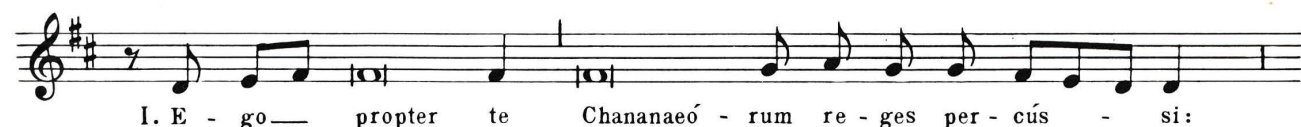
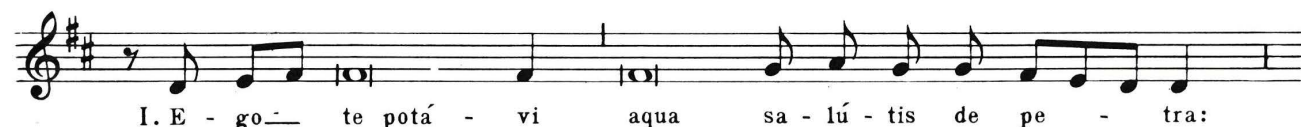
The two sections sing again the "Agnos o Theos" and the other invocations, as before.



II. Popule Meus.



II. Popule Meus





I. E - go — te exaltá - vi ma - gna vir - tú - te: et tu —
me suspendí - sti in pa - ti - bu - lo cru - cis.

II. Popule Meus.

Antiphon



I & II. Cru-cem tu - am * adorá - mus, Dó - mi - ne: et san - ctam resurrecti - ó - nem
tu - am lau - dá - mus et glo - ri - fi - cá - mus: — ec - ce e - nim —
pro-pter li - gnum ve - nit — gau - di - um in u - ni - vér - so — mun - do.
I. Ps. De - us — misereátur no - stri et be - ne - dí - cat no - bis: *
II. il - lú - minet vultum suum super nos, et misere - á - tur — no - stri.

Repeat the Antiphon as far as the Psalm.

The "Crux fidelis, Dulce Lignum" and "Pange lingua" are sung alternately in the following manner:

First "Crux fidelis" and "Dulce Lignum," then the first stanza of the "Pange lingua," followed by "Crux fidelis;" the second stanza of the "Pange lingua," followed by "Dulce lignum;" the third stanza of the "Pange lingua," followed again by "Crux fidelis." "Crux fidelis" and "Dulce lignum" being sung alternately after each stanza of the "Pange lingua".

Crux



I & II. Crux fi - dé - lis, in - ter o - mnes — Ar - bor u - na — nó - bi - lis:
Nul - la — sil - va — ta - lem — pro - fert, — Fron - de, — flo - re, — gér - mi - ne.

Dulce



I & II. Dul - ce — li - gnum, dul - ces cla - vos, — Dul - ce — pon - dus — sú - sti - net.

Pange lingua



1. Pan-ge, lin - gua, glo - ri - ó - si Láu - re - am cer - tá - mi - nis,
2. De pa - rén - tis pro - to - plá - sti Frau - de Fa - ctor cón - do - lens,
3. Hoc o - pus no - strae sa - lú - tis Or - do de - po - pó - sce - rat:
4. Quan-do ve - nit er - go sa - cri Ple - ni - tú - do tem - po - ris,
5. Va - git in - fans in - ter ar - cta Cón - di - tus prae - sé - pi - a:
6. Lus-tra sex - qui jam per - é - git, Tem - pus im - plens cór - po - ris,
7. Fel - le po - tus ec - ce lan - guet: Spi - na, cla - vi, lán - ce - a:
8. Fle - cta ra - mos, ar - bor al - ta, Ten - sa la - xa ví - sce - ra,
9. So - la di - gna tu fu - i - sti Fer - re mun - di Ví - cti - mam,
10. Sem - pi - tér - na sit be - á - tae Tri - ni - tá - ti gló - ri - a:



1. Et su - per cru - cis tro - phaé - o Dic tri - úm -
2. Quan-do po - mi no - xi - á - lis In ne - cem -
3. Mul - ti fór - mis pro - di - tó - ris Ars ut ar -
4. Mis - sus est ab ar - ce Pa - tris Na - tus or -
5. Mem - bra pan - nis in - vo - lú - ta Vir - go Ma -
6. Spon - te lí - be - ra Red - ém - ptor Pas - si - ó -
7. Mi - te cor - pus per - fo - rá - runt: Un - da ma -
8. Et ri - gor len - té - scat il - le, Quem de - dit
9. At - que por - tum prae - pa - rá - re Ar - ca mun -
10. Ae - qua Pa - tri, Fi - li - ó - que; Par de - cus



1. phum - nó - bi - lem: Quá - li - ter Red - ém - ptor or - bis
2. mor - su ru - it: Ip - se li - gnum tunc no - tá - vit,
3. tem - fál - le - ret: Et me - dé - lam fer - ret in - de,
4. bis Cón - di - tor: At - que vén - tre vir - gi - ná - li
5. ter ál - li - gat: Et De - i ma - nus pe - dés - que
6. ni dé - di - tus, A - gnus in cru - cis le - vá - tur
7. nat et cru - or: Ter - ra, pon - tus, as - tra, mun - dus,
8. na - tí - vi - tas: Et su - pér - ni mem - bra Re - gis
9. do náu - fra - go: Quam sa - cer cru - or per - ún - xit,
10. Pa - rá - cli - to: U - ní - us Tri - ní - que no - men



1. Im - mo - lá - tus ví - ce - rit. I. sings Crux
2. Dam - na li - gni ut sól - ve - ret. II. sings Dulce
3. Ho - stis un - de lae - se - rat. I. sings Crux
4. Car - ne a - mí - ctus pró - di - it. II. sings Dulce
5. Stri - cta cín - git fá - sci - a. I. sings Crux
6. Im - mo - lán - dus stí - pi - te. II. sings Dulce
7. Quo la - ván - tur flú - mi - ne! I. sings Crux
8. Ten - de mí - ti sti - pi - te. II. sings Dulce
9. Fu - sus A - gni cór - po - re. I. sings Crux
10. Lau - det u - ni - vér - sí - tas. I. and II. . . . A - men.

After "Amen" choir II sings "Dulce."

The last verse of the above is the conclusion which is never omitted. This is used even if the adoration finishes before all of the above can be sung.

M. & R Co. 1667

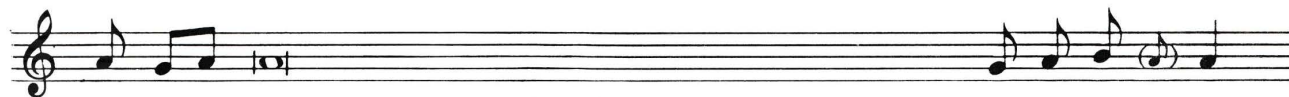
The Fourth Part of the Liturgical Service

The Communion

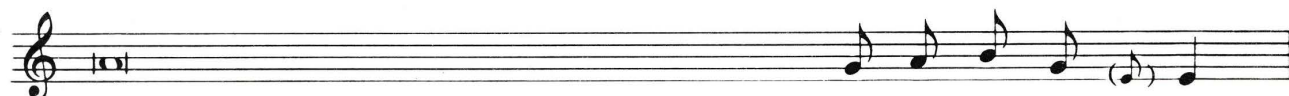
When the adoration of the Cross has been completed, preparations are made for the procession from the Repository

During the procession, the choir sings the following:

Antiphons 1, 2 and 3.



1. Ad - o - rámus te, Christe, et benedi - ci - mus ti - bi, *
2. a) Per li - gnum servi fa - cti su - mus, *
- b) Fructus árbo - ris se - dú - xit nos, *
3. Sal - vá - tor mundi, salva nos: | quia per Crucem et Sánguinem tuum red - e - mi - sti nos, *



1. quia per Crucem tuam red - e - mi - sti mun - dum.
2. a) et per sanctam Crucem li - be - rá - ti su - mus:
- b) Fílius De - i red - é - mit nos.
3. auxiliáre nobis, te deprecá - mur, De - us no - ster.

When the procession to the altar has been completed, the service continues without music until the time of distribution of Holy Communion. However, the "Pater Noster" is recited by all.

Pater noster, qui es in caelis: *
 Sanctificétur nomen tuum. *
 Advéniat regnum tuum. *
 Fiat volúntas tua, sicut in caelo, et in terra. *
 Panem nostrum quotidianum da nobis hódie: *
 Et dimítte nobis débita nostra, *
 Sicut et nos dimíttimus debitoribus nostris. *
 Et ne nos indúcas in tentatiónem; *
 Sed líbera nos a malo. *
 Amen.

Celebrant: Líbera nos quaésumus.....

Choir and people: Amen.

While Holy Communion is being distributed, the following Psalm and/or one or more of the Responsories of Matins for Good Friday may be sung:

Psalm 21:



1. De-us meus, Deus meus, quare me dereli-qui-sti? * Longe abes a precib^{us}, a
verbis cla-mo-ris me-i.
2. Deus meus, clamo per diem, et non ex-au-dis, * et nocte, et non at-ten-dis ad me.
3. Tu autem in sanctuario ha-bi-tas, * laus Is-ra-el.
4. In te speraverunt patres no-stri, * speraverunt et libe-ra-sti e-os;
5. Ad te clamaverunt et salvi fa-cti sunt, * in te speraverunt et non sunt con-fu-si.
6. Ego autem sum vermis et non ho-mo, * opprobrium hominum et desper-cti-o ple-bis.
7. Omnes videntes me de-ri-dent me, * diducunt labia, ag-i-tant ca-put:
8. "Confidit in Domino: liberet e-um, * eripiat eum, si di-li-get e-um."
9. Tu utique duxisti me inde ab u-te-ro; * securum me fecisti ad ubera ma-tris me-ae.
10. Tibi traditus sum inde ab or-tu, * ab utero matris meae Deus me-us es tu.
11. Ne longe stereris a me, quoniam tri-bu-lor; * prope esto: quia non est ad-ju-tor.
12. Circumstant me juvenci mul-ti, * tauri ba-san cin-gunt me.
13. Aperiunt contra me os su-um, * sicut leo ra-pax et ru-gi-ens.
14. Sicut aqua ef-fu-sus sum, * et disjuncta sunt omnia os-sa me-a:
15. Factum est cor meum tamquam ce-ra, * liquescit in visce-ri-bus me-is.
16. Aruit tamquam testa guttur me-um, † et lingua mea adhaeret faucibus me-is, * et in
pulverem mortis de-du-xi-sti me.
17. Etenim circumstant me canes mul-ti, * caterva male agen-ti-um cin-git me.
18. Foderunt manus meas et pedes me-os, * dinumerare possum omnia os-sa me-a.
19. Ipsi vero aspiciunt et videntes me laetan-tur; † dividunt sibi indumenta me-a, * et de
veste mea mit-tunt sor-tem.
20. Tu autem, Domine, ne longe ster-te-ris: * auxilium meum, ad juvandum me fe-sti-na.
21. Eripe a gladio animam me-am, * et de manu canis vi-tam me-am;
22. Salva me ex ore le-o-nis * et me miserum a cornibus bu-ba-lo-rum.
23. Enarrabo nomen tuum fratribus me-is, * in medio coe-tu lau-da-bo te.
24. "Qui timetis Dominum, laudate e-um; † univers^{um} semen Jacob, celebrate e-um: *
timete eum, omne se-men Is-ra-el.
25. Neque enim sprevit nec fastidivit miseriam mi-se-ri; † neque abscondit faciem suam
ab e-o * et, dum clamavit ad eum, au-di-vit e-um."
26. A te venit laudatio mea in coetu ma-gno, * vota mea reddam in conspectu timen-ti-um e-um.
27. Edent pauperes et saturabun-tur, † laudabunt Dominum, qui quaerunt e-um: * "vivant
corda ve-stra in sae-cu-la."
28. Recordabuntur et convertentur ad Do-mi-num * universi fi-nes ter-rae;
29. Et procumbent in conspectu e-jus * universae fami-li-ae gen-ti-um,
30. Quoniam Domini est re-gnum, * et ipse domina-tur in gen-ti-bus.
31. Eum solum adorabunt omnes qui dormiunt in ter-ra, * coram eo curvabuntur omnes,
qui descen-dunt in pul-ve-rem.
32. Et anima mea ipsi vi-vet, * semen meum ser-vi-et e-i,
33. Narrabit de Domino generatione ventu-rae, † et annuntiabunt justitiam ejus populo,
qui na-sce-tur: * "Haec fe-cit Do-mi-nus."

After Holy Communion has been distributed, the celebrant sings the following three orations, to which the choir and people answer the usual "Amen."

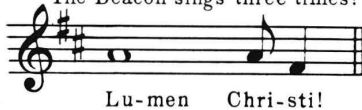
- ℣. Oremus: Super populum tuum..... B. Amen.
- ℣. Oremus: Omnipotens et misericors Deus..... B. Amen.
- ℣. Oremus: Reminiscere miserationum tuarum..... B. Amen.

EASTER VIGIL

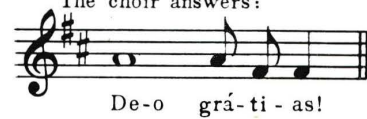
33

During the procession which follows the Blessing of the Paschal Candle:

The Deacon sings three times:

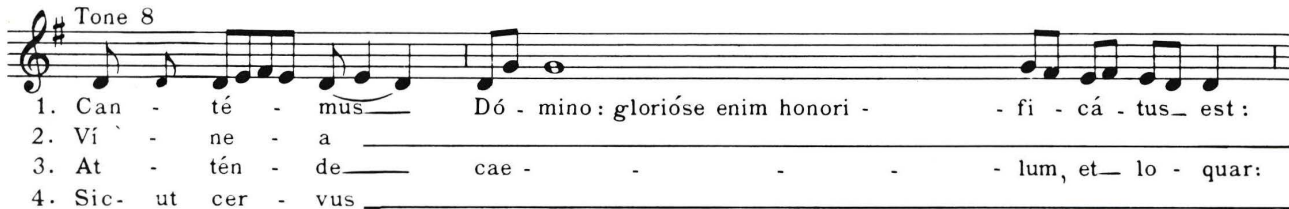


The choir answers:



After the procession has entered the sanctuary, the Deacon sings the EXSULTET. The ferial responses of the Preface are chanted during and after the Exsultet when they are called for. At the close of the first Prophecy no Tract is sung. After the 2nd Prophecy, the choir sings the Tract "CANTEMUS" (No. 1 below); after the 3rd Prophecy the Tract "VINEA MEA" (No. 2 below); after the 4th Prophecy the Tract "ATTENDE" (No. 3 below). Tract No. 4 "SICUT CERVUS" is sung later on in the ceremony after the Blessing of the Baptismal Water, while this Water is being carried to the Font.

Tone 8



M. & R. Co. 1667

After the last oration, two cantors intone the LITANY OF THE SAINTS (pg. 118), while everyone kneels and makes the responses. A pause is made after the invocation "OMNES SANCTI ET SANCTAE DEI." After an oration, the Ferial Preface Responses are sung. Then the Baptismal Water is blessed and carried in procession to the Baptismal Font, while the Choir sings the Tract "SICUT CERVUS" (No. 4 on preceding page). After the Celebrant pours the water into and incenses the Font, the Procession returns in silence to the sanctuary. The faithful then renew their Baptismal Promises and LITANY is taken up again at the invocation "PROPIITIUS ESTO." At the conclusion of the Litany the cantors intone the KYRIE as the priests ascend the altar. The Celebrant intones the GLORIA, the bells ring and the organ plays. The Choir continues the GLORIA with organ accompaniment.

After the Epistle, the Celebrant sings the following ALLELUIA three times, a tone higher each time, and the Choir repeats it each time.

Tone 8

Al-le - lú - ja. Al-le - lú - ja.

lú - ja. Al-le - lú - ja.

After the third Alleluja, the choir continues:

1. Con-fi - témini Dómino, quóniam bo-nus: quóniam in saeculum misericór - di - a e - jus.
 2. Laudáte Dóminum omnes gen-tes: et collaudáte eum o - mnes pó - pu - li.
 3. Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia e - jus: et véritas Dómini manet in ae - tér - num.

No "Credo," no Offertory antiphon. At Preface use Solemn Responses. No "Agnus Dei." After Communion sing:

ANT. VI

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

Flex †

1. Lau-dá-te Dóminum in sanctuári - o e - jus, * laudáte eum in augústo firma - mén - to e - jus.
 2. Laudáte eum propter grándia ópe-ra e-jus, * laudáte eum propter summam maje-stá-tem e-jus.
 3. Laudáte eum clangó-re tu-bae, * laudáte eum psalteri-o et cí-tha-ra.
 4. Laudáte eum týmpano et chó-ro, * laudáte eum chor-dis et ór-ga-no.
 5. Laudáte eum cýmbalis sonóris, † laudáte eum cýmbalis cre-pi-tán-ti-bus, * omne quod spirat lau-det Dó-mi-num!
 6. Glória Patri, et Fi-li-o, * et Spiri-tu-i San-cto.
 7. Sicut erat in princípío, et nunc, et sem-per, * et in saecula saecu-ló-rum. A-men.

Antiphon Alleluia is repeated.

The Celebrant intones the Antiphon "Et valde mane" of the "Benedictus." The Choir continues:

Priest: Choir:

Et val-de ma-ne u - na - sab - ba - tó - rum, vé - ni - unt ad mo - nu - mén - tum. or - to - jam so - le, al - le - lú - ia.

1. Be - ne - dí - ctus Dómi - nus De - us Is - ra - el, *

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 2. Et e - ré - xit cornu | sa - lú - tis no - bis, * |
| 3. Sic - ut lo - cútus est | per - os - san - ctó - rum, * |
| 4. Ut li - be - ráret nos ab in - i - mi - cis no - stris, * | |
| 5. Ut fá - ce - ret misericórdiam cum | pá - tri - bus no - stris * |
| 6. Ju - ris - ju - rándi quod jurávit Abra - hae, pa - tri no - stro, * | |
| 7. Ut si - ne timóre, e manu inimicórum nostró | rum - li - be - rá - ti, * |
| 8. In san - cti - táte et justíti - a | co - ram i - pso * |
| 9. Et tu, pu - er, prophéta Altís - si - mi vo - cá - be - ris: * | |
| 10. Ad dan - dam pópulo ejus scién - ti - am sa - lú - tis * | |
| 11. Per ví - sce - ra misericórdi - ae De - i no - stri, * | |
| 12. Ut il - lú - minet eos, qui in ténebris et in um - bra mor - tis se - dent, * | |
| 13. Gló - ri - a Pa - tri, et Fí - li - o, * | |
| 14. Sic - ut e - rat in princípío, et nunc, et sem - per, * | |

1. quia visitávit et redémit pó - pu - lum su - um,

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 2. in domo David | ser - vi su - i, |
| 3. qui olim fuérunt, prophéta - rum su - ó - rum: | |
| 4. et e manu ómnium | qui o - dé - runt nos, |
| 5. et recordarétur foéderis | su - i san - cti: |
| 6. datú - rum se no - bis, | |
| 7. servi - á - mus il - li | |
| 8. ómnibus di - é - bus no - stris. | |
| 9. praeibis enim ante fáciem Dómini ad parándas | vi - as e - jus. |
| 10. in remissióne peccató - rum e - ó - rum | |
| 11. qua visitábit nos Ori - ens ex al - to, | |
| 12. ut dirigat pedes nostros in | vi - am pa - cis. |
| 13. et Spiri - tu - i san - ctó. | |
| 14. et in saécula saecu - ló - rum. A - men. | |

Repeat Antiphon

After the Oration, the Deacon sings:

I - te mis - sa est, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
De - o grá - ti - as, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

.INTROIT: Tone 4

1. Re - surre - xi, — et ad - huc tecum sum, al - le - lú - ja :
 2. Vi - ri Galilae - i, — quid ad - mirámini aspicientes in caelum? al - le - lú - ja :
 3. Spi - ritus Dómi - ni — re - plé - vit orbem terrárum, al - le - lú - ja :
 4. Ex - audivit de templo sancto su - o — vo - cem meam, al - le - lú - ja :
 5. Dum sanctificátus fuéro in vo - bis, — con - gre - gábo vos de uni - - vér - sis ter - ris :

1. posu - i — sti super me manum tuam, alle - lú - ja : — mi - rábilis fac - - ta — est —
 2. quem ad - mo - dum vidístis eum ascendéntem in cae - lum, — i - ta vé - - ni - et, —
 3. et hoc — quod cóntinet ó — mni - a, — sci - éntiam habet vo - cis, —
 4. et cla - mor meus in conspéctu e - jus, — in - troívit in aures e - jus, —
 5. et ef - fú - dam super vos aquam mun - dam, — et mundabímmini ab ómnibus inquina -
 méntis ve - stris :

1. sci - éntia tu - a, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. —
 2. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. —
 3. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. —
 4. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. —
 5. et — dabo vobis spíritum no - vum, al - le - lú - ja. al - le - lú - ja. —

PSALM

1. Dó - mi - ne, probásti me, et co - gno - ví - sti me: tu co - gnovísti sessiónem meam, et resurrecti - ó - nem me - am.
 2. O - mnes gentes, pláu - di - te má - ni - bus: ju - bi - láte Deo in voce exsul - - ta - ti - ó - nis.
 3. Ex - súr - gat Deus, et dissipéntur in - i - mí - ci e - jus: et fú - giant, qui odérunt eum, a fá - ci - e e - jus.
 4. Dí - li - gam te, Dómine, for - ti - tú - do me - a: Dó - mi - nus firmaméntum meum, et refúgium meum, et libe - rá - tor me - us.
 5. Be - ne - dícam Dóminum in o - mni témp - o - re: sem - per laus ejus in o - re me - o. :

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San - cto: Sic - ut - érat in principio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in - saécula saecu - ló - rum. A - men.

★ (Procession and Litany, pg. 118.)

1. a. Haec di - es, quam fe - cit Dóminus: exultémus et laeté - mur in e - a.
 b. Confitémini Dómino, quó-ni-am bo - nus: quóniam in saeculum misericór - di - a e - jus.
 3. (N.B. In votive Masses of the Holy Ghost outside Paschal Time, see pg. 199, No. 2)

ALLELUIA and VERSE

1. Al-le-lú - ja, al-le-lú - ja. Pascha nostrum immolá - tus est Chri-stus*
 2. Al-le-lú - ja, al-le-lú - ja. A-scén-dit Deus in jubi - la - ti - ó - ne, et Dóminus in vo - ce tu - bae.**
 3. Al-le-lú - ja, al-le-lú - ja. E-mít - te Spíritum tuum, et cre - a - búr-tur: et renovábis fá - ci - em ter - rae.***
 4. Al-le-lú - ja. Con-fi-témini Dómino, quó-ni-am bo-nus: quóniam in sae- culum misericór-di - a e - jus. (end)
 5. Al-le-lú - ja. Con-fi-témini Dómino, quó-ni-am bo-nus: quóniam in sae- culum misericór-di - a e - jus.***
 * 1. (At once sing Sequence— Victimae Paschali, page 38)
 ** 2. (At once sing No. 2, below)
 *** 3. (At once sing No. 3, below)
 *- 5. (No Alleluja or Verse, but sing Tract below.)

2. Al-le-lú - ja. Dó-mi - nus in Sina in sancto, ascén - dens in al - tum,
 3. Al-le-lú - ja. Ve-ni— Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum cor - da fi - dé - li - um:

2. captívam duxit ca - pti - vi - tá - tem. Al - le - lú - ja.
 3. et tui amoris in eis i - gnem ac - cén - de. (Omit Alléluja but sing sequence, Veni Sancte Spíritus, p. 39)

5. TRACT (Vigil of Pentecost)

5. a. Lau - dá - te Dóminum, o - mnes gen - tes: et collaudáte eum, o - mnes pó - pu - li.
 b. Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia e - jus: et véritas Dómini manet in aetérnum.

VICTIMAE PASCHALI LAUDES

Sequence: Tone 1.

1. Ví-cti-mae pa-schá-li lau-des * ím-mo-lent Chri-sti : á - ni. 2. A-gnus re-dé-mit o-ves:
3. Mors et vi-ta du-él-lo *

2. Chri-stus ín-no-cens Pa-tri re-con-ci-li-á-vit pec-ca-tó-res.
3. con-fli-xé-re 'mi-rán-do: dux vi-tae mór-tu-us, re-gnat vi-vus.

4. Dic no-bis Ma-rí-a, — quid vi-dí-sti in vi-a?
6. An-gé-li-cos te-stes, — su-dá-ri-um, et ve-stes.

5. Se-púl-crum Chri-sti vi-vén-tis, et gló-ri-am vi-di re-sur-gén-tis:
7. Sur-ré-xit Chri-stus spes me-a: prae-cé-det su-os in Ga-li-lae-am.

8. Sci-mus Chri-stum sur-re-xís-se a mór-tu-is ve-re:

tu no-bís, vic-tor Rex, mi-se-ré-re. A-men. — *Al-le-lú-ja.

* Omit the Alleluja when not the Sequence.

M. & R. Co. 1667

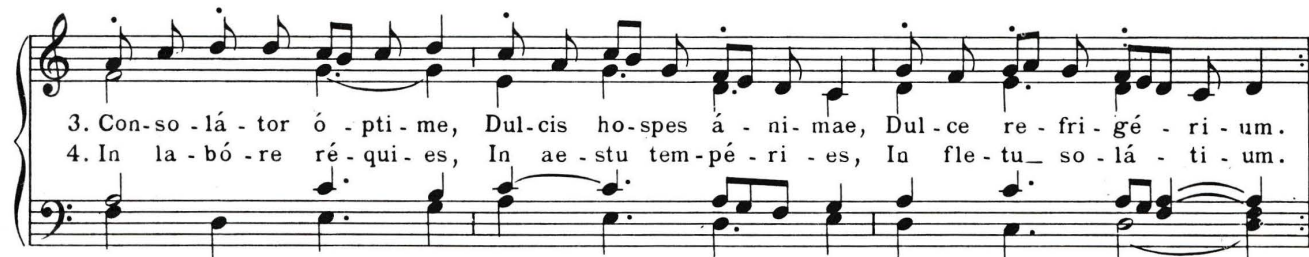
VENI SANCTE SPIRITUS

39

Sequence: Tone 1.



1. Ve - ni San - cte Spí - ri - tus, Et e - mít - te caé - li - tus Lu - cis tu - ae rá - di - um.
2. Ve - ni pa - ter páu - pe - rum, Ve - ni da - tor mú - ne - rum, Ve - ni lu - men cór - di - um.



3. Con - so - lá - tor ó - pti - me, Dul - cis ho - spes á - ni - mae, Dul - ce re - fri - gé - ri - um.
4. In la - bó - re ré - qui - es, In ae - stu tem - pé - ri - es, In fle - tu so - lá - ti - um.



5. O lux be - a - tís - si - ma, Re - ple cor - dis ín - ti - ma. Tu - ó - rum fi - dé - li - um.
6. Si - ne tu - o nú - mi - ne, Ni - hil est in hô - mi - ne, Ni - hil est in - nó - xi - um.



7. La - va quod est sór - di - dum, Ri - ga quod est á - ri - dum, Sa - na quod est sáu - ci - um.
8. Fle - cte quod est rí - gi - dum, Fo - ve quod est fri - gi - dum, Re - ge quod est dé - vi - um.



9. Da tu - is fi - dé - li - bus, In te con - fi - dén - ti - bus, Sa - crum se - pte - ná - ri - um.
10. Da vir - tú - tis mé - ri - tum, Da sa - lú - tis éx - i - tum, Da pe - rén - ne gáu - di - um.



A - - - men. * Al - le - lú - ja.

* (The Alleluja is added only when used as the Sequence at Mass, except on Pentecost Saturday. See pg. 48.)

OFFERTORY : Tone 1

1. Ter - ra tré - mu - it, — et qui - é - vit, dum re - - súr - ge - ret
 2. A - scéndit De - us in ju - bi - la - ti - - ó - ne
 3. Con - fírma hoc, De - us, quod o - pe - rá - tus es in - no - bis :
 4. Con - fitebor Dómino nimis in ore me - o : et in mé - di - o multórum laudá - bo - e - um,
 5. E - mítte Spíritum tu - um, et cre - a - bún - tur, et renovábis fáci - em - ter - rae :

1. in - judí - - ci - o De - us, al - le - lú - ja. *rit.*
 2. Dó - minus in vo - ce tu - bae, al - le - lú - ja.
 3. a - templo tuo, quod est in Je - rú - sa - lem, tibi ófferent reges mú - ne - ra, al - le - lú - ja.
 4. qui - ástitit ad dexteram páu - pe - ris, ut salvam fáceret a perse - quéntibus ánimam me - am, al - le - lú - ja.
 5. sit - glória Dó - mi - ni in saé - - cu - la, al - le - lú - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 7

1. Pa - scha nostrum immolátus est Christus, alle - lú - ja : í - taque e - - pu - lé - mur
 2. Psál - lite Dó - - mi - no, qui ascéndit super caelos - cae - ló - rum
 3. Fa - ctus est repén - te de caelo so - nus ad - veniéntis spíritus ve - - he - mén - tis,
 4. Pé - tite, et accipiétis : quaérite, et inveni - é - tis : pul - sáte, et aperié - - tur vo - bis :
 5. Ul - timo festivitátis die dicébat Je - sus : Qui in me credit, flúmina de ventre ejus flúent a - quae vi - vae.

1. in - á - - zy - mis sin - ce - ri - - tá - tis
 2. ad - Ori - - én - tem, al - le - lú - ja. (*end*)
 3. u - bi erant se - - dén - tes, al - le - lú - ja : et re - pléti sunt omnes Spíritu San - cto,
 4. o - mnis enim qui pe - tit, ác - ci - pit : et qui quaerit, ín - ve - nit :
 5. Hoc autem di - xit de - Spí - ri - tu, quem ac - ceptúri e - rant

1. et veritátis, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. *rit.*
 3. loquéntes magná - li - a - De - i, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 4. pulsánti a - - pe - ri - é - tur, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 5. credén - - tes in - e - um, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

EASTER WEEK

41

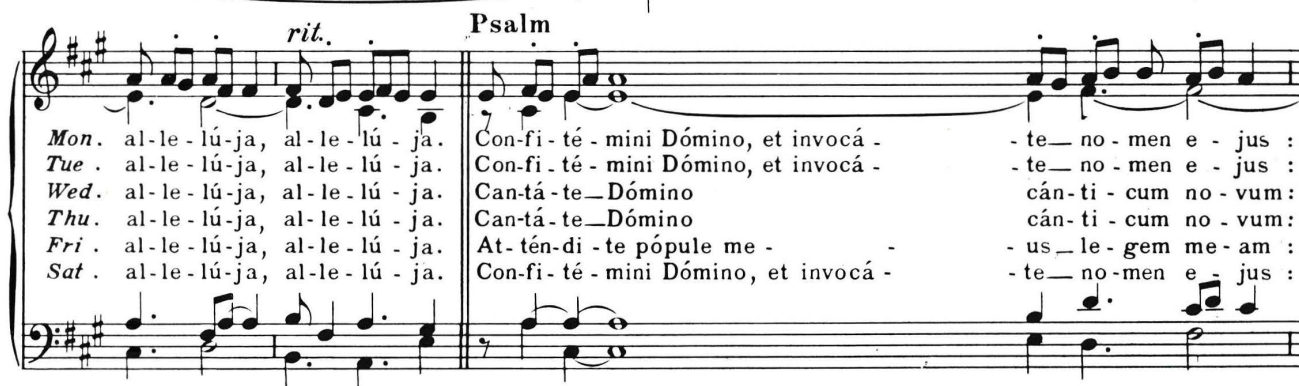
INTROIT : Tone 8



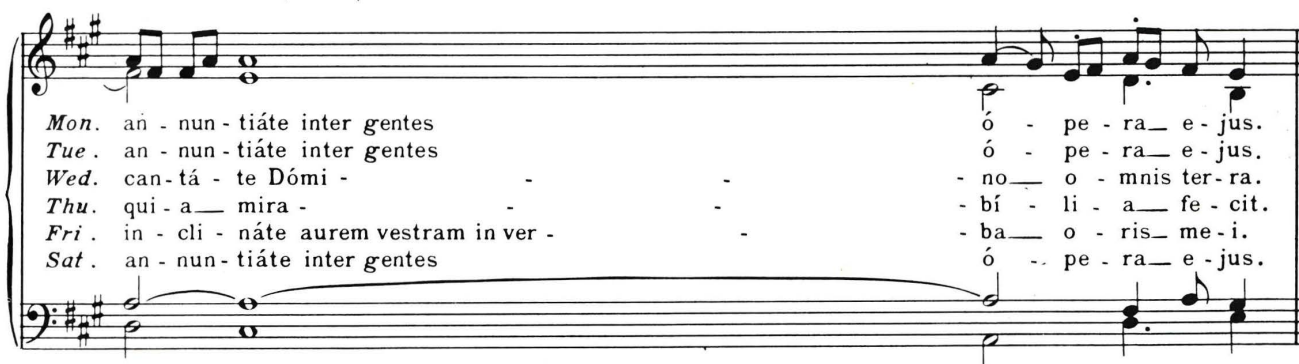
Mon. In-tro-dúxit vos Dó-mi-nus in—terram fluéntem lac et mel, al-le-lú-ja :
 Tue. A-qua sapi - - - - - én-ti - ae po - távit eos, al-le-lú-ja :
 Wed. Ve-ní-te benedícti Pa - - - - - tris me - i, per- cípite regnum, al-le-lú-ja :
 Thu. Vi-ctrí-cem manum tuam, Dó-mi - ne, lau - davérunt páriter, al-le-lú-ja :
 Fri. E - dú-xit eos Dóminus in spe, al-le-lú-ja :
 Sat. E - dú-xit Dóminus pópu - - lum su - um in—exsultatióne, al-le-lú-ja :



Mon. et ut lex Dó - - - - - mi - ni sem-per sit in o - re ve - stro,
 Tue. fir-mábitur in illis,et non flectétur, alle-lú - ja: et exaltábit eos in ae-tér-num,
 Wed. quod vobis pará - - - - - tum—est ab orígine mundi, al-le-lú-ja,
 Thu. qui-a sapiéntia aperuit os mu - tum, et linguas infántium fe - - cit di-sér-tas,
 Fri. - - - - - et inimícos eórum opéruit mare, al-le-lú-ja,
 Sat. et eléctos su - os in lae - - - - - tí - ti - a,



Mon. al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Con-fi-té-mini Dómino, et invocá - - te—no-men e - jus :
 Tue. al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Con-fi-té-mini Dómino, et invocá - - te—no-men e - jus :
 Wed. al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Can-tá-te—Dómino cán-ti-cum no-vum:
 Thu. al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Can-tá-te—Dómino cán-ti-cum no-vum:
 Fri. al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. At-tén-di-te pópule me - - us—le-gem me-am :
 Sat. al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Con-fi-té-mini Dómino, et invocá - - te—no-men e - jus :



Mon. an - nun - tiáte inter gentes ó - pe - ra—e - jus.
 Tue. an - nun - tiáte inter gentes ó - pe - ra—e - jus.
 Wed. can - tá - te Dómi - - - - - no—o - mnis ter-ra.
 Thu. qui - a— mira - - - - - bí - li - a—fe - cit.
 Fri. in - cli - náte aurem vestram in ver - - - - - ba—o - ris—me-i.
 Sat. an - nun - tiáte inter gentes ó - pe - ra—e - jus.



Gló-ri-a—Patri,et Filio,et Spi - ri - tu - i San-cto: sic-ut erat in prin-
 cipio, et nunc,et sem-per, et in—saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL : Tone 1

GRADUAL : Tonne 1

Mon.to
Fri. a. Haec di - es, quam fe - cit Dó-mi-nus : exsultémus et laeté - - mur in e - a. -
Mon. b. Dicat nunc Israë!, quó-ni-am bó - nus : quóniam in saéculum misericór-di-a e - jus. -

Tues. b. Dicant nunc, qui redempti sunt a Dómino: quos redemit de manu inimíci: et de regiónibus congregávit e-os.

Wed. b. D xtera D mini fecit virt tem: d xtera D mini exalt vit me.

Thur. b. Lápídem, quem reprobavérunt aedificántes : hic factus est in caput ánguli:

c. A Dómino *factum* est istud : et est mirábile in óculis nostris.

Fri. *b.* Benedíctus, qui venit in *nómine* Dómini: Deus Dóminus, et illúxit nobis.

Mon. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. An - ge - lus Dómini descéndit de _____

Tue. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. Sur - ré - xit Dóminus _____

Wed. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. Sur - ré - xit Dóminus _____

Thu. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. Sur - ré - xit Christus, _____

Fri. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. Dí - ci - te in géntibus: _____

Mon. caelo:et accédens revolvit
Tues. de se - - - -
Wed. _____
Thu. qui creávit
Fri. quia

lá - pi - dem, et sedébat
púl - chro, qui pro nobis pepén -
ve - re, et appá - - - ru - it Pe - tro.**
ó - mni - a : et misértus est hu - má - no gé - ne - ri.**
Dó - mi - nus regná - - - vit a li - gno.**

SATURDAY

Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Haec di-es, quam fe-cit Dó-mi-nus: exsulté-mus, et laeté-mur in e-a.

Al - le - lú - ja. Lau - dá - te, pueri, Dó - mi - num, laudáte no - men Dó - mi - ni.**

★★ "Victimae Paschali" follows at once (p.38).

M. & R. Co. 1667

OFFERTORY : Tone 1

Mon. An-ge-lus Dómini de - scén-dit de cae-lo, et di-xit muli - é - ri-bus :
 Tue. In-tó-nuit de cae-lo Dó-mi-nus, et Al-tíssimus dedit vocem su - am :
 Wed. Por-tas caeli a - pé - ru-it Dó-mi-nus : et plu-it illis manna, ut é - de-rent :
 Thu. In di-e so - le - mni-tá-tis ve-strae, di-cit Dó - mi-nus,
 Fri. E - rit vobis haec dies memori-á - lis, al-le - lú - ja : et di - em festum celebrábitis solémnem Dó - mi-no
 Sat. Be-ne-díctus qui venit in nó-mi-ne Dó-mi-ni : be-ne-díximus vobis de domo Dó - mi-ni :

Mon. Quem quae - ri-tis, sur-ré - xit, sic-ut di - xit,
 Tue. et ap - pa - ru - é - runt fon - tes a - quá - rum,
 Wed. panem cae - li de-dit il - lis : panem Angelórum mandu - cá - vit ho - mo,
 Thu. indúcam vos in ter - ram fluén - tem lac et mel,
 Fri. in pro - gé-ni-es ve - stras : legítimum sempi - tér-num di - em,
 Sat. De - us Dó - mi - nus, et il - lú - xit no - bis,

Mon. al - le - lú - ja.
 Tue. al - le - lú - ja.
 Wed. al - le - lú - ja.
 Thu. al - le - lú - ja.
 Fri. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 Sat. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 8

1. Sur - ré - xit Dó-mi-nus, et appáruit Petro, al - le - lú - ja.

2. a. Si con - surrexístis cum Christo : quae sursum sunt quaérite, *allelúja*.
 b. Ubi Christus est in dextera Dei sedens : quae sursum sunt sápite, *allelúja*.
3. a. Chri-stus resúrgens ex mórtuis, jam non móritur, *allelúja* :
 b. Mors illi ultra non dominábitur : *allelúja allelúja*.
4. a. Pó - pu - lus adquisitiónis, annuntiáte virtútes ejus, *allelúja* :
 b. Qui vos de ténebris vocávit : in admirábile lumen suum, *allelúja*.
5. a. Da - ta est mihi omnis potéstas : in caelo et in terra, *allelúja* :
 b. Eúntes, docéte omnes gentes, baptizántes eos : in nómine Patris, et Fílii, et Spíritus Sancti, *allelúja, allelúja*.
6. O - mnes qui in Christo baptizáti estis : Christum induístis, *allelúja*.

The Six Sundays After Easter

(No. 5 — also Vigil of Ascension)

(No. 6 — the Sunday after the Ascension)

INTROIT : Tone 6



1. Qua - si modo gé - niti infán - tes, al - le - lú - ja:

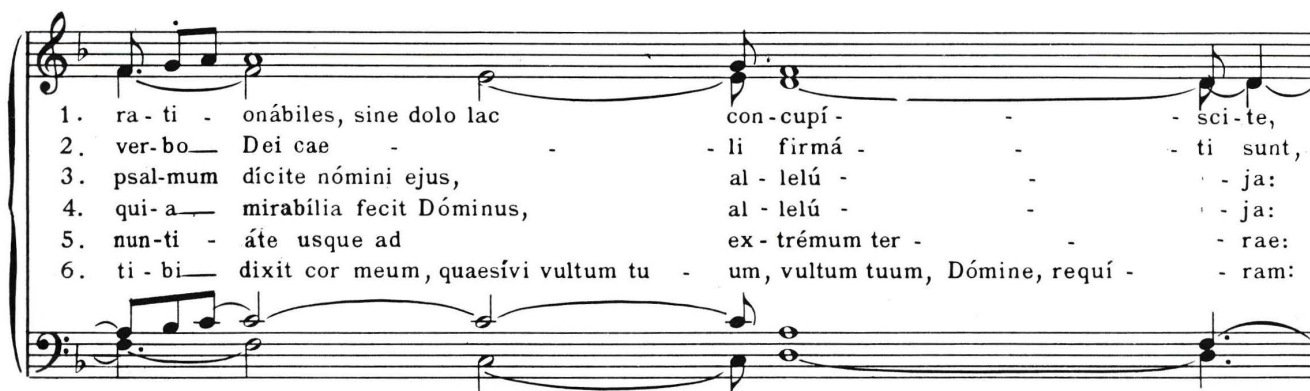
2. Mi - sericórdia Dó - mini plena est ter - ra, al - le - lú - ja:

3. Ju - biláte De - o, omnis ter - ra, al - le - lú - ja:

4. Can - tâte Dó - mino cánticum no - vum, al - le - lú - ja:

5. Vo - cem jucunditátis an - nuntiáte, et audiá - tur, al - le - lú - ja:

6. Ex - áudi, Dó - mine, vocem meam, qua clamávi ad te, al - le - lú - ja:



1. ra - ti - onábiles, sine dolo lac con - cupí - sci - te,

2. ver - bo Dei cae - li firmá - ti sunt,

3. psal - mum dicite nómini ejus, al - le - lú - ja:

4. qui - a mirabília fecit Dóminus, al - le - lú - ja:

5. nun - ti - áte usque ad ex - trémum ter - rae:

6. ti - bi dixit cor meum, quaesívi vultum tu - um, vultum tuum, Dómine, requí - ram:



1. alle - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

2. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

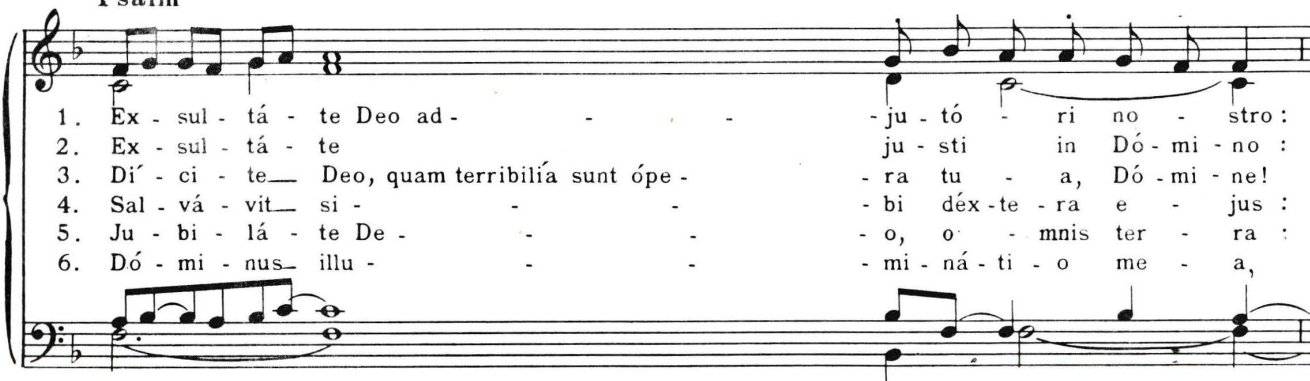
3. date glóriam laudi ejus, alle - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

4. ante conspéctum géntium revelávit justítiam su - am, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

5. liberávit Dóminus pópulum su - um, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

6. ne avértas faciém tuam a - me, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

Psalm



1. Ex - sul - tá - te Deo ad - ju - to - ri no - stro:

2. Ex - sul - tá - te ju - sti in Dó - mi - no:

3. Dí - ci - te Deo, quam terribília sunt ópe - ra tu - a, Dó - mi - ne!

4. Sal - vá - vit si - bi dex - te - ra e - jus:

5. Ju - bi - lá - te De - o, o - mnis ter - ra:

6. Dó - mi - nus illu - mi - ná - ti - o me - a,

Omit for 1, 2, 4 and 6.

1. jubila - te De - o Ja - cob.
 2. rectos de - cet col - lau - dá - ti - o.
 3. in mul - titúdine virtútis tu - ae mentiéntur tibi in - i - mí - ci tu - i.
 4. et bráchi - um san - ctum e - jus.
 5. psal - mum dícite nómini e - jus, date glóri - am lau - di e - jus.
 6. et salus me - a : quem ti - mé - bo ?

Gló - ri - a — Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San - cto : sic - ut. erat in
 principio, et nunc, et sem - per : et in — sae - cu - la sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.
 (Repeat Ant.)

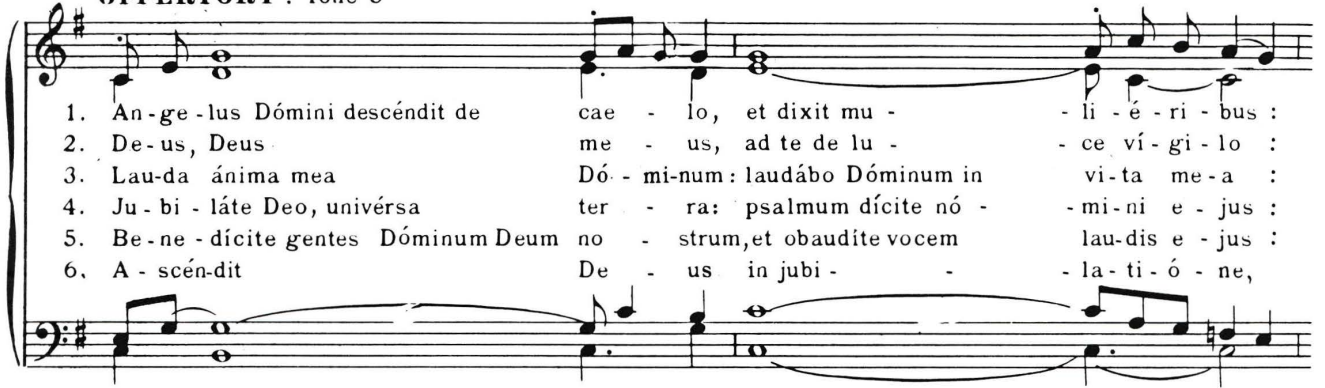
ALLELUJA and VERSE : Tone 5

① Al - le - lú - ja, ② al - le - lú - ja. 1. a. In di - e resurrectionis meae, dicit Dó - mi - nus :

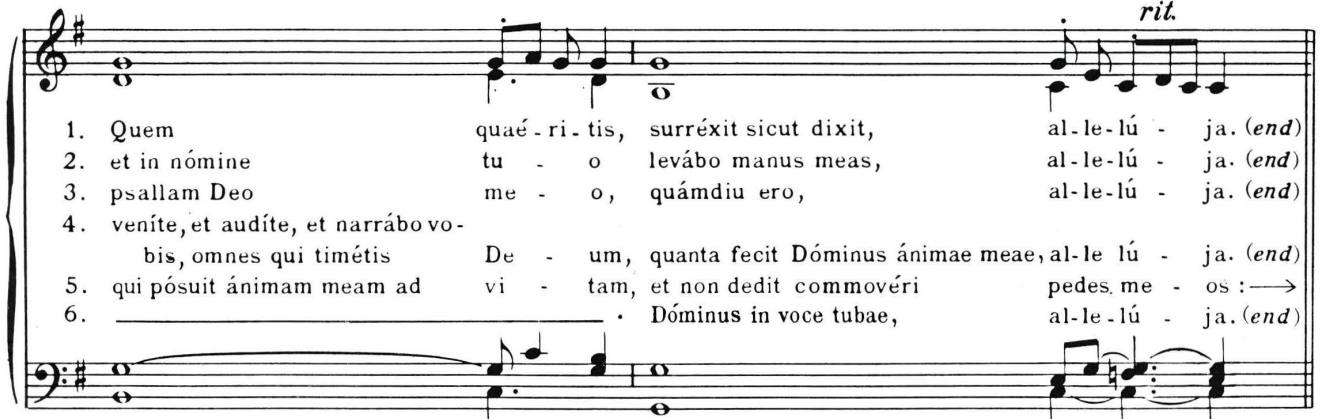
praecedam vos in Ga - li - lae - am. Al - le - lú - ja.

- b. Post dies octo, jánuis *clausis* : stetit Jesus in médio discipulórum suórum, et *dixit* : Pax vobis, 2nd Alleluja.
2. a. Cognovérunt discipuli Dóminum *Jesum* : in fractióne panis, 2nd Alleluja.
 b. Ego sum pastor bonus : et cognósco oves *meas* : et *cognóscunt* me *meae*. 2nd Alleluja.
3. a. Redemptiónem misit Dóminus : in *pópulo suo*. 2nd Alleluja.
 b. Oportébat pati Christum, et resúrgere a *mórtuis* : et ita intráre in *glóriam suam*. 2nd Alleluja.
4. a. Dextera Dei fecit *virtútem* : dextera Dómini *exaltávit* me. 2nd Alleluja.
 b. Christus resúrgens ex *mórtuis*, jam non *móritur* : mors illi ultra non *dominábitur*. 2nd Alleluja.
5. a. Surréxit Christus, et illúxit *nobis* : quos redémit *sánguine suo*. 2nd Alleluja.
 b. Exívi a Patre, et veni in *mundum* : íterum relínquo mundum, et *vado* ad *Patrem*. 2nd Alleluja.
6. a. Regnávit Dóminus super omnes *gentes* : Deus sedet super sedem *sanctam suam*. 2nd Alleluja.
 b. Non vos relínquam *órphanos* : vado, et vénio ad vos, et *gaudébit* cor *vestrum*. 2nd Alleluja.

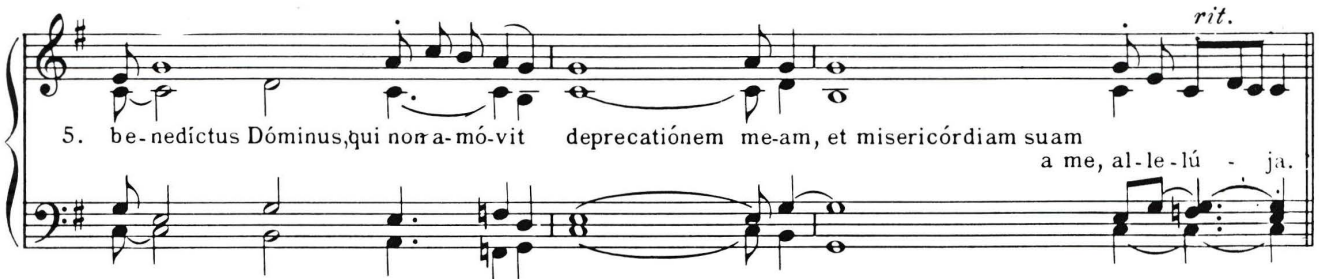
OFFERTORY : Tone 5



1. An - ge - lus Dómini descéndit de cae - lo, et dixit mu - li - é - ri - bus :
 2. De - us, Deus me - us, ad te de lu - ce ví - gi - lo :
 3. Lau - da á n i m a m e a Dó - mi - num : laudábo Dóminum in vi - ta me - a :
 4. Ju - bi - láte Deo, univér - sa ter - ra : psalmum dícite nó - mi - ni e - jus :
 5. Be - ne - dícite gentes Dóminum Deum no - strum, et obaudite vocem lau - dis e - jus :
 6. A - scén - dit De - us in jubi - la - ti - ó - ne,



1. Quem quae - ri - tis, surrexit sicut dixit, al - le - lú - ja. (end)
 2. et in nómine tu - o levábo manus meas, al - le - lú - ja. (end)
 3. psallam Deo me - o, quámdiu ero, al - le - lú - ja. (end)
 4. veníte, et audíte, et narrábo vo - bis, omnes qui timétis De - um, quanta fecit Dóminus á n i m a e m e a e, al - le - lú - ja. (end)
 5. qui pósuit á n i m a m m e a m a d vi - tam, et non dedit commovéri pedes me - os : —>
 6. Dóminus in voce tubae, al - le - lú - ja. (end)



5. be - nedíctus Dóminus, qui non a - mó - vit deprecationem me - am, et misericórdiam suam a me, al - le - lú - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 1



1. Mit - te _ manum tuam, et cognósce loca clavórum, al - le - lú - ja : et noli esse incrédulus, sed fidélis, allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.

2. E - go _ sum pastor bonus, allelúja : et cognósco oves meas, et cognóscunt me meae, allelúja, allelúja.
 3. Mó - di - cum et non vidébitis me, allelúja : iterum módicum, et vidébitis me, quia vado ad Patrem, allelúja, allelúja.
 4. Dum vé - nerit Paráclitus Spíritus veritátis : ille árguet mundum de peccáto, et de justítia, et de judício, allelúja, allelúja.
 5. a Can - tá - te Dómino, allelúja : cantáte Dómino, benedícite nomen e - jus :
 b Bene nuntiáte de die in diem : salutáre ejus, allelúja, allelúja.
 6. a Pa - ter, _ cum essem cum eis, ego servábam eos, quos dedísti mihi, allelúja : nunc autem ad te vénio :
 b Non rogo ut tollas eos de mundo : sed ut serves eos a malo, allelúja, allelúja.

PENTECOST WEEK

47

INTROIT : Tone 4

M. Ci - bávit e - os ex ádipe fruménti, al - le - lú - ja : et de pe - tra,
 T. Ac - cípi - te ju - cunditátem glóriæ vestrae, al - le - lú - ja : grá - ti - as
 W. De - us, dum egredere - ris co - ram pópulo tuo, al - le - lú - ja : iter fáciens e - is,
 Th. Spí - ritus Dómi - ni re - plévit orbem terrárum, al - le - lú - ja : et hoc quod
 F. Re - pleátur os me - um lau - de tua, al - le - lú - ja : ut pos - sim
 S. Cá - ritas De - i dif - fúsa est in córdibus nostris, al - le - lú - ja : per inhabi - tán - tem

Omit for Monday, Wednesday and Saturday

M. melle saturávit e - os,
 T. agéntes Deo, alle - lú - ja : qui vos ad caeléstia regna vo - cá - vit,
 W. allelúja : hábitans in illis, alle - lú - ja,
 Th. continet ó - mni - a, sci - éntiam habet vo - cis,
 F. cantáre, alle - lú - ja : gau - débunt lábia me - a,
 S. Spíritum ejus in no - bis,

Omit for Sat.

rit.

M. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 T. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 W. al - le - lú - ja.
 Th. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 F. dum cantávero ti - bi, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 S. al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

Psalm

M. Ex - sul - tate Deo ad - ju - tó - ri no - stro : ju - bi - láte De - o - Ja - cob.
 T. At - tén - dite pópule me - us - le - gem me - am : in - cli - náte aurem vestram in verba o - ris me - i.
 W. Ex - súr - gat Deus, et dissipéntur in - i - mí - ci e - jus : et fú - giant, qui odérunt eum, a fá - ci - e e - jus.
 Th. Ex - súr - gat Deus, et dissipéntur in - i - mí - ci e - jus : et fú - giant, qui odérunt eum, a fá - ci - e e - jus.
 F. In te Dómine sperávi, non confún - dar in - ae - té - num : in - ju - stítia tua líbera me, et é - ri - pe me.
 S. Bé - ne - dic áni - ma me - a Dó - mino : et ó - mnia quae intra me sunt nómini san - cto e - jus.

Alleluja and Verse : Tone 1*

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i Sancto : sic - ut erat in prin -
 cípio, et nunc, et semper : et in saécula saecu - ló - rum. Amen. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

(Repeat Ant.)

* Every day except Wednesday and Saturday, which are given separately on following page.

M. & R. Co. 1667

N.B. After every *b.* Verse, sing the Sequence, *Veni Sancte Spiritus*, Pg. 39.

M. a. Lo-que-bántur váriis lin - - - - - *- guis A-pó-sto-li: magnália Dei, al - le-lú - ja.*
b. Veni, Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum cor-da fi-dé-li-um: et tui amóris in eis i - *gnem ac-cén - de.*

T. a. Spí-ri - tus Sanctus docébit vos: quaecúmque díxero vobis, *allelúja.*

b. Veni Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum corda fidélium: et tui amóris in eis i-*gnem accénde.*

Th. a. E - mít - te Spíritum tuum, et *creabúntur*: et renovábis fáciem terrae, *allelúja.*

b. Veni Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum corda fidélium: et tui amóris in eis i-*gnem accénde.*

F. a. O quam bonus et suávis est, *Dómine*: Spíritus tuus in nobis! *allelúja.*

b. Veni Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum corda fidélium: et tui amóris in eis i-*gnem accénde.*

WEDNESDAY

Following the Lesson after Kyrie sing:

Al-le-lú - ja. Ver-bo Dómini cae - li fir-má-ti sunt, et Spíritu oris ejus omnis vir - tus e - ó - rum.

The *Gloria in excelsis* follows. After the Epistle sing:

Al-le-lú - ja, al-le-lú - ja. Ve-ni Sancte Spíritus,
 reple tuórum cor-da fi-dé-li-um: et tui amóris
 in eis i-*gnem ac-cén - de.*

The Sequence follows here (page 39).

SATURDAY

After the *Kyrie* there are five Lessons. After each sing Alleluja and the proper Verse. (N.B. Do not repeat Allel. after the Verses)

Al-le-lú - ja. 1. Spí-ri - tus est qui vi - ví - fi - cat: caro autem non prod-est quidquam.
 2. Spíritus ejus or - ná - vit cae - los.

3. Dum compleréntur dies *Pentecóstes*: erant omnes páriter sedéntes.

4. Veni Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum corda fidélium: et tui amóris in eis i-*gnem accénde.*

5. Benedíctus es, *Dómine Deus patrum nostrórum*: et laudábilis in saécula.

(The *Gloria in Excelsis* follows here. After the Epistle sing this TRACT:)

a. Laudáte Dóminum o-mnes *gentes*: et collaudáte eum o-mnes *pópuli*.

b. Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia e-jus et véritas Dómini manet in aetérnum.

(The Sequence follows here, but Alleluia is not sung at end. Page 39.)

OFFERTORY : Tone 1




M. In - tónuit de caelo Dó - mi-nus, et Al - tís - simus dedit vo - cem su - am :
 T. Por - tas caeli a - pé - ru - it Dó - mi - nus : et pluit illis manna, ut é - de - rent :
 W. Me - ditábor in man - dá - tís tu - is, quae dilé - xi val - de :
 Th. Con - firma hoc De - us, quod o - pe - rátus es in no - bis :
 F. Lau - da ánima me - a Dó - mi - num : laudábo Dóminum in vi - ta, me - a :
 S. Dó - mine, Deus salútis me - ae, in di - e clamávi, et nocte co - ram te :



M. et apparu - é - runt fontes a - quá - rum, al - le - lú - ja :
 T. pa - nem caeli dedit il - lis : panem Angelórum manducávit ho - mo, al - le - lú - ja :
 W. et levábo manus me - as ad mandáta tua, quae di - lé - xi, al - le - lú - ja :
 Th. a templo tuo, quod est in Je - rú - sa - lem, tibi ófferent reges mú - ne - ra, al - le - lú - ja :
 F. psal - lam Deo me - o, quám diu e - ro, al - le - lú - ja :
 S. in - tret orátio me - a in conspéctu tuo Dó - mi - ne, al - le - lú - ja :

COMMUNION : Tone 7



M. Spí - ritus San - ctus
 T. Spi - ri - tus
 W. Pa - cem meam do vo - bis,
 Th. Fa - ctus est repén - te de caelo so - nus ad - veniéntis spíritus ve - he - mén - tis,
 F. Non vos relínquam ór - pha - nos :
 S. Spí - ritus ubi vult spi - rat : et vo - cem e - jus au - dis,



M. do - cé - bit vos, al - le - lú - ja :
 T. qui a Patre pro - cé - dit, al - le - lú - ja :
 W. al - le - lú - ja :
 Th. u - bi erant se - dén - tes, al - le - lú - ja : et re - pléti sunt omnes Spíritu San - cto,
 F. vé - niam ad vos í - te - rum, al - le - lú - ja :
 S. al - le - lú - ja : et ne - scis unde vé - ni - at,



M. quaecúmque dí - xe - ro vo - bis, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 T. ille me cla - ri - fi - cá - bit, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 W. pacem re - lín - quo vo - bis, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 Th. loquéntes magná - li - a De - i, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 F. et gaudé - bit cor ve - strum, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.
 S. aut quo vadat, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

1. HOLY TRINITY ★

3. SUNDAY AFTER CORPUS CHRISTI

2. CORPUS CHRISTI

4. FEAST OF THE SACRED HEART

★ N.B. (For the 1st Sunday after Pentecost, used during the week following Trinity Sunday, see pg. 187.)

INTROIT: Tone 2

1. Be-ne - dí - cta sit san - cta Trí - ni - tas, atque indivísa U - ni - tas:
 2. Ci - bá - vit e - os ex ádi-pe fru - mén-ti, al - le - lú - ja:
 3. Fa - ctus est Dó-mi - nus pro - téctor meus, et edú - xit me in lati - tú - di - nem:
 4. Co - gi - ta - ti - ó - nes Cor - dis ejus in generati - ó - ne et genera - ti - ó - nem:

1. con - fi - tébimur e - i, qui - a fe - cit no - bís - cum
 2. et de petra, mel - le sa - tu - rá - vit e - os, al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja,
 3. sal - vum me fe - cit,
 4. ut é - ruat a mor - te á - ni - mas e - ó - rum, et a - lat -

rit. Psalm
 1. mi - sericórdiam su - am. Dó - mi - ne Dó - mi - nus no - ster:
 2. al - le - lú - ja. Ex - sul - tá - te Deo ad - ju - tó - ri no - stro:
 3. quó - niam vólu - it me. Dí - li - gam te Dómine for - ti - tú - do me - a:
 4. e - os in fa - me. Ex - sul - tá - te ju - sti in Dó - mi - no.
 (P.T. ★ al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.)

1. quam ad - mirá - bile est nomen tuum in u - ni - vér - sa ter - ra:
 2. ju - bi - lá - te De - o Ja - cob.
 3. Dó - mi - nus firmaméntum meum, et refúgium meum, et li - be - rá - tor me - us.
 4. re - ctos decet col - lau - dá - ti - o.

Gló - ri - a Pa - tri, et Fí - lio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in
 princípio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL : Tone 6 (N.B.*No.4 – during Paschal Time omit Gradual—but sing Allelujas & Verse and No.B. at bottom of this page.)

1. a. Be-ne - díctus es, Dómine, qui intuérís a - býs-sos: et sedes su-per Ché - ru - bim.
 b. Benedíctus es, Dómine, in firmamén - to: cae-li: et laudábi - lis in - saé - cu - la.

2. a. O - cu - li ómnium in te sperant, Dómine: et tu das illis escam in témpore opportúno.
 b. Aperis tu manum tuam: et imples omne ánimam benedictióne.
 3. a. Ad Dó - minum, dum tribulárer, clamávi: et exaudivit me.
 b. Dómine, líbera ánimam meam a lábiis iníquis: et a lingua dolósa.
 *4. a. Dul-cis et rectus Dóminus: propter hoc legem dabit delinquentibus in vía.
 b. Díriget mansuétos in judício: docébit mites vías suas. (a*)

ALLELUJA and VERSE

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

Sung before each of the following Verses.
 a* (From Septuagesima to Easter omit Alleluja and Verse — but sing Tract below. (A))

1. Be-ne - díctus es, Dómine Deus patrum nostró - rum, et laudábilis in saécula, al - le - lú - ja.

2. a. Ca - ro mea vere est cibus: et sanguis meus vere est potus:
 b. Qui mandúcat meam carnem, et bibit meum sanguinem: in me manet et ego in eo. (Sequence, page 52)
 (In Votive Masses) in me manet, et ego in eo, allelúja.
 3. Dó - mi - ne Deus meus, in te sperávi: salvum me fac ex ómnibus persequéntibus me, et líbera me, allelúja.
 4. a. Tól - li - te jugum meum super vos et discite a me: quia mitis sum et húmilis Corde.
 b. Et inveniétis réquiem: animabus vestris, allelúja.

TRACT IN VOTIVE MASSES OF THE SACRED HEART

A) AFTER SEPTUAGESIMA: sing the Gradual, omit the Alleluja and Verse, and sing this Tract.

4. a. Mi - sé - ricors et miserátor Dóminus: longánimis et multum miséricors.
 b. Non in perpétuum irascétur: neque in aetérnum comminábitur.
 c. Non secúndum peccáta nostra fecit nobis: neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retríbuit nobis.

B) IN PASCHAL TIME: Omit the Gradual, sing the Alleluja and Verse, then add:

Ve - ní - te ad me, omnes qui laborátis, et oneráti estis: et ego reficiam vos, allelúja.

LAUDA SION

Sequence: Tone 7.

1. Lau-da Si-on Sal-va-tó-rem, Lau-da du-cem et pa-stó-rem, In hy-mnis et cán-ti-cis.
 2. Quan-tum po-tes, tan-tum au-de: Qui-a ma-jor o-mni lau-de, Nec lau-dá-re súf-fi-cis.

3. Lau-dis the-ma spe-ci-á-lis, Pa-nis vi-vus et vi-tá-lis Hó-di-e pro-pó-ni-túr.
 4. Quem in sa-crae men-sa coe-nae, Tur-bae fra-trum du-o-dé-nae Da-tum non am-bí-gi-tur.

5. Sit laus ple-na, sit so-nó-ra, Sit ju-cún-da, sit de-có-ra, Men-tis ju-bi-lá-ti-o.
 7. In hac men-sa no-vi Re-gis, No-vum Pa-scha no-vae le-gis, Pha-se ve-tus tér-mi-nat.

6. Di-es e-nim so-lém-nis á-gi-tur, In qua men-sae pri-ma re-có-li-tur Hu-jus in-sti-tú-ti-o.
 8. Ve-tu-stá-tem nó-vi-tas, Um-bram fu-gat vé-ri-tas, No-ctem lux e-lí-mi-nat.

9. Quod in coe-na Christus ges-sit, Fa-ci-én-dum hoc ex-prés-sit In su-i me-mó-ri-am.
 10. Do-cti sa-cris in-sti-tú-tis, Pa-nem, vi-num in sa-lú-tis, Con-se-crá-mus hó-sti-am.

11. Dog-ma da-tur chri-sti-á-nis, Quod in car-nem tran-sit pa-nis, Et vi-num in sán-gui-nem.
 12. Quod non ca-pis, quod non vi-des, A-ni-mó-sa fir-mat fi-des, Prae-ter re-rum ór-di-nem.

M. & R. Co. 1667

13. Sub di-vér-sis-spe-ci-é-bus, Si-gnis tan-tum, et non re-bus, La-tent res ex-í-mi-ae.
 14. Ca-ro ci-bus,-san-guis po-tus: Ma-net ta-men Christus to-tus Sub u-trá-que spé-ci-e.

15. A su-mén-te non con-cí-sus, Non con-frá-ctus, non di-ví-sus: In-te-ger ac-cí-pi-tur.
 16. Su-mit-u-nus, su-munt mil-le; Quan-tum i-sti, tan-tum il-le: Nec sumptus con-sú-mi-tur.

17. Su-munt bo-ni, su-munt ma-li: Sor-te ta-men in-ae-quá-li, Vi-tae vel in-té-ri-tus.
 18. Mors est ma-lis, vi-ta bo-nis: Vi-de pa-ris sum-pti-ó-nis Quam sit dis-par éx-i-tus.

19. Fra-cto demum sacra-mén-to, Ne va-cíl-les, sed memén-to Tan-tum esse sub fragmén-to, Quan-tum to-to-té-gi-tur.
 20. Nul-la re-i fit scis-sú-ra: Si-gni tan-tum fit fractúra, Qua nec status, nec statú-ra Si-gná-ti mi-nú-i-tur.

21. Ec-ce pa-nis An-ge-ló-rum, Fa-ctus ci-bus vi-a-tó-rum: Ve-re pa-nis fi-li-ó-rum,
 22. In fi-gú-ris prae-si-gná-tur, Cum I-sa-ac im-mo-lá-tur, A-gnus Pa-schae de-pu-tá-tur,

Non mit-tén-dus cá-ni-bus. 23. Bo-ne Pa-stor, pa-nis ve-re, Je-su, no-stri mi-se-ré-re;
 Da-tur man-na pá-tri-bus. 24. Tu qui cuncta scis et va-les, Qui nos pa-scis hic mor-tá-les:

Tu nos pa-sce, nos tu-é-re, Tu nos bona fac vi-dé-re In ter-ra-vi-vén-ti-um.
 Tu-os i-bi com-men-sá-les, Co-he-ré-des et so-dá-les Fac sanctorum cívi-um. A-men. Al-le-lú-ja.

1. Be-nedíctus sit De - us Pa-ter, unigeni - tús-que De-i Fí-li - us, Sanctus
 2. Sa-cerdótes Dó-mi-ni incensum et pa-nes—óf-fe-runt De - o: et ideo
 3. Dó-mine, con - vér-te-re et éripe á - ni - mam me - am:
 4. Im-propérium exspe - ctá-vit— Cor me - um et mi-sé-ri-am, et sustínui qui simul mecum con -
 5. Ho-locáustum et pro peccáto non po-stu-lá-sti: tunc di - xi: Ec-ce-vé-ni-o. In cápíte librí scriptum est de me ut

1. quo-que Spí-ri - tus: qui - a fecit no - bíscum miseri - - cór-di-am su - am.
 2. san-cti erunt De - o—su - o, et—non pól - - lu-ent nomen e - - jus, al-le - lú - ja.
 3. tri - starétur et non fu-it: sal - vum me fac propter miseri - cór-di-am tu - am.
 4. fá - cerem voluntá - tem tu - am: De - us meus, vó - lu-i et legem tuam in et non in - vé - ni.
 5. médio Cordis me-i, al-le - lú - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 7

(No. 5 is used in Votive Masses of Sacred Heart, P. T.)

1. Be - nedí - ci-mus De-um cae - li, et coram ómnibus vi - vén-ti-bus confitébimur e - i :
 2. Quo-ties - cúmque man-ducá - bitis pa-nem hunc, et cálicem bi - bé - tis,
 3. Can-tá - - bo Dó-mi-no, qui bo - na tríbuit mi - hi :
 4. U - nus mí - li - tum lán-ce-a—latus ejus a - - pé - ru-it,
 5. Si—quis si - tit vé-ni-at ad me et bi - bat,

1. quia fecit no - - bis - cum misericór - - di - am su - am.(end)
 2. mortem Dómini annunti - - á - bi-tis, do - - nec vé - ni - at:—
 3. et psallam nómini Dó-mi-ni al - tís - si - mi.(end)
 4. et continuo exívit san - - guis et a - qua.(end)
 5. allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.(end)

2. (only) í - taque quicúmque manducáverit pa - nem, vel bíberit cálicem Dó - mi-ni in-dí-gne,

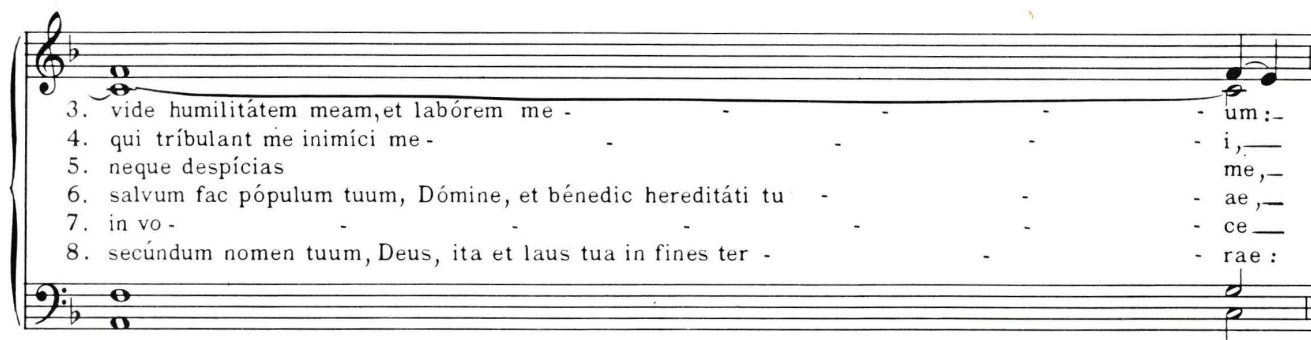
2. re - us erit córporis et sán - gui - nis— Dó - mi - ni, al - le - lú - ja.

3rd to 8th Sundays

INTROIT : Tone 1



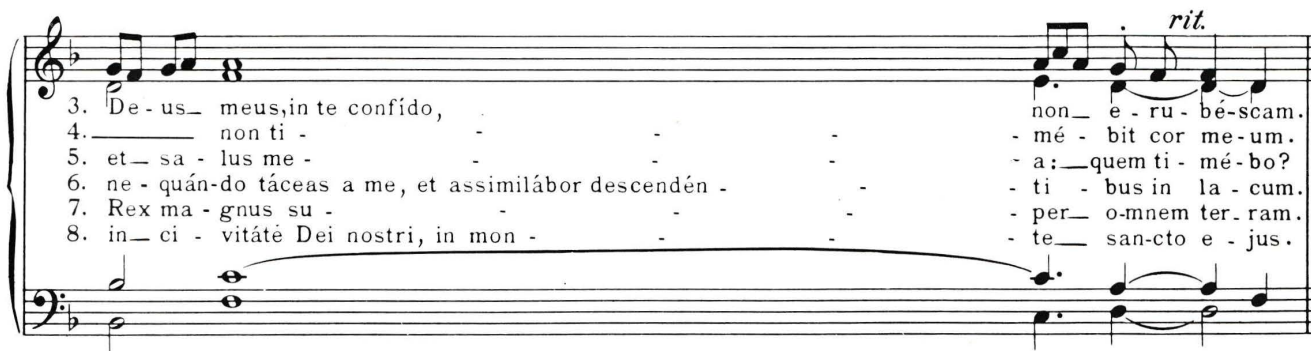
3. Ré- spice in me, et miserére mei, Dó-mi-ne: quó-niam únicus et pauper sum e - go :
 4. Dó-minus illuminátio mea, et salus mea, quem ti-mé - bo? Dó- minus defénsor vitae meae, a quo trepi-dá - bo?
 5. Ex- áudi Dómine vocem meam, qua clamávi ad - te : ad- jútor meus esto, ne dere - línguas me,
 6. Dó-minus fortitúdo plebis su - ae, et protéctor salutárium Christi su-i est:
 7. O - mnes gentes, pláudite má-ni-bus: ju - biláte De - o
 8. Su- scépi-mus, Deus, misericórdiam tu - am in médio templi tu - i :



3. vide humilitátem meam, et labórem me - um :
 4. qui tribulant me inimici me - i ,
 5. neque despicias me ,
 6. salvum fac pópulum tuum, Dómine, et bénedic hereditáti tu - ae ,
 7. in vo - ce
 8. secúndum nomen tuum, Deus, ita et laus tua in fines ter - rae :



rit. Psalm
 3. et dimítte ómnia peccáta mea, De-us me-us. Ad te-Dómine levávi á - ni-mam me-am :
 4. infirmáti sunt, et ce-ci-dé-runt. Si con-sístant advér- sum me ca-stra :
 5. Deus salu - tá-ris me-us. Dó-mi-nus illumi - ná-ti-o me-a :
 6. et rege eos us - que in saéculum. Ad te-Dómine clamábo, Deus meus, ne sí - le-as a - me :
 7. exsul - ta-ti-ó - nis. Quó-ni-am Dóminus excélsus, ter-rí - bi - lis :
 8. justítia plena est dex - te-ra tu - a. Ma-gnus Dóminus et lau - dá-bi-lis ni - mis :



rit.
 3. De-us meus, in te confido, non e - ru - bé-scám.
 4. non ti - mé - bit cor me-um.
 5. et sa - lus me - a : quem ti - mé-bo?
 6. ne - quán-do táceas a me, et assimilábor descendén - ti - bus in la - cum.
 7. Rex ma - gnus su - per - om-nem ter - ram.
 8. in - ci - vitáté Dei nostri, in mon - te - san-cto e - jus.



Gló-ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San-cto : sic - ut - erat in prin -
 cípio, et nunc, et sem-per : et in - saécula sae - cu - ló-rum. A - men.

M. & R. Co. 1667

(Repeat Antiphon)

GRADUAL : Tone 2

3. a. Ja-cta cogitatum tuum in Dó-mi-no : et ipse te e - nú-tri-et.
 b. Dum clamárem ad Dóminum, exaudivit vocem me - am : ab his qui appropín-quant mi - hi.

4. a. Pro-pí-tius esto, Dómine, peccátiis *nostris* : ne quando dicant gentes : Ubi est Deus *eórum*?
 b. Adjuva nos, Deus salutáris *noster* : et propter honórem nóminis tui, Dómine, líbera nos.
 5. a. Pro-tè-ctor noster áspice, *Deus* : et réspice super *servos tuos*.
 b. Dómine Deus virtútum : exáudi preces servórum *tuórum*.
 6. a. Con-vér-tere, Dómine, aliquántulum : et deprecáre super *servos tuos*.
 b. Dómine, refúgium factus es *nobis* : a generatióne et *progénie*.
 7. a. Ve-ní-te filii, audíte me : timórem Dómini *docébo* vos.
 b. Accédite ad eum, et illuminámini : et fácies vestrae non *confundéntur*.
 8. a. E - sto mihi in Deum protectórem, et in locum *refúgii* : ut salvum *me fácias*.
 b. Deus, in te *sperávi* : Dómine, non confúndar in *aetérnum*.

ALLELUJA and VERSE

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

3. De-us iudex justus, fortis et pá-ti - ens :

4. De-us, qui sedes super thronum, et júdicas aequitátem :
 5. Dó-mi - ne, in virtúte tua laetábitur rex :
 6. a. In te Dómine sperávi, non confúndar in *aetérnum* :
 b. Inclína ad me aurem *tuam*,
 7. O-mnes gentes pláudite *mánibus* :
 8. Magnus Dóminus et laudábilis *valde*,

3. numquid irascétur per síngu - los di - es? Al-le - lú - ja.

4. esto refúgium páuperum in tribulatióne. Al-le - lú - ja.
 5. et super salutáre tuum exsultábit *veheménter*. Al-le - lú - ja.
 6. in tua justítia líbera me, et éripe me : Al-le - lú - ja.
 b. accélera ut erípias me. Al-le - lú - ja.
 7. jubiláte Deo in voce exsultatiónis. Al-le - lú - ja.
 8. in civitáte Dei, in monte sancto *ejus*. Al-le - lú - ja.

M. & R. Co. 1667

OFFERTORY : Tone 1

3. Spe-rent in te o - mnes, qui novérunt nomen tu - um, Dó - mi - ne :
 4. Il - lúmina ó - culos me - os, nequándo ob - dór-miam in mor-te :
 5. Be - ne - dí - cam Dó-mi-num, qui mihi tríbuit in - tel - lé-ctum:
 6. Pér-fice gres - sus me - os in sémitis tuis, ut non move - ántur vestigia me-a :
 7. Sic - ut in holocáusto a - rí - etum et tau-ró - rum, et sicut in míllibus a - gnórum pín - gui-um:
 8. Pó-pu - lum hú - mi - lem - salvum fá - cies, Dó - mi - ne,

3. quó-ni - am non derelínquis quae-rén-tes te: psál - lite Dómino, qui há - bi - tat
 4. ne - quándo dicat ini - mí - cus me - us:
 5. pro-vi - débam Deum in conspéctu me-o sem-per: quó - niam a dex - tris
 6. in - clí - na aurem tuam, et exáudi ver - ba me - a: mi - rífica misericórdias tu - as,
 7. sic fi - at sacrificium nostrum in con - spéctu tuo hódie, ut plá - ce - at ti - bi: qui - a non est - con -
 8. et ó - culos superbórum hu - mi - li - á - bis: quó - ni - am - quis

3. in Si - on: quó - niam non est oblítus oratiónem páu - pe - rum.
 4. Prae-válui advér - sus e - um.
 5. est , mi - hi, ne com - mó - ve - ar.
 6. qui sal-vos fa - cis spe - rantes in te, Dó - mi - ne.
 7. fú - si o con - fidéntibus in te, Dó - mi - ne.
 8. De - us prae-ter te, Dó - mi - ne?

COMMUNION : Tone 6

3. Di-co—vobis, gaudium est Ange-lis De-i super uno peccatóre paeniténti - am a - gén-te.

4. Dó-mi - nus firmaméntum meum, et refúgium meum, et liberátor meus: Deus meus, adjútor meus.
 5. U - nam pétii a Dómino, hanc requíram: ut inhábitem in domo Dómini ómnibus diébus vitae meae.
 6. Cir-cu - íbo, et immolábo in tabernáculo ejus hóstiam jubilatiónis: cantábo et psalmum dicam Dómino.
 7. In-clí - na aurem tuam: accélera, ut éruas me.
 8. Gu-stá - te et vidéte, quóniam suávis est Dóminus: beátus vir qui sperat in e-o.

SUNDAYS AFTER PENTECOST

9th to the 14th Sundays

INTROIT : Tone 5

INTROIT : Töne 3

9. Ec-ce Deus ádju - - - - - vat me, et Dóminus suscēptor est ánimae me-ae :

10. Dum clamárem ad Dóminum, exaudivit vocem me-am, ab his qui appropínquant mi-hi :

11. De-us in loco sancto su - o : De-us, qui inhabitáre facit unánimes in do-mo :

12. De-us in adjutórium meum in - - - - - tén-de : Dó-mine, ad adjuvándum me fe - - - - - sti-na :

13. Ré-spice, Dómine, in testaméntum tu - um, et ánimas páuperum tuórum ne derelínquas in fi-nem :

14. Pro-téctor noster áspice, De-us : et rēspice in fáciem Christi tu-i :

9. avérte mala inimícis me-is, in veritáte tua dispér - de il - los,

10. et humiliávit eos, qui est ante saécula, et manet in ae-tér-num : ja-cta cogitátum tuum in Dó-mi-no,

11. ipse dabit vir - tú-tem et forti - tú-di-nem

12. confundántur et revere - án-tur in-imí - ci me-i,

13. exsúrge, Dómine, et júdica causam tu - am : et ne obli - vi-scá-ris

14. quia mélior est dies u - na in átri - is tu-is

9. protector me-us Dó-mi - -ne.

10. et ipse te e - nú-tri - -et.

11. ple - - bi _____ su - -ae.

12. qui quaerunt á - ni-mam me - am.

13. voces quaerénti - um _____ te.

14. su - -per míl - li - a .

Psalm

De-us in nómine tuo sal - - - vum me fac :

Ex-áu- di Deus oratiónem meam, et ne despé- xeris deprecatió-nem me-am :

Ex-súr-gat Deus, et dissipéntur inimí - - ci e - jus :

A - ver-tántur retrórsus et e - - ru-bé-scant,

Ut quid Deus repulísti in fi - nem :

Quam di-lécta tabernácula tua, Dómine vir-tú-tum!

9. et in virtúte tua

10. in - ténde mihi,

11. et fúgiant, qui odérunt eum, a

12. qui volunt

13. i - rátus. est furor tuus super oves

14. con- cupíscit, et déficit ánima mea in

rit.

jú - di - ca me.

et ex - áu - di me.

fá - ci - e e - jus.

mi - hi ma - la.

pá - scu - ae tu - ae?

á - tri - a Dó - mi - ni.

(Repeat Antiphon)

Gló-ri-a Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítu - i San-cto : sic - ut erat in princípíio,
et nunc, et sem-per : et in saécula saecu - -ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL : Tone 8

9. a. Dó-mi-ne, Dóminus noster, quam admirábile
est nomen tu - um : in uni - - vér - sa ter - ra!
b. Quóniam ele - - - - - vā - ta est : magnificéntia tua su - per cae - los.

10. a. Custódi me, Dómine, ut pupíllam ó-culi : sub umbra alárum tuárum *prótege* me.

b. De vultu tuo iudícium meum *pródeat* : óculi tui vídeant *aequitátem*.

11. a. In Deo sperávit cor meum, et adjútus sum : et reflóruit caro *mea* : et ex voluntáte mea confi-
tébor illi.

b. Ad te, Dómine, clamávi : Deus meus, ne síleas : ne discédas *a* me.

12. a. Benedícam Dóminum in omni *témpore* : semper laus ejus in *ore meo*.

b. In Dómino laudábitur ánima *mea* : áudiant mansuéti *et* laeténtur.

13. a. Réspice, Dómine, in testaméntum *tuum* : et ánimas páuperum tuórum ne obliviscáris in finem.

b. Exsúrge, Dómine, et júdica causam *tuam* : memor esto oppróbrii servórum tuórum.

14. a. Bonum est confídere in Dómino : quam confídere in *hómine*.

b. Bonum est speráre in Dómino : quam speráre *in* princípibus.

(To be sung every Sunday)

ALLELUJA and VERSE : Tone 8

Al - le - lú - ja, * al - le - lú - ja.

(Both Allelujas are sung before each following Verse. The Verses are sung to same psalm tone as Gradual above. After each Verse sing 2nd * Alleluja.)

9. Eripe me de inimícis meis, Deus *meus* : et ab insurgéntibus in me *líbera* me. *Allelúja.

10. Te decet hymnus, Deus, in *Síon* : et tibi reddétur votum *in* Jerúsalem. *Allelúja.

11. Exsultáte Deo adjútóri nostro, jubiláte Deo Jacob : súmíte psalmum jucúndum cum *cithara*. *Allelúja.

12. Dómine Deus salútis *meae* : in die clamávi, et nocte coram te. *Allelúja.

13. Dómine, refúgium factus es *nobis* : a generatióne *et* progénie. *Allelúja.

14. Veníte, exsultémus Dómino : jubilémus Deo salufári *nostro*. *Allelúja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 7

9. Ju-stí-tiae Dómini rectae, lae-ti-ficán - - tes cor-da,
 10. Ad te, Dómine, le-vá-vi áni - - mam me-am :
 11. Ex-al-tábo te Dómine, quó-ni-am susce - pí-sti-me,
 12. Pre-cá-tus est Móyses in con-spéctu Dómini Dei sui, et dí-xit:
 13. In te spe - - rá-vi, Dómi - - ne: dí-xi:
 14. Im-mít-tet Angelus Dómini in cir-cúitu tíménti - - um e-um,

9. et dul-ció - - ra super mel et fa-vum:
 10. De-us meus, in te confí - - do, non eru - - bé-scám:
 11. nec de-lectá - - sti inimícos meos su-per me:
 12. Qua-re, Dómine, irásceris in pópulo tu - - o? Parce irae ánimae tu - ae:
 13. Tu es Deus me - - us, in mánibus tu - is
 14. et e-rípiet e - - os: gustáte et vi - - dé-te,

9. nam et servus tu-us custó - - dí-et-e-a.
 10. neque irrídeant me inimíci me-i : étenim univérsi, qui te expéctant, non con-fun-dén-tur.
 11. Dómine, clamávi ad te, et sa-ná-sti-me.
 12. meménto Abraham, Isaac et Jacob, quibus ju-rá-sti dare terram fluén - - tem lac et mel-
 13. - - tém - - po-ra-me-a.
 14. - - quóniam suávis est-Dó-mi-nus.

12. Et placátus factus est Dó - - mi-nus de malignitáte, quam dixit fácere pó-pu-lo-su-o.

COMMUNION : Tone 6

9. Qui mandúcat carnem meam et bibit sánguinem me - um: in me manet, et ego in eo, dí-cit-Dó-mi-nus.

10. Ac-ceptábis sacrificium justítiae, oblatiões et holocáusta: super altáre tuum Dómine.

11. a) Ho-nóra Dóminum de tua substántia: et de primitiis frugum tuarum:

b) ut impleántur hórrea tua saturitáte: et vino torculária redundábunt.

12. a) De fructu óperum tuórum, Dómine, satiábitur terra: ut edúcas panem de terra, et vinum

laetificet cor hóminis:

b) ut exhílalet faciém in óleo: et panis cor hóminis confírmes.

13. Pa-nem de caelo dedísti nobis, Dómine: habéntem omne delectaméntum, et omnem sapórem suavitátis:

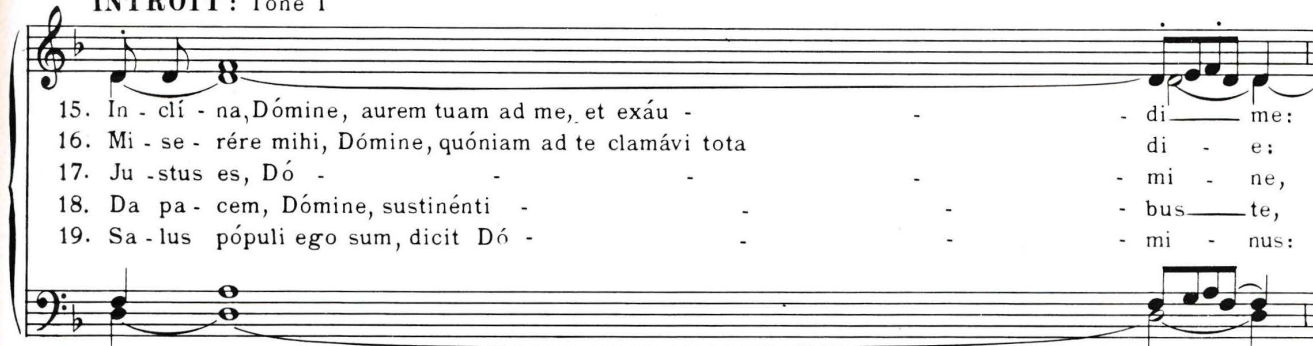
14. Pri-mum quaérite regnum Dei: et ómnia adjiciéntur vobis, dícit Dóminus.

SUNDAYS AFTER PENTECOST

61

15th to 19th Sundays

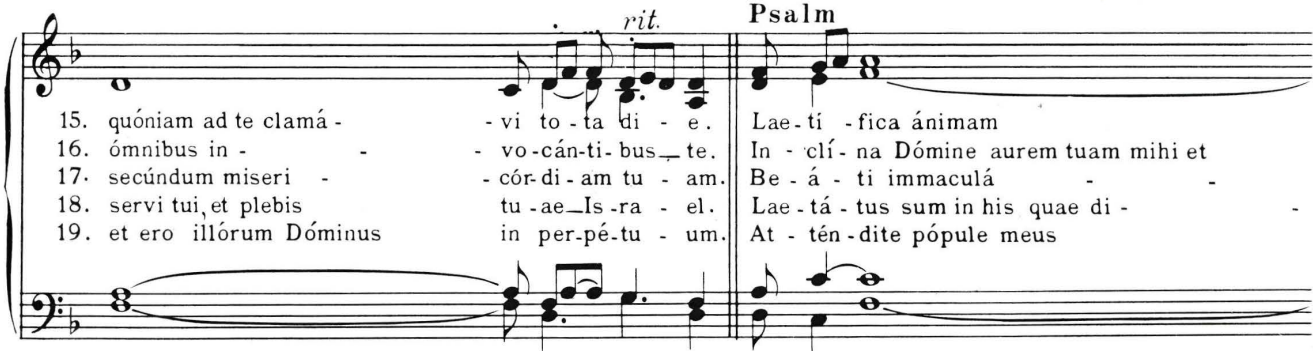
INTROIT: Tone 1



15. In - cli - na, Dómine, aurem tuam ad me, et exáu - di - me:
 16. Mi - se - rére mihi, Dómine, quóniam ad te clamávi tota di - e:
 17. Ju - stus es, Dó - mi - ne,
 18. Da pa - cem, Dómine, sustinénti - bus - te,
 19. Sa - lus pópuli ego sum, dicit Dó - mi - nus:



15. sal - vum fac servum tuum, Deus meus, sperán - tem in te: miserére mihi, Dó - mi - ne,
 16. qui - a tu Dómine suávis ac mi - tis es, et copiósus in miseri - cór - di - a -
 17. et rectum judíci - um tu - um: fac cum ser - vo tu - o -
 18. ut prophétae tui fidéles inve - ni - ántur: exáu - di pre - ces -
 19. de quacúmque tribulatióne clamáve - rint ad me, exáudi - am e - os:



15. quóniam ad te clamá - vi to - ta di - e. Lae - tí - fica ánimam
 16. ómnibus in - vo - cán - ti - bus - te. In - cli - na Dómine aurem tuam mihi et
 17. secúndum miseri - cór - di - am tu - am. Be - á - ti immaculá
 18. servi tui, et plebis tu - ae - Is - ra - el. Lae - tá - tus sum in his quae di -
 19. et ero illórum Dóminus in per - pé - tu - um. At - tén - dite pópule meus



15. ser - vi tu - i: quó - ni - am ad te, Dómine, ánimam me - am le - vá - vi.
 16. ex - áu - di - me: quó - ni - am inops et pau - per sum e - go.
 17. ti - in vi - a: qui - ám - bulant in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.
 18. cta - sunt mi - hi: in - do - mum Dó mi - ni í - bi - mus.
 19. le - gem me - am: in - cli - náte aurem vestram in ver - ba - o - ris - me - i.



Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut - erat in prin -
 cípio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in - saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL Tone 4

15.a. Bo - num est confi - té - ri Dó-mi - no : et psállere nómini tu - o, Al - tís - si - me.

b. Ad annuntiándum mane misericórdiam tuam : et veritátem tuam per noctem.

16.a. Ti - mé - bunt gentes nomen tuum, Dómine : et omnes reges terrae glóriam tuam.

b. Quóniam aedificávit Dóminus Sion : et vidébitur in majestáte sua.

17.a. Be - á - ta gens, cujus est Dóminus Deus eórum : pópulus, quem elégit Dóminus in hereditátem sibi.

b. Verbo Dómini caeli firmáti sunt : et spírítu oris ejus omnis virtus eórum.

18.a. Lae - tá - tus sum in his quae dicta sunt mihi : in domum Dómini íbimus.

b. Fiat pax in virtúte tua : et abundántia in túrribus tuis.

19.a. Di - ri - gátur orátio mea sicut incénsus : in conspéctu tuo, Dómine.

b. Elevátio mánuum meárum : sacrificíum vespertínum.

ALLELUJA and VERSE

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja. 15. Quó - ni - am Deus ma - gnus Dó-mi - nus,

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

16. Cantáte Dómino cánticum novum :

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

17. Dómine, exáudi oratióem meam,

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

18. Timébunt gentes nomen tuum, Dómine :

Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

19. Confitémini Dómino, et invocáte nomen ejus :

15. et Rex magnus su - per o - mnem ter - ram. Al - le - lú - ja.

16. quia mirabília fecit Dóminus.

Al - le - lú - ja.

17. et clamor meus ad te veníat.

Al - le - lú - ja.

18. et omnes reges terrae glóriam tuam.

Al - le - lú - ja.

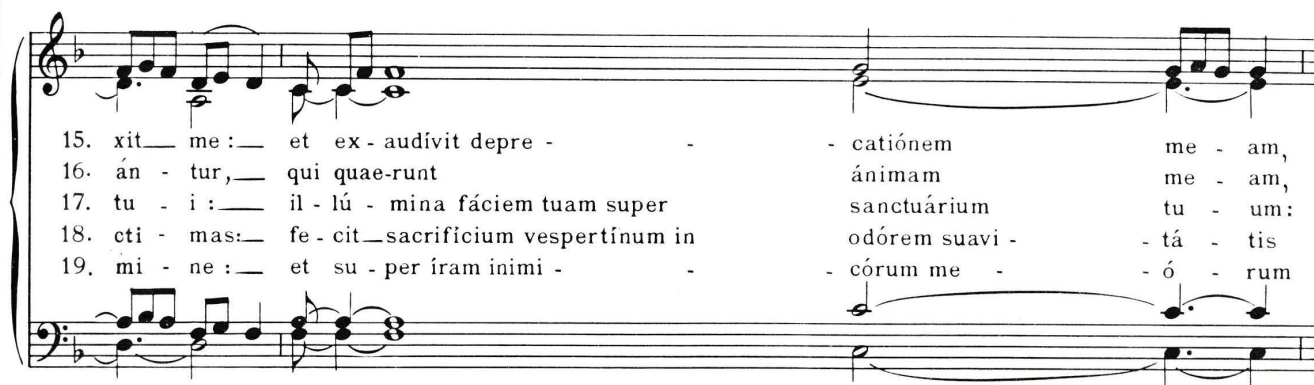
19. annuntiáte inter gentes ópera ejus.

Al - le - lú - ja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 6



15. Ex-spe-ctans exspe - ctá - vi Dó-mi - num: et respé -
 16. Dó-mi - ne, in auxílium me - um ré-spi - ce: confundántur et revere -
 17. O - rá - vi Deum meum ego Dá - ni - el, di - cens: Exáudi, Dómine, preces servi
 18. San-cti - fi - cávit Móyses al - tá - re Dó-mi - no, ófferens super illud holocáusta, et ímmolans ví -
 19. Si am - bu - lávero in médio tri - bu - la-ti - ó - nis, vivificábis me, Dó -



15. xit me: et ex - audivit depre - cationem me - am,
 16. án - tur, qui quae-runt ánimam me - am,
 17. tu - i: il - lú - mina fáciem tuam super sanctuárium tu - um:
 18. cti - mas: fe - cit sacrificium vespertínum in odórem suavi - tá - tis
 19. mi - ne: et su - per íram inimi - córum me - ó - rum



15. et immísit in os meum cánti - cum no-vum, hym-num De - o no - stro.
 16. ut áufe - rant e - am: Dó-mi - ne in auxílium me - um ré-spi - ce.
 17. et propítius inténde pópu - lum i - stum, su-per quem invocátum est no - men tu - um, De - us.
 18. Dómi - no De-o, in con - spéctu fili - ó - rum Is - ra - el.
 19. exténdes ma-num tu-am, et sal-vum me fecit déx - te - ra tu - a.

COMMUNION : Tone 5



15. Pa - nis, quem ego dé - de - ro, caro mea est pro saé - cu - li vi - ta.

16. Dó - mi - ne, memorábor justítiae tuae solíus: Deus, docuísti me a juventúte mea,
 et usque in senéctam et sénium; Deus, ne derelínquas me.
 17. Vo - vé - te, et réddite Dómino Deo vestro: omnes qui in circúitu ejus affértis múnera:
 terríbili, et ei qui aufert spíritum princípum: terríbili apud omnes reges terrae.
 18. Tól - li - te hóstias, et introíte in átria ejus: adoráte Dóminum in aula sancta e - jus.
 19. Tu man - dásti mandáta tua custodíri nimis: útinam dirigántur viae meae, ad custodiédas justi -
 ficatióes tuas.

SUNDAYS AFTER PENTECOST

20th to 24th Sundays

(N.B. If there are more than 24 Sundays, they have the same Proper as the 23th Sunday)

INTROIT : Tone 7

20. O - mni-a — quae fecísti nobis, Dó - mi - ne, in vero judício fe - cí - sti,
 21. In vo - lun - táte tua, Dó - mi - ne, univér - sa sunt pó - si - ta,
 22. Si in - i - quitátes observáveris, Dó - mi - ne, Dómine, quis susti - né - bit?
 23. Di - cit — Dó - mi - nus: Ego có - gi - to

24. (and all following Sundays after Pentecost— same as No. 23.)

20. qui - a peccávimus ti - bi, et mandátis tuis non obe - dí - vi - mus: sed da glóriam nómini tu - o,
 21. et non est qui possit resí - ste - re voluntáti tu - ae: tu enim fecísti ó - mni - a,
 22. qui - a a - pud te propitiá - ti - o est,
 23. co - gitatiónes pa - cis, et non afflicti - ó - nis: invocábitis me, et ego exáudi - am vos:

20. et fac nobiscum secúndum múlti - tú - di - nem mi - sericór - di - ae tu - ae.
 21. cae - lum et terram, et univér - sa quae caeli ámbitu conti - nén - tur: Dó - minus univer - só - rum tu — es.
 22. De - us Is - ra - el.
 23. et re - dúcam captivi - tátem ve - stram de cun - ctis lo - cis.

Psalm

20. Be - á - ti immaculá - ti in vi - a: qui ám - bulant in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.
 21. Be - á - ti immaculá - ti in vi - a: qui ám - bulant in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.
 22. De — pro - fúndis clamávi ad te Dó - mi - ne: Dó - mi - ne, exáu - di — vo - cem me - am.
 23. Be - ne - dixísti, Dómine, ter - ram tu - am: a - ver - tísti capti - vi - tá - tem Ja - cob —

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut — erat in prin - cípio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in — saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL : Tone 3

20. a. O - cu - li ómnium in te spe - rant, Dó - mi - ne :

20. a. et tu das illis escam in témpore op - - - - - por - tú - no. -

b. Aperis tu *manum tuam*: et imples omne animal *benedictríone*.

21. a. Dó-mi-ne, refúgium *factus es nobis*: a generatíone et *progénie*.

b. Priúsqvam montes fierent, aut formarétur *terra* et *orbis*: a saéculo, et in saéculum tu es *Deus*.

22. a. Ec-ce quam bonum, et *quam jucúndum*: habitáre fratres *in unum*.

b. Sicut unguéntum in cápíte: quod descendit in barbam, *barbam* Aaron.

23. a. Li-be-rásti nos, Dómine, ex affligéntibus nos: et eos qui nos odérunt *confudísti*.

b. In Deo laudábimur *tota die*: et nómini tuo confitébimur *in saécula*.

ALLELUJA and VERSE

20. Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Pa-rá-tum cor meum, Deus, pará-tum cor me-um :

21. Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. In éx-itu Israél ex Ae-gýp-to :

22. Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. Qui ti-ment Dóminum, spe-rent in e-o :

23. Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja. De pro-fúndis clamávi ad te Dó-mi-ne :

20. cantábo, et psallam tibi, glóri-a me-a. Al-le-lú-ja.

21. domus Jacob de pópu-lo bár-ba-ro. Al-le-lú-ja.

22. adjútor et protéctor e-ó-rum est. Al-le-lú-ja.

23. Dómine, exáudi vo-cem me-am. Al-le-lú-ja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 2

20. Su-per flúmi - na Ba-bylo - nis, il-lic sédimus,
 21. Vir e - rat in terra nómine Job, sim-plex et rectus, ac timens De-um: quem Sa-tan pétiit, ut ten - tá-ret:
 22. Re-cor-dáre me - i, Dó-mine, omni potentátui dómi-nans: da sermónem rectum in os me-um,
 23. De pro-fún - dis cla-mávi ad te, Dómi - ne: Dó-mi-ne exáudi oratió-nem me-am:

20. et flé-vi-mus,
 21. et data est ei potéstas a Dó-mi-nò in facultáte et in carne - e-jus: per-di-dítque omnem substántiam ipsíus, et
 22.
 23.

20. dum recorda - ré-mur tu - i, Si - on.
 21. fi - li - os; carnem quoque e - jus gravi úlcere vul - ne - rá - vit.
 22. ut pláceant verba me-a in conspéctu prín-ci - pis.
 23. de profúndis cla - má-vi ad te, Dó - mi - ne.

COMMUNION : Tone 1

20. Me-ménto ver - bi - tu - i ser-vo tuo, Dó - mi - ne, in - quo mi-hi spem
 21. In salutári tuo áni - ma me - a, et in verbum tuum spe - rá - vi, quan-do fácies de persequén-ti-bus me
 22. E-go cla-má - vi, quó-ni-am exaudísti me, De us:
 23. A-men di - co - vo - bis, quidquid orántes pé - ti - tis,

20. de - dí - sti: haec me con - so-lá - ta - est in - humilitá - te me - a.
 21. ju - dí - ci - um? in - f - qui perse - cú-ti sunt me, ád - juva me, Dómine De-us me - us.
 22. in - clí - na au-rem tu - am, et exáudi ver - ba me - a.
 23. cré - di - te quia ac - ci - pi - é - tis, et fi - et - vo - bis.

COMMON of APOSTLES, EVANGELISTS and POPES 67

and Martyrs during Easter Time

- | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. St. Andrew | 4. St. Barnabas | 7. St. John Lateran | 10. St. Bartholomew | 13. Ss. Simon & Jude |
| 2. St. Thomas | 5. Ss. Philip and James | 8. Ss. Peter & Paul | 11. St. Luke | 14. Common of Popes |
| 3. St. Matthias | 6. Common of Martyrs | 9. St. James | 12. St. Matthew | 15. St. Clement |

INTROIT : Tone 2

1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 13

Mi - hi - autem ni - mis hono - - rá - ti sunt amíci tu - - i,
 5. Ex - cla - maverunt ad te, Dó - mi - ne, in témpore afflictio - - nis
 6-7. Pro - te - xísti me, De - us, a convéntu mali - - gnán - ti - um, al - - le -
 8. Nunc sci - o ve - re, quia misit Dóminus Ange - lum su - um: et erí - - pu -
 12. Os ju - sti meditá - - bi - tur sapi - - én - ti - am, et lin - - gua
 14. Si dí - li - - gis me, Si - - mon Pe - tre, pasce a - - gnos
 15. Di - cit Dóminus: Sermónes me - i, quos dedi in os tu - um, non defíciet de o - - re

* (In Paschal Time add the two Allelujas to those not having them)

1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 13

(P.T.) allelúja, alle - - lú - ja.
 De - us: nimis confor - - tá - tus est principátus e - - ó - rum*
 5. su - ae, et tu de caelo exaudísti e - os, allelúja, alle - - lú - ja.
 6-7. lú - ja: a multitudíne operántium iniqui - tá - tem, allelúja, alle - - lú - ja.
 8. it - me de manu He - - ró - dis, et de omni expectatióne plebis Judae - ó - rum.
 12. e - jus loquétur ju - - dí - ci - um: lex Dei ejus in corde i - - psí - us.
 14. me - os, pa - sce oves me - as*
 15. tu - o: adest ením nomen tuum, et múnera tua accépta e - runt super altáre me - um.

Psalm

1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 13

Dó - mi - ne probásti me, et co - gno - ví - sti me: tu co - gnovísti sessi - ó - nem meam, et resurre - cti - ó - nem me - am -
 5. Ex - sul - tá - te. ju - sti in Dó - mi - no: re - ctos decet col - lau - dá - ti - o -
 6-7. Ex - áu - di, Deus, orati - ó - nem me - am cum dé - pre - cor: a - ti - mó - re inimíci éri - pe á - ni - mam me - am -
 8. Dó - mi - ne probásti me, et co - gno - ví - sti me: tu co - gnovísti sessi - ó - nem meam, et resurre - cti - ó - nem me - am -
 12. No - li - ae - mulári in - ma - li - gnán - ti - bus: ne - que zeláveris faciéntes in - i - qui - tá - tem -
 14. Ex - al - tá - bo te, Dómine, quóni - am su - sce - pí - sti me: nec de - lectásti inimícos me - os su - per me -
 15. Be - á - tus vir qui ti - met Dó - mi - num in man - dátis e - - jus vo - let ni - mis -

(Repeat Antiphon)

Gló - ri - a - Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut - erat in prin -
 cipio, et - nunc, et sem - per: et in - saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men -

M. & R. Co. 1667

GRADUAL: Tone 5 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1, 8, 9, 10, 13.

1. a) Con-stí-tues eos príncipes super omnem ter - ram: mémoires erunt nóminis tu-i, Dó-mi-ne.
 b) Pro pátribus tuis nati sunt tibi fí-li-i: proptérea pópuli confite - búr-tur tí - bi.

2, 3. a) Ni-mis honoráti sunt amíci tui, Deus: nimis confortátus est principátus e-órum.

b) Dinumerábo e-os: et super arénam multiplicabúr-tur.

4, 11. a) In o - mnem terram exívit sonus e-órum: et in fines orbis terrae verba e-ó-rum.

b) Caeli enárrant glóriam De-i: et ópera mánuum ejus annúnciat firmaméntum.

12. a) Be-á - tus vir, qui timet Dóminum: in mandátis ejus cupit nimis.

b) Potens in terra erit semen e-jus: generátio rectórum benedicétur.

14, 15. a) Ex-ál - tent eum in ecclésia plebis: et in cáthedra seniórum laudent e-um.

b) Confiteántur Dómino misericórdiae e-jus: et mirabilia ejus fíliis hóminum.

****ALLELUJA:** {To be sung before each following Verse.} **VERSE** (**Septuagesima to Easter — omit Alleluja and Verse — but sing Tract on next page)

Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú - ja. 1. Dí-lé-xit Andréam Dó-mi-nus in odórem su-a-vi-tá-tis. Al-le-lú - ja.

2. Gau-dé-te justí in Dómino: rectos decet colaudátio. Allelúja

4, 9, 11. E - go vos elégi de mundo, ut eátis, et fructum afferátis: et fructus

vester máneat. Allelúja.

13. Ni-mis honoráti sunt amíci tui, Deus: nimis confortátus est principátus

e-órum. Allelúja.

* 8, 14, 15. Tu es Petrus, et super hanc petram: aedificábo Ecclésiám meam. Allelúja.

Aug. 1. Sol-ve, jubénte Deo, terrárum, Petre, caténas: qui facis ut páteant

caeléstia regna beátis Allelúja.

10, 12. Te glo-riósus Apostolórum chorus: laudat, Dómine. Allelúja.

(* July 4. Ro-gá-vi pro te, Petre, ut non deficiat fides tua: et tu aliquándó conversus, confirma fratres tuos. Allelúja.)

IN PASCHAL TIME: (Omit Gradual, Allelúja and Verse,

and sing the following verses on the same tone as Gradual.)

(1) Al - le - lú - ja, (2) al - le - lú - ja.

(At the end of Verse (a) sing 1st Allelúja;
 After Verse (b) sing 2nd Allelúja.)

5. a) Con-fi-tebúntur caeli
 mirabilia tua, Dó-mi-ne: étenim veritátem tuam in ecclésiá sanctórum. (1) Al-le-lú-ja. (2) Al-le-lú - ja.

b) Tanto témpore vobíscum sum, et non cognovístis me? Philippe, qui videt me, videt et Patrem, (2) allelúja.

6. a) Confitebúntur caeli mirabilia tua, Dómine: étenim veritátem tuam in ecclésiá sanctórum, (1) allelúja.

b) Posuísti, Dómine, super caput ejus: corónam de lápide pretióso, (2) allelúja.

7. a) Justus ut palma florébit: et sicut cedrus multiplicábitur, (4) allelúja.

b) Justus germinábit sicut lílium: et florébit in aetérnum ante Dóminum, (2) allelúja.

8, 14, 15. a) Tu es Petrus, et super hanc petram: aedificábo Ecclésiám meam, (1) allelúja. (14 and 15)

b) Constítues eos príncipes super omnem terram: mémoires erunt nóminis tui, Dóminé, (2) allelúja.

From Septuagesima to Easter

69

TRACT:

After the Gradual sing the following Tract:

3. a. De-si-dérium ánimae ejus tribuísti e - i : et voluntáte labiórur ejus non frau-dá-sti e - um.

b. Quóniam praevenísti eum : in benedictiónibus dulcédinis.

c. Posuísti super capútejus:corónam de lápide pretiósó.

14. a. An-nun-tiávi justítiam tuam in ecclésia magna : ecce lábia mea non prohibébo : Dómine, tu scísti.

b. Justítiam tuam non abscondí in corde meo : veritátem et salutáre tuum dixi.

c. Non abscondí misericórdiam tuam : et veritátem tuam a concílio multo.

OFFERTORY : Tone 2

1,10,11. Mi-hi autem nimis hono - rá - ti - sunt a - míci tu - i - De - us :
 2,9,13. In omnem ter - ram ex - ívit sonus e - ó - rum :
 3,4,8. Con-stítues eos prín - ci - pes su - per o - mnem ter - ram :
 12. Po-suísti, Dómine, in cápi - te e - jus co - rónam de lápide pre - ti - ó - so :
 5,6,7. Con-fitebún - tur cae-li mi - rabília tua, Dó - mi - ne,
 14,15. Ec - ce dedi verba mea in o - re - tu - o : ec - ce constituí te super gentes, et su - per re - gna -

1,10,11. ni - mis confor - tá - tus est principá - tus e - ó - rum.
 2,9,13. et in fines orbis ter - rae ver - ba e - ó - rum.
 3,4,8. mé - mores erunt nóminis tu - i, in omni progénie et gene - ra - ti - ó - ne.
 12. vi - tam pétiiit a - te, tribuísti ei, al - le - lú - ja.
 5,6,7. et veritátem tuam in ecclésia san - ctó - rum, allelúja, al - le - lú - ja.
 14,15. ut evéllas et dé - stru - as, et aedífi - ces et plan - tes.
 (*In Paschal time : al - le - lú - ja.)

COMMUNION : Tone 6

*(P.T. Al-le - lú - ja.)

1. Ve-ní - te post me: fáciam vos piscató - res hó-mi-num: at illi, relictis rétibus et navi, secú - ti sunt Dó-mi-num.

2. Mitte manum tuam, et cognósce loca clavórum: et noli esse incrédulus, sed fidélis.

3-4-9-11-13.

Vos qui secúti estis me, sedébitis super sedes : judicántes duódecim tribus Israél.

10. Vos qui secúti estis me, sedébitis super sedes : judicántes duódecim tribus Israél, dicit Dóminus.

6-7. Laetábitur justus in Dómino, et sperábit in eo : et laudabúntur omnes recti corde, allelúja, allelúja.

5. a. Tanto témpore vobiscum sum, et non cognovístis me? Philíppe, qui videt me, videt et Patrem, allelúja:

b. Non cre-dis quia ego in Patre : et Pater in me est? Allelúja, allelúja

8-14-15. Tu es Petrus, et super hanc petram : aedificábo Ecclésiám meam. (P.T. Allelúja*)

12. Magna est glória ejus in salutári tuo : glóriam et magnum decórem impónes super eum, Dómine.

Common of Martyrs

INTROIT : Tone 7

1. Stá-tu - it ei Dó-minus te-stamén - tum pa - cis, et prínci -
 2. Sa - cer - dótes De - i, bene - dí - cite Dó - mi - num:
 3. In vir - túte tua, Dó - mine, lae - tá - bi - - tur ju - stus, et super salutare tu - um exsul -
 4. Lae - tá - bi - - tur ju - stus in Dó - mi - no, et spe -
 5. In - tret in conspéctu tuo, Dó - mine, gé - mitus compe - di - tó - rum, red - de vicínis no - stris séptu -
 plum
 6. Sa - pi - éntiam san - ctó - rum nar - rent pó - pu - li, et laudes e - órum
 7. Sa - lus autem ju - stó - rum a Dó - mi - no:
 8. (July 23 - St. Apollinaris). Same as No. 2.

1. pem fe - cit e - um: ut sit il - li sa - cerdótii dignitas in - ae - tér - num.
 2. sancti et hú - - mi - les cor - de, lau - - dá - te De - um.
 3. tá - bit ve - he - mén - ter: desidérium áni - - mae e - jus tri - bu - - í - sti - e - í.
 4. rá - bit in - e - o : et lau - - da - bún - tur o - mnes re - cti cor - de.
 5. in - sinu e - ó - rum: víndica ságuinem sanctó - rum tu - ó - rum, qui ef - fú - sus est.
 6. nún - tiet ec - clé - si - a : nómina autem e - ó - rum vi - vent in saécu - lum saé - cu - li.
 7. et protéctor e - - ó - rum est in - témpore tribu - - la - ti - ó - nis.
 8. (Same as No. 2.)

Psalm
 1. Me - mén - to Dó - mi - ne Da - vid: et o - mnis mansue - - tú - di - nis e - jus.
 2. Be - ne - dicite ómnia ópera Dómini Dó - mi - no: lau - dá - te et super exaltáte e - - um in saé - cu - la.
 3. Quó - ni - am praevenísti eum
 in benedictiónibus dul - cé - di - nis: po - su - ísti in cápite ejus corónam
 de lápi - de - pre - ti - ó - so.
 4. Ex - áu - di, Deus oratió - nem meam cum dé - pre - cor: a - ti - móre inimíci éripe á - ni - mam meam.
 5. De - us, venérunt gentes in
 hereditátem tuam:
 polluérunt templum san - ctum tu - um: po - su - é - runt Jerúsalem in pomó - rum - cu - stó - di - am.
 6. Ex - sul - táte ju - - sti in Dó - mi - no: re - ctos decet col - lau - dá - ti - o.
 7. No - li - aemulári in ma - - li - gnán - ti - bus: ne - que zeláveris faciéntes in - í - qui - tá - tem.
 8. (Same as No. 2.)

(Repeat Ant.)
 Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in prin -
 cipio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in - saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL : Tone 8 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1,8. a) In-vé-ni David servum meum, óleo sancto unxi e - um : manus enim mea auxiliábitur ei, et bráchium meum confor - tá - bit e - um.

- b) Nihil proficiet inimicus in eo : et filius iniquitatis non nocébit ei.
2. Glóri-a et honóre coronásti e-um. Et constituísti eum super ópera mánuum tuárum, Dómine.
3. a) Be-á-tus vir, qui timet Dóminum : in mandátis ejus *cupit nimis*.
- b) Potens in terra erit semen ejus : generatio rectórum *benedicétur*.
4. a) Ju-stus cum ceciderit, non collidétur : quia Dóminus supponit *manum suam*.
- b) Tota die miserétur, et cónmodat : et semen ejus in benedictióne *erit*.
5. a) Glo-ri-ósus Deus in sanctis : mirábilis in majestáte, *fáciens prodígia*.
- b) Dextera tua, Dómine, glorificáta est in virtúte : dextera manus tua confrégit *inimicos*.
6. a) A-ni-ma nostra sicut passer, erépta est de láqueo venántium. Láqueus contrítus est, et nos liberáti *sumus*.
- b) Adjutórium nostrum in nómine Dómini : qui fecit *caelum* et *terram*.
7. a) Cla-ma-verunt justí, et Dóminus exaudivit *e-os* : et ex omnibus tribulatióibus eórum liberávit *e-os*.
- b) Juxta est Dóminus his, qui tribuláto sunt *corde* : et húmiles spírítu salvábit.

ALLELUJA and VERSE

Al - le - lú - ja, * al - le - lú - ja.

(To be sung before each following Verse.)

1. Tu es sacérdos in ae - tér-num secúndum órdi - nem Mel-chí-se-dech. * Al - le - lú - ja.

2. Hic est sacérdos : quem coronávit Dóminus. * Allelúja.
3. Posuísti, Dómine, super caput e-jus : corónam de lápide *pretiósó*. * Allelúja.
4. Qui séquitur me, non ámbulat in *ténebris* : sed habébit lumen *vitae* aetérnae. * Allelúja.
5. Córpora sanctórum in pace sepúlta sunt : et nómina eórum vivent in generatióne et *generatióne*. * Allelúja.
6. Justí epuléntur, et exsúltent in conspéctu *Dei* : delecténtur in *laetitia*. * Allelúja.
7. Te Mártyrum candidátus : laudat exércitus, Dómine. * Allelúja.
8. Jurávit Dóminus, et non paenitébit *eum* : tu es sacérdos in aetérnum, secúndum *ordinem* Melchisedech. * Allelúja.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

TRACT Tone 8 (After the Gradual, omit Alleluja and Verse, and sing :)

1,3. a) De-si-dérium ánimae ejus tribuísti e - i : et voluntáte labiórur ejus non frau - dá - sti e - um.

- b) Quóniam praevenísti e-um : in benedictióne *dulcedinis*.
- c) Posuísti super caput e-jus : corónam de lápide *pretiósó*.
- 2,4. a) Be-á-tus vir, qui timet Dóminum : in mandátis ejus *cupit nimis*.
- b) Potens in terra erit semen e-jus : generatio rectórum *benedicétur*.
- c) Glória et divítiae in domo e-jus : et justítia ejus manet in *saeculum saeculi*.
- 5,6,7. a) Qui sé-minant in *lácrimis*, in *gáudio* *metent*.
- b) Eúntes ibant, et *flebant* : mitténtes *sémína sua*.
- c) Veniéntes autem venient cum exsultatióne : portántes *manípulos suos*.

OFFERTORY : Tone 8

1. Vé-ri - - - tas - me-a, et misericór - - dia mea cum i - pso:
 2. In - vé - ni David ser - - vum - me - um, óleo sancto unxi e - um :
 3. Gló-ri - a et ho - nó-re - coro - - - nâsti e - um :
 4. Po-su - isti Dómine in cápi - te - e - jus - corónam de lápide preti - - ó - so :
 5. Mi-rá - bilis Deus in san - ctis - su - is : Deus Israël, ipse dabit vir - - tú - tem,
 6. Ex-sul - tábunt sancti in gló - ri - a : laetabúntur in cubílibus su - is :
 7. Ju-stó - rum ánimae in manu De - i sunt, et non tanget illos torméntum malí - ti - ae :
 8. (same as No.1)

1. et in nó - - - mi-ne me-o ex-altábitur cor-nu-e - jus. ||
 2. manus enim mea auxiliá-bi-tur e - i, et bráchium meum confor - tá - bit - e - um. ||
 3. et constitu - - í - sti e - um su - per ópera mánu - - um tu - á - rum, Dó - mi - ne. ||
 4. vitam pé - - - ti - it a - te, tri - bu - - - í - sti - e - i, al - le - lú - ja.
 5. et fortitúdinem ple - bi su - ae : be - ne - - - dí - ctus De - us, al - le - lú - ja.
 6. exaltati - - - ó - nes De - i in fáuci - - - bus e - ó - rum. ||
 7. visi sunt, óculis insipién - ti - um mo - ri : il - li autem sunt in pa - ce. ||
 8. (same as No.1)

COMMUNION : Tone 8

1. a) Se - mel jurávi in sancto meo : se -
 men ejus in aetérnum ma - né - bit : et sedes ejus sicut sol in con - - spé - ctu me - o,

- b) Et sicut luna perfécta in aetérnum : et testis in caelo fidélis.
2. Posuísti, Dómine, in cápite e - jus : corónam de lápide pretiósó.
3. Qui vult veníre post me, ábneget semetípsum : et tollat crucem suam, et sequátur me.
4. Qui mihi minístrat, me sequátur : et ubi ego sum, illic et miníster meus erit.
5. a) Et si coram hómínibus torménta passi sunt : Deus tentávit e - os :
 b) Tamquam aurum in fornáce probávit e - os : et quasi holocáusta accépit e - os.
6. Di - co autem vobis amícis meis : ne terreámini ab his, qui vos persequúntur.
7. a) Quod dico vobis in ténebris : dicite in lúmine, dicit Dóminus :
 b) Et quod in aure audítis : praedicáte super tecta. (P.T. Add Alleluja as above at end of Offertory.)
8. a) Dó - mine, quinque talénta tradidísti mihi : ecce ália quinque superlucrátus sum.
 b) Euge, serve fidélis, quia in pauca fuísti fidélis : super multa te constituam, intra in gáudium Dómini tui.

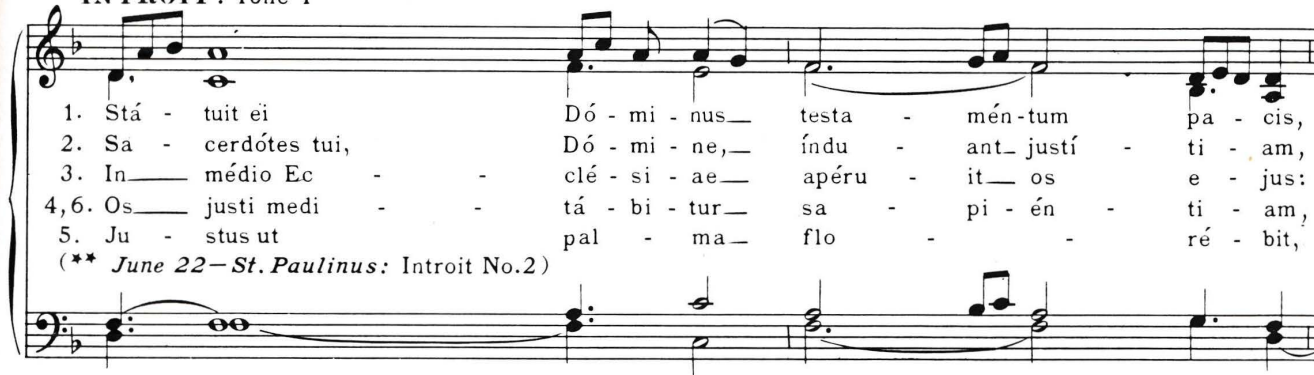
Common of Confessors

73

1 & 2. Bishops
3. Doctors

4 & 5. Not Bishops
6. Abbots

INTROIT: Tone 1



1. Stá - tuit eī Dó - mi - nus — testa - mén - tum pa - cis,
2. Sa - cerdotes tui, Dó - mi - ne, — indu - ant — justí - ti - am,
3. In — médio Ec - - clé - si - ae — apéru - it — os e - jus:
4, 6. Os — justí medi - - tá - bi - tur — sa - pi - én - ti - am,
5. Ju - stus ut pal - ma — flo - - ré - bit,

(** June 22—St. Paulinus: Introit No.2)



1. et prín-cipem fecit e - um: ut — sit il - li sacerdoti - i — dí - gni - tas
2. et san - cti tui ex - - súl - tent: pro - pter Da - vid ser - vum — tu - um,
3. et im - plévit eum Dó - mi - nus spí - ritu sapi - én - ti - ae, et in - tel - lé - ctus:
4, 6. et lin - gua e - jus lo - - qué - tur ju - dí - ci - um:
5. sic - ut cedrus Líbani multipli - cá - bi - tur: plan - tá - tus in do - mo Dó - mi - ni,



1. in — ae - tér - num. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.)
2. non - avértas fáciem Chri - sti — tu - i —
3. sto - lam glóriæ indu - it — e - um —
4, 6. lex Dei ejus in corde i - psí - us —
5. in — átriis domus De - i — no - stri —



Psalm

1. Me - mén - to Dó - mi - ne Da - vid: et o - mnis mansue - tú - di - nis e - jus.
2. (Same as No.1)
3, 5: Bo - num — est confi - té - ri Dó - mi - no: et psál - lere nómini tu - o, — Al - tís - si - me.
4, 6. No - li — aemuláři in ma - li - gnán - ti - bus: ne - que zeláveris faciéntes in - i - qui - tá - tem.



(Repeat Ant.)

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in prin -
cípio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in — saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

M. & R. Co. 1667

GRADUAL : Tone 1 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1. a. Ec-ce sa - - - - - cer - dos ma-gnus, qui in diébus suis plá - cu - it De - o. -
 b. Non est invéntus sí - mi - lis il - li, qui conserváret le - - gem Ex - cél - si. -

2. a. Sacerdótes ejus índuam salutári : et sancti ejus exsultatióne *exultábunt*.
 b. Illuc prodúcam cornu David : parávi lucérnam *Christo* meo.
3. a. Os justi meditábitur sapiéntiam : et lingua ejus loquétur *judícium*.
 b. Lex Dei ejus in corde ipsíus : et non supplantabúntur *gressus* ejus.
4. a. Justus ut *palma* florébit : sicut cedrus Líbani multiplicábitur in *domo* Dómini.
 b. Ad annuntiándum mane misericórdiam tuam : et veritátem tuam per *noctem*.
5. (Same as No. 3)
6. a. Dómine, praevenísti eum in benedictiónibus dulcédinis : posuísti in cápité ejus corónam de lápide *pretiós*o.
 b. Vitam pétiiit, et tribuísti e-i : longitúdinem diérum in saéculum saéculi.
 (*Jan. 27, St. John Chrysostom-No. 1)

ALLELUJA and VERSE (Omit from Septuagesima to Easter)

Al-le-lú - ja, * al - le - lú - ja.

(To be sung before each following Verse. After each Verse sing the second Alleluja.)

1. Tu es sacérdos in aetérnum : secúndum órđinem Melchisedech. *Allelúja.
2. Jurávit Dóminus et non poenitébit eum : Tu es sacérdos in aetérnum secúndum órđinem Melchisedech. *Allelúja.
3. Amávit eum Dóminus, et ornávit eum : stolam glóriæ induit eum. *Allelúja.
4. Beátus vir, qui suffert tentatióem : quóniam cum probátus fúerit, accipiet corónam vitæ. *Allelúja.
5. Beátus vir, qui timet Dóminum : in mandátis ejus cupit nimis. *Allelúja.
6. Justus ut *palma* florébit : sicut cedrus Líbani multiplicábitur. *Allelúja.
7. St. Anthony, June 13. (same as No. 3).
8. St. Dominic, Aug 4 : Justus germinábit sicut lílium : et florébit in aetérnum ante Dóminum. *Allelúja.
9. St. Bonaventure, July 14 (same as No. 2).
10. St. Augustine, Aug. 28 : Invéní David servum meum : óleo sancto meo unxi eum. *Allelúja.
11. St. John Chrysostom, Jan. 27 (same as No. 4).
12. St. Basil, June 14, (same as No. 10).

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(After singing the Gradual, add the following Tract, using same tone as Gradual.)

TRACT:

- a) Beátus vir, qui timet Dóminum : in mandátis ejus cupit nimis.
 b) Potens in terra erit semen ejus : generátio rectórum benedicétur.
 c) Glória et divítiae in *domo* ejus : et justítia ejus manet in saéculum saéculi.

IN PASCHAL TIME

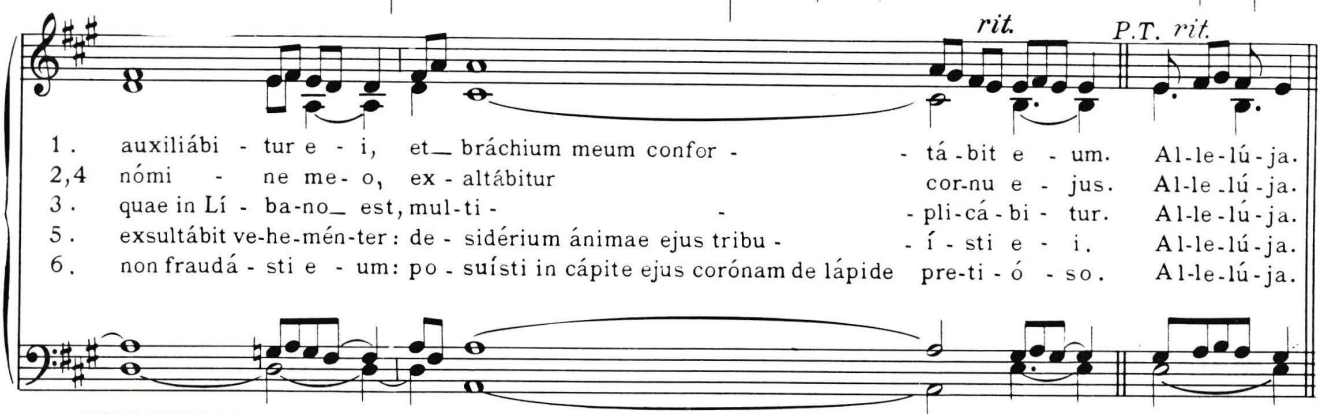
(Omit Gradual: sing Alleluja and Verse with concluding Alleluja; then add proper Verse below.)

1. Hic est sa-cér-dos : quem coro - ná - vit Dó-mi-nus. Al-le-lú - ja.
 2-4. A - má - vit eum Dóminus et ornávit e - um : stolam glóriæ ín - du - it e - um. Al-le-lú - ja.
 3-5-6. Ju-stus germinábit sic-ut lílium : et florébit in aetérnum an - te Dó-mi-num. Al-le-lú - ja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 8



1. In - véni David servum me - um, óleo sancto. un - xi - e - um : manus enim me - a
 2,4. Vé - ri - tas me - a, et misericórdia me - a cum i - pso: et in
 3. Ju - stus ut pal - ma flo - ré - bit: sicut ce - drus,
 5. In virtúte tu - a, Dó - mi - ne, laetá - bi - tur ju - stus, et super salutáre tu - um
 6. De - sidérium á - ni - mae e - jus tribuísti e - i, Dó - mi - ne, et voluntáte labiórur e - jus
 7. (** St. Basil - June 14 and St. Bonaventure July 14 - use No. 2)



1. auxiliábi - tur e - i, et bráchium meum confor - tá - bit e - um. Al - le - lú - ja.
 2,4. nómi - ne me - o, ex - altábitur cor - nu e - jus. Al - le - lú - ja.
 3. quae in Lí - ba - no - est, mul - ti - pli - cá - bi - tur. Al - le - lú - ja.
 5. exsultábit ve - he - mén - ter: de - sidérium ánimae ejus tribu - í - sti e - i. Al - le - lú - ja.
 6. non fraudá - sti e - um: po - suísti in cápite ejus corónam de lápide pre - ti - ó - so. Al - le - lú - ja.

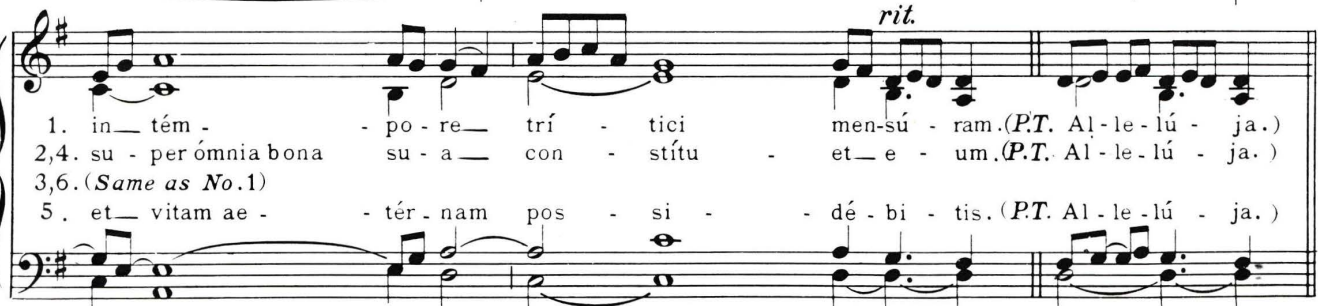
COMMUNION : Tone 7



1. Fi - dé - lis ser - vus et pru - dens, quem con - stí - tu - it
 2,4. Be - á - tus ser - vus, quem, cum vénerit Dó - mi - nus, in - vé - ne - rit
 3,6. (Same as No. 1)
 5. A - men di - co - vo - bis: quod vos, qui reliquístis ó - mni - a
 *7. (St. Dominic Aug. 4 Same as No. 1)



1. Dóminus super famí - li - am su - am: ut det il - lis
 2,4. vi - gi - lán - tem: amen dico vo - bis,
 3,6. (Same as No. 1)
 5. et secú - ti - e - stis me: céntuplum accipi - é - tis,



1. in - tém - po - re trí - tici men - sú - ram. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja.)
 2,4. su - per ómnia bona su - a con - stítu - et e - um. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja.)
 3,6. (Same as No. 1)
 5. et - vitam ae - té - nam pos - si - dé - bi - tis. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja.)

M. & R. Co. 1667

(Repeat Ant.)

Gló-ri - a Pa-tri, et Fí-li-o, et Spi - ri - tu - i San-cto : sic - ut_ erat in prin -
cíp-io, et nunc, et sem-per : et in - sae - cu - lá - sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL : Tone 1 (Omit Gradual during Paschal Time)

2, 4, 7, 10.
a) Ec - ce - sa - - cer - dos ma - gnus : qui in diébus suis plá - cu - it De - o.

- b) Non est inventus símilis illi : qui conserváret legem Excélsi.
8. a) Sa-cer-dótes ejus induam salutári : et sancti ejus exsultatióne exsultábunt.
- b) Illuc prodúcám cornu David : parávi lucérnam Christo meo.
11. a) Os ju-sti meditábitur sapiéntiam : et lingua ejus loquétur judícium.
- b) Lex Dei ejus in corde ipsíus : et non supplantabúntur gressus ejus.
- 1,5,9. a) Ju-stus ut palma florébit : sicut cedrus Libani multiplicábitur in domo Dómini.
- b) Ad annuntiándum mane misericórdiam tuam : et veritátem tuam per noctem.
6. a) Dó-mi-ne, praevenísti eum in benedictiónibus dulcédinis : posuísti in cápite ejus corónam de lápide pretioso.
- b) Vitam pétiit, et tribuísti e-i : longitúdinem diérum in saéculum saéculi.
3. a) In-vé-ni David servum meum, óleo sancto meo unxi eum : manus enim mea auxiliábitur ei, et bráchium meum confortábit eum.
- b) Nihil proficiet inimícus in e-o, et filius iniquitátis non nocébit e-i.

ALLELUJA and VERSE (Omit from Septuagesima to Easter)

Al - le - lú - ja, * al - le - lú - ja.

(To be sung each Verse)

(To be sung before each following Verse; after each Verse add the 2nd Alleluja marked with *)

- 2, 7. Tu es sacérdos *in aetérnum* : secúndum órđinem Melchisedech. *Allelúja.
4, 8. Jurávit Dóminus, et non paenitébit eum : Tu es sacérdos *in aetérnum*, secúndum órđinem Melchisedech. *Allelúja.
6. Amávit eum Dóminus, et ornávit eum : stolam glóriæ índuit eum. *Allelúja.
1. a) Beátus vir, qui suffert tentatiónem : quóniam cum probátus fúerit, accípiet corónam vítæ. *Allelúja.
b) Beátus vir, qui tímet Dóminum : in mandátis ejus cupit nimis. *Allelúja.
3. Justus ut pálma florébit : et sicut cedrus múltiplicábitur. *Allelúja.
5, 9. Justus germinábit sicut lílíum : et florébit in aetérnum ante Dóminum. *Allelúja.
10. a) Beátus vir, sanctus Martínus, urbis Turónis, requiévít :
b) Quem suscepérunt Angeli atque Archángeli : Throni, Dominatiónes et Virtútes. *Allelúja.

From Septuagesima to Easter

(Sing the Gradual, then add the following:)

TRACT: (Used in all Masses of Confessors. Sing on same tone as the Gradual.)

Beátus vir, qui *timet* Dóminum : in mandátis ejus *cupit* nimis.

Potens in terra erit *semen* ejus : *generatio* rectórum *benedic*etur.

Glória et divítiae in *domo* *e*-jus : et justítia ejus manet in *saeculum* *saeculi*.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit the Gradual; sing Alleluja and Verse with concluding Alleluja; then add :)

10. — Hic est sacer - dos: quem coro - ná-vit Dó-mi-nus. Al - le - lú - ja.

8. A-má-vit eum Dóminus, et or-ná-vit e - um: stolam glóriæ ín - du - it e - um. Al - le - lú - ja.

6. Justus germinábit sic-ut lí-li-um: et florébit in aetérnum an-te Dó-mi-num. Al - le - lú - ja.

7. Be-á - tus vir, qui suffert ten-ta-ti-ó - nem: quóniam cum probátus fúerit, accípiet co-ró-nam vi - tae. Al - le - lú - ja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 8

7. In - vèni David ser-vum me - um, óleo sancto meo un - xi - e - um :

1,3,4,6,10. Vé - ri - tas — me - a, et misericórdia me - a — cum - i - pso:

2. Ju - stus ut pal - ma flo - ré - bit :

5,9. In — virtúte tu - a, Dó - mi - ne, laetá - bi - tur ju - stus,

12. De - sidérium á - ni - mae e - jus tribuísti e - i, Dó - mi - ne,

8. Mi - rá - bi - lis De - us in san - ctis su - is :

7. manus enim me - a auxiliábi - tur e - i,

1,3,4,6,10. et — in nómi - ne — me - o

2. sicut ce - drus, quae in Lí - ba - no - est,

5,9. et super salutáre tu - um exsultábit ve - hé - mén - ter :

12. et voluntáte labiórum e - jus non fraudá - sti - e - um :

8. Deus Israël, ipse dabit vir - tú - tem, et fortitúdinem ple - bi su - ae :

7. et bráchium meum confor - tá - bit e - um. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja.)

1,3,4,6,10. ex - altábitur cor - nu - e - jus.

2. mul - ti - pli - cá - bi - tur.

5,9. de - sidérium ánimae ejus tribu - í - sti - e - i.

12. po - suísti in cápíte ejus corónam de lápide pre - ti - ó - so.

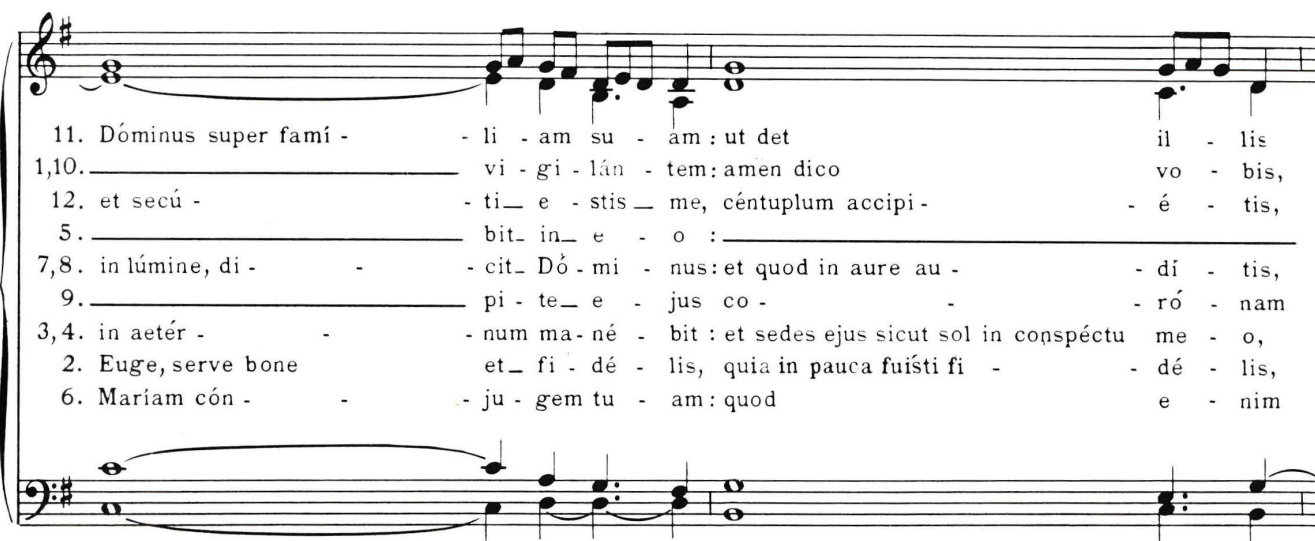
8. be - ne - dí - ctus De - us.

M. & R. Co. 1667

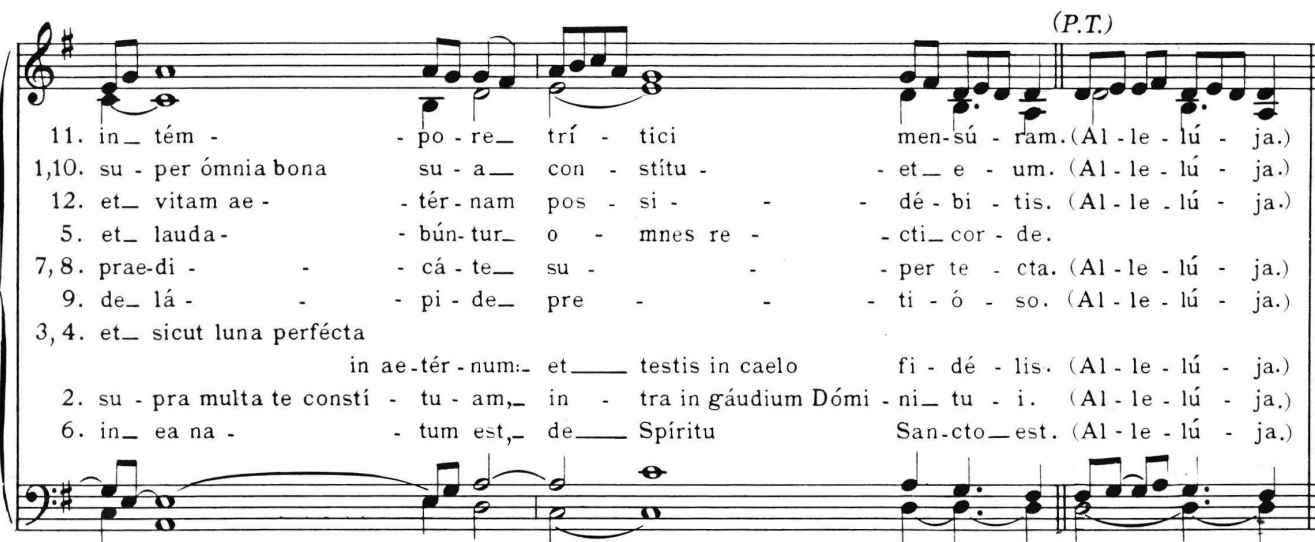
COMMUNION : Tone 7



11. Fi - dé-lis ser - vus et pru - dens, quem con - stí - tu - it
 1,10. Be - á - tus ser - vus, quem, cum vénerit Dó - mi - nus, in - vé - ne - rit
 12. A - men di - co vo - bis: quod vos, qui reliquistis ó - mni - a,
 5. Laetá-bi-tur ju - stus in Dó - mi - no, et spe - rá -
 7,8. Quod di - co vo - bis in té - ne - bris, dí - ci - te
 9. Po - su - i - sti, Dó - mi - ne, in cá -
 3,4. Se - mel ju - rá - vi in san - cto me - o: se - men e - jus
 2. Dó - mi - ne, quin - que talénta tradi - dí - sti mi - hi: ecce ália quinque superlu - crá - tus sum.
 6. Jo - seph - fi - li Da - vid, noli timére ac - cí - pe - re



11. Dóminus super famí - li - am su - am: ut det il - lis
 1,10. vi - gi - lán - tem: amen dico vo - bis,
 12. et secú - ti - e - stis me, céntuplum accipi - é - tis,
 5. bit in e - o:
 7,8. in lúmine, di - cit Dó - mi - nus: et quod in aure au - dí - tis,
 9. pi - te e - jus co - ró - nam
 3,4. in aetér - num ma - né - bit: et sedes ejus sicut sol in conspéctu me - o,
 2. Euge, serve bone et fi - dé - lis, quia in pauca fui - sti fi - dé - lis,
 6. Mariam cón - ju - gem tu - am: quod e - nim



(P.T.)
 11. in - tém - po - re trí - tici men - sú - ram. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 1,10. su - per ómnia bona su - a con - stítu - et e - um. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 12. et vitam ae - tér - nam pos - si - dé - bi - tis. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 5. et lauda - bún - tur o - mnes re - cti - cor - de.
 7,8. prae - di - cá - te su - per te - cta. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 9. de - lá - pi - de pre - ti - ó - so. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 3,4. et sicut luna perfécta in ae - té - rum: et testis in caelo fi - dé - lis. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 2. su - pra multa te constí - tu - am, in - tra in gáudium Dómi - ni tu - i. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 6. in - ea na - tum est, de Spíritu San - cto est. (Al - le - lú - ja.)

COMMON of VIRGINS and HOLY WOMEN

1, 2. Virgin Martyr
3, 4. Virgin not Martyr

5. Martyr not Virgin
6. Neither Virgin nor Martyr
7. St. Mary Magdalen

8. St. Cecilia
9. St. Lucy
10. St. Agnes
11. St. Praxedes

INTROIT : Tone 5

1, 8, 11. Lo - - - - - qué - bar de testimoniis tu - is -
2, 5, 7, 10. Me - expectavérunt pecca - tó - res, ut pérde - - - - - rent me :
3, 9. Di - le - - - - - xí - sti justítiam, et odísti iniqui - - - - - tá - tem :
4. Vul - tum tu - um deprecabúntur omnes dívites ple - bis :
6. Co - gnóvi Dó - mi - ne, quia aéquitas judícia tu - a,

1, 8, 11. in con - - - - - spé - - - - - ctu re - gum, et non con - fún - de - bar :
2, 5, 7, 10. testimónia tua, Dómine, in - - - - - tel - lé - xi: omnis consummationis vi - di fi - nem :
3, 9. propterea unxit te Deus, De - us tu - us, óle - - - - - o lae - tí - ti - ae
4. ad - ducéntur regi virgines post e - am: próximae ejus addu - - - - - cén - tur ti - bi
6. et in veritáte tua humili - - - - - á - sti me: confíge timóre tuo car - nes me - as,

1, 8, 11. et meditábar in man - dátis tuis, quae di - - - - - lé - xi ni - mis. (Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.)
2, 5, 7, 10. latum man - - - - - dátum tu - um ni - mis.
3, 9. prae consór - - - - - ti - bus tu - is.
4. in laetitia et exsul - - - - - ta - ti - ó - ne.
6. a mandátis tuis non me re - pél - las.

Psalm
1, 6, 8, 11. Be - á - ti immaculáti in vi - a: qui ámbulant in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.
2, 5, 7, 10. (Same as above)
3, 4, 9. E - ru - ctávit cor meum ver - - - - - bum bo - num: di - co ego ópera me - a Re - gi.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Filio, et Spirítu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in princípío, et
nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula saecu - - - - - ló - rum. A - men.
(Repeat Ant.)

1,5,7,9,11. a) Di - le - xisti ju - sti - ti - am : et odisti in - i - qui - ta - tem.
b) Propterea unxit te De - us : Deus tuus, ole - o lae - ti - ti - ae.

2. a) Ad-ju-vabit eam Deus vultu suo : Deus in medio ejus, non commovebitur.
b) Fluminis impetus laetificat civitatem Dei : sanctificavit tabernaculum suum Altissimus.
3. a) Spe cietua, et pulchritudine tua : intende, prospere procede, et regna.
b) Propter veritatem, et mansuetudinem, et justitiam : et deducet te mirabiliter dextera tua.
4. a) Con-cupivit rex decorem tuum : quoniam ipse est Dominus tuus.
b) Audi filia, et vide : et inclina aurem tuam.
6,10. a) Dif-fu-sa est gratia in labiis tuis : propterea benedixit te Deus in aeternum.
b) Propter veritatem, et mansuetudinem, et justitiam : et deducet te mirabiliter dextera tua.
8. a) Au-di filia, et vide, et inclina aurem tuam : quia concupivit rex speciem tuam.
b) Specie tua, et pulchritudine tua : intende, prospere procede, et regna.

ALLELUJA and VERSE (Omit Septuagesima to Easter)

Al - le - lu - ja, * al - le - lu - ja.

(To be sung before each following verse. Use same tone as Gradual. After each verse sing 2nd Alleluja.)

- 1, 3. Adducuntur regi virgines post e-am : proxima ejus afferentur tibi in laetitia. *Alleluja.
2, 4. Haec est virgo sapiens : et una de numero prudentum. *Alleluja.
5, 6, 11. Specie tua, et pulchritudine tua : intende, prospere procede, et regna. *Alleluja.
8, 10. a) Quinque prudentes virgines acceperunt oleum in vasis suis cum lampadibus : media autem nocte clamor factus est:
b) Ecce sponsus venit : exite obviam Christo Domino. *Alleluja.
7, 9. Diffusa est gratia in labiis tuis : propterea benedixit te Deus in aeternum. *Alleluja.

From SEPTUAGESIMA to EASTER

(Sing the Gradual; omit Alleluja and Verse, then sing this Tract:)

1,2,5,6,10 a) Ve-ni- spon-sa Christi, accipe coronam, quam tibi Dominus praeparavit in ae-ter-num: pro cujus amore sanguinem tu-um fu-di-sti.

- b) Dilexisti justitiam, et odisti iniquitatem : propterea unxit te Deus, Deus tuus, oleo laetitiae prae consortibus tuis.
c) Specie tua, et pulchritudine tua : intende, prospere procede, et regna.
3, 4. a) Audi filia, et vide, et inclina aurem tuam : quia concupivit rex speciem tuam.
b) Vultum tuum deprecabuntur omnes divites plebis : filiae regum in honore tuo.
c) Adducuntur regi virgines post e-am : proxima ejus afferentur tibi.
d) Adducuntur in laetitia et exultatione : adducuntur in templum regis.

(Omit Gradual; sing the 2 Allelujas and Verse, then add the proper Verse below.)

1, 3. Spé-ci - e tua, et pulchritúdi - ne tu - a : inténde, prospere procé - de, et re - gna. Al-le - lú-ja.

2, 4. — O *quam* pulchra est : casta generatio cum claritáte. Allelúja.

5, 6. Pro-pter veritátem et mansuetúdinem, et justítiam : et dedúcet te mirabíliter dextera tua. *Allelúja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 1

1, 4, 8.
9, 10. Af-feréntur regi vír - gi - nes: pró - ximae ejus afferéntur ti - bi in laetítia et
2, 5, 6, 11. Dif-fúsa est grá - ti - a in lábiis tu - is : proptérea bene -
3, 7. Fí - liae regum in honó - re - tu - o, á - stitit regína a dextris tu - is in vestítu

1, 4, 8, 9, 10. exsulta - ti - ó - he : ad - ducéntur in tem - plum re - gi Dó - mi - no. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
2, 5, 6, 11. díxit te - De - us in aetérnum, et in saé - cu - lum saé - cu - li.
3, 7. de - au - rá - to, cir - cúmda - ta va - ri - e - tá - te.

COMMUNION : Tone 8 (P.T. Add Alleluja after each b-Verse.)

(P.T.)

1, 8. a) Con-fun-dántur su - pér-bi, quia injúste iniquitátem fe - cé-runt in me:

b) Ego autem in mandátis tuis exercébor: in tuis justificatióibus, ut *non* confúndar. (Al-le-lú-ja.)

2, 7. a) Fe-ci judícium et justítiam, Dómine : non calumniéntur mihi supérbi:

b) Ad ómnia mandáta tua dirigébar : omnem viam iniquitátis ódio hábui. (Al-le-lú-ja.)

3, 10. a) Quín-que prudéntes vírgines : acceperunt óleum in vasis suis *cum* lampádibus:

b) Média autem nocte clamor factus est : Ecce sponsus venit: exíte óbviam Christo Dómino. (Al-le-lú-ja.)

4, 11. a) Sí-mi-le est regnum caelórum hómini negotiátóri : quaerénti bonas margarítas:

b) Invénta una pretiósá margaríta: dedit ómnia, sua et comparávit eam. (Al-le-lú-ja.)

5, 9. a) Prin-ci-pes persecúti sunt me gratis : et a verbis tuis formidávit cor meum:

b) Laetábor ego super elóquia tua : quasi qui invénit spólia multa. (Al-le-lú-ja.)

6. a) Di-le-xísti justítiam, et odísti iniquitátem: proptérea unxit te Deus, Deus tuus.

(Al-le-lú-ja.)

FEASTS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN (I)

83

- | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. The Assumption | 3. Seven Dolors | 6. The Purification* |
| 2. {Mt. Carmel | 4. Holy Rosary | 7. The Annunciation |
| {Prompt Succor | 5. Immaculate Conception | 8. The Apparition |
| | | 9. Vigil of the Assumption |

INTROIT : Tone 1

1. Si - gnum ma - gnum appáru - it in cae - lo: múlter amícta so - le,
 2, 4. Gau - de - á - mus o - mnes in Dó - mi - no, diem festum cele - brán - tes
 3. Sta - bant jux - ta cruce[m] Je - su ma - ter e - jus, et so - ror
 5. Gaudens gaudé - bo in Dó - mi - no, et exsultábit ánima mea in Deo me - o:
 6. Su - scé - pi - mus, Deus, mi - sericórdi - am tu - am in médio templi tu - i:
 7, 9. Vul - tum tu - um de - pre - ca - bú[n] - tur omnes dívites ple - bis:
 8. Vi - di ci - vi - tá - tem san - ctam, Jerúsalem no - vam,

1. et lu - na sub pé - di - bus e - jus,
 2, 4. sub honó - re Ma - ri - ae Vir - gi - nis: de cu - jus solemni - tá - te
 3. ma - tris e - jus Ma - ri - a Cléo - phae,
 5. qui - a ín - duit me ve - sti - mén - tis sa - lú - tis, et ín - dú - mé[n]to justí - ti - ae
 6. se - cún - dum no - men tu - um De - us, i - ta et laus tu - a
 7, 9. ad - ducén - tur re - gi vír - gi - nes post e - am: pró - xi - mae e - jus
 8. de - scendén - tem de cae - lo a De - o,

1. et in cápite e - jus co - ró - na stel - lárum du - ó - de - cim.
 2, 4. gau - dent An - ge - lí, et col - láu - dant Fili - um De - i.
 3. et Sa - ló - me, et María Ma - gda - lé - ne.
 5. cir - cúm - dit me, qua - si spon - sam orná - tam moni - bus su - is.
 6. in - fines ter - rae: ju - stí - ti - a plena est dexte - ra tu - a.
 7, 9. ad - ducén - tur tí - bi ín - lae - tí - ti - a et exsulta - ti - ó - ne.
 8. pa - rá - tam sic - ut spon - sam orná - tam ví - ro su - o.

(In Paschal Time)

P.T. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.

* For Blessing of
Candles see P.14

PSALM

1. Cán - tá - te Dómino
 2,4,7,8,9. E - ru - ctávit cor meum
 3. Mú - li - er, ecce fílius tuus,
 5. Ex - al - tábo te, Dómine, quóniam
 6. Ma - gnus Dóminus, et lau -

cán - ti - cum no - vum:
 ver - bum bo - num:
 di - xit Je - sus:
 su - sce - pí - sti me:
 dá - bi - lis ni - mis:

1. qui - a mira -
 2,4,7,8,9. di - co ego ópe -
 3. ad - di - scípulum autem: Ec -
 5. nec de - lectásti inimícos
 6. in - ci - vitáte Dei nostri, in mon -

- bí - li - a fe - cit.
 - ra - me - a Re - gi.
 - ce - ma - ter tu - a.
 me - os su - per me.
 - te - san - cto e - jus.

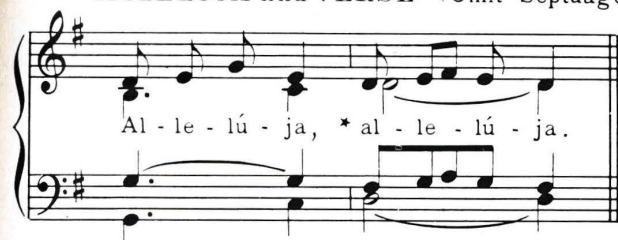
Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut - erat in princí -
 pio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in - saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL: Tone 8 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1. a) Au - di, fília, et vide, et inclína aurem tu - am: et concupíscet rex pulchritú - di - nem tu - am.
 b) Tota decóra ingréditur fília re - gis, textúrae áureae sunt a - mí - ctus e - jus.

- 2.9. a) Be - ne - dícta et venerábilis es, Virgo Maríá: quae sine tactu pudóris invénta es Mater *Salvatóris*.
 b) Virgo Dei Génitrix, quem totus non capit *orbis*: in tua se clausit viscera *factus homo*.
3. a) Do - lo - rósa et lacrimábilis es, Virgo Maríá: stans juxta crucem Dómini Jesu Fílii tui *Redemptóris*.
 b) Virgo Dei Génitrix, quem totus non capit *orbis*: hoc crucis fert supplícium, auctor vitae *factus homo*.
4. a) Pro - pter veritátem, et mansuetúdinem, et *justítiam*: et dedúcet te mirábiliter *déxtera tua*.
 b) Audi fília, et vide, et inclína aurem *tuam*: quia concupívit rex *spéciem tuam*.
5. a) Be - ne - dícta es tu, Virgo Maríá, a Dómino Deo excélso: prae ómnibus muliéribus *super terram*.
 b) Tu glória Jerúsalem, tu laetítia *Israël*: tu honorificéntia *pópuli nostri*.
6. a) Su - sce - pimus, Deus, misericórdiam tuam in médio templi *tui*: secúndum nomen tuum, Deus, ita et laus tua in *fines terrae*.
 b) Sicut audívimus, ita et *vídimus*: in civitáte Dei nostri, in monte *sancto e - jus*.
7. a) Dif - fú - sa est grátia in lábiis *tuis*: proptérea benedíxit te Deus *in aetérnum*.
 b) Propter veritátem, et mansuetúdinem, et *justítiam*: et dedúcet te mirábiliter *déxtera tua*.
8. a) Flo - res apparuérunt in terra nostra, tempus putatiónis *advénit*: vox túrturis audíta est in *terra nostra*.
 b) Surge, amíca mea, speciósá mea, et *veni*: colúmba mea, in foráminibus *petrae*, in cavérna *macériae*.

ALLELUJA and VERSE (Omit Septuagesima to Easter)



To be sung before each following Verse:
After each Verse add the second *Alleluja*.

1. Assúmp^{ta} est *María* in *caelum* : gaudet *exércitus Angelórum* *Al-le-lú-ja.
2. Per te, Dei Génitrix, nobis est *vita pér^{di}ta data* : quae de caelo suscepisti *prolem*, et mundo genuisti *Salvatórem*. *Al-le-lú-ja.
3. Stabat sancta *María*, caeli *Regína*, et mundi *Dómina* : juxta *cru^{ce}m Dómini nostri Jesu Christi* *dolorósa*. (SEQUENCE PAGE 86)
4. Solémnitas gloriósae *Virginis Maríae*, ex sémⁱne *Abrah^{ae}* : ortae de tribu *Juda*, clara ex *stirpe David*. *Al-le-lú-ja.
5. Tota pulchra es, *María* : et mácula originális *non est in te* *Al-le-lú-ja.
6. Senex púerum *portábat* : puer autem *senem regébat* *Al-le-lú-ja.
7. (No Alleluia: the *Tract* below is sung immediately after the Gradual.)
8. Osténde mihi *fáciem tuam*, sonet *vox tua* in áuribus *meis* : vox enim tua dulcis, et *fácies tua decóra*. *Al-le-lú-ja.

TRACT : From SEPTUAGESIMA to EASTER : (Sing Gradual, omit Alleluja and Verse, and sing)



- b) O vos omnes, qui transítis per *vi^am* : atténdite, et vidéte, si est dolor sicut *dolor meus*. (SEQUENCE PAGE 86)
- 6 a) Nunc dimíttis servum tuum, *Dómine* : secúndum verbum tuum in *pace*.
- b) Quia vidérunt *óculi mei* : salutáre tuum.
- c) Quod *parásti* : ante *fáciem* ómnium *populórum*.
- d) Lumen ad revelatióⁿem *géntium* : et glóriam plebis *tu^{ae} Israél*.
- 7 a) Audi *fília*, et vide, et inclína *aurem tuam* : quia concupívit rex *spéciem tuam*.
- b) Vultum tuum deprecabúntur omnes *dívites plebis* : *fíliae regum* in *honóre tuo*.
- c) Adducéntur regi *vírgines* post *eam* : *próximae ejus* afferéntur *tibi*.
- d) Adducéntur in laetítia et exsultatióⁿe : adducéntur in *templum regis*.
- 8 a) Tu gló-ria *Jerúsalem*, tu laetítia *Israél* : tu honorificéntia *pópuli nostri*.
- b) Tota pulchra es, *María* : et mácula originális *non est in te*.
- c) Felix es, sacra *Virgo María*, et omni laude *digníssima* : quae serpéntis caput *virgíneo pede contrivísti*.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(On the feast of the Annunciation, when transferred, omit Gradual and Tract, and sing the following :)

ALLELUJA and VERSE



(Sing the first Alleluja after Verse *a* and the second Alleluja at the end of the last Verse.)

7. a) A-ve *María*, grátia plena, *Dóminus tecum* : benedícta tu in *mulíeribus*. 1st Alleluja.
- b) *Virga Jesse flóruit* : *Virgo Deum* et *hóminem* génuit:
- c) *Pacem Deus réddidit* : in se reconcílians *ima summis*. 2nd Alleluja.

SEQUENCE

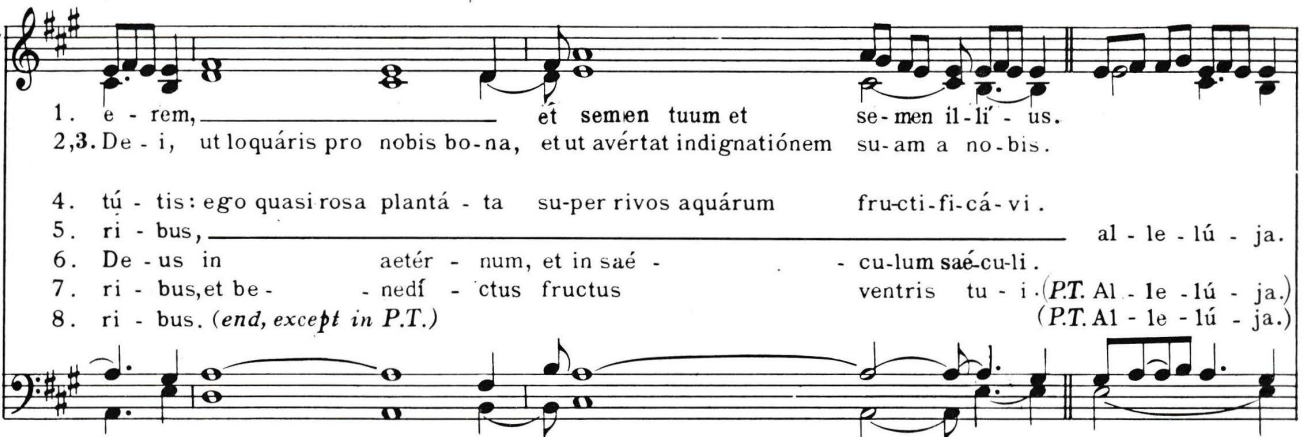
Sta - bat Ma - ter do - lo - ró - sa Jux - ta cru - cem la - cri - mó - sa,
Dum pen - dé - bat Fí - li - us. A - men, Al - le - lú - ja. (Sept. 15)

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 2. Cujus ánimam geméntem,
Contristátam et doléntem,
Pertransívit gládius. | 8. Vidit suum dulcem natum
Moriéndo desolátum,
Dum emísit spíritum. | 14. Juxta crucem tecum stare,
Et me tibi sociáre
In planctu desidéro. |
| 3. O quam tristis et afflícta
Fuit illa benedícta
Mater Unigéniti! | 9. Eja, Mater, fons amóris,
Me sentíre vim dolóris
Fac, ut tecum lúgeam. | 15. Virgo vírginum praeclára,
Mihi jam non sis amára:
Fac me tecum plángere. |
| 4. Quae maerébat et dolébat,
Pia Mater, dum vidébat
Nati poenas ínclýti. | 10. Fac ut árdeat cor meum
In amándo, Christum Deum,
Ut sibi compláceam. | 16. Fac ut portem Christi mortem,
Passiónis fac consórtem,
Et plagas recólere. |
| 5. Quis est homo qui non fleret,
Matrem Christi si vidéret
In tanto supplício? | 11. Sancta Mater, istud agas,
Crucifíxi fige plagas
Cordi meo válide. | 17. Fac me plagis vulnerári,
Fac me cruce inebriári,
Et cruóre Fílii. |
| 6. Quis non posset contristári,
Christi Matrem contemplári
Doléntem cum Fílio? | 12. Tui nati vulneráti,
Tam dignáti pro me pati,
Poenas mecum dívide. | 18. Flammis ne urar succénsus,
Per te, Virgo, sim defénsus
In die judícii. |
| 7. Pro peccátis suae gentis
Vidit Jesum in torméntis,
Et flagéllis súbditum. | 13. Fac me tecum pie flere,
Crucifíxo condolére,
Donec ego víxero. | 19. Christe, cum sit ninc exíre,
Da per Matrem me veníre
Ad palmam victóriæ. |
| | 20. Quando corpus moriétur,
Fac ut ánimæ donétur
Paradísi glória. Amen. (Sep. 15—Allelúja.) | |



1. In-i - micí - ti - as po-nam in-ter - te et - mu - lí -
 2,3. Re - cor - dá-re, Vir-go Ma-ter, in - con-spé - ctu -


4. In me grátia omnis viae et ve-ri-tá - tis, in me - omnis spes vi-tae et vir -
 5. A-ve - María, gráti - a ple - na: Dó-mi - nus tecum: bene - dí - cta tu in muli - é -
 6. Dif-fú - sa est grá-ti - a in lá - biis tuis: propterea be - ne-díxit te -
 7. A-ve María, gráti - a ple - na, Dó-mi - nus tecum: bene - dí - cta tu in muli - é -
 8. A-ve, gráti - a ple - na, Dó-mi - nus tecum: bene - dí - cta tu in muli - é -
 9. (See No. 6 on Page 90)



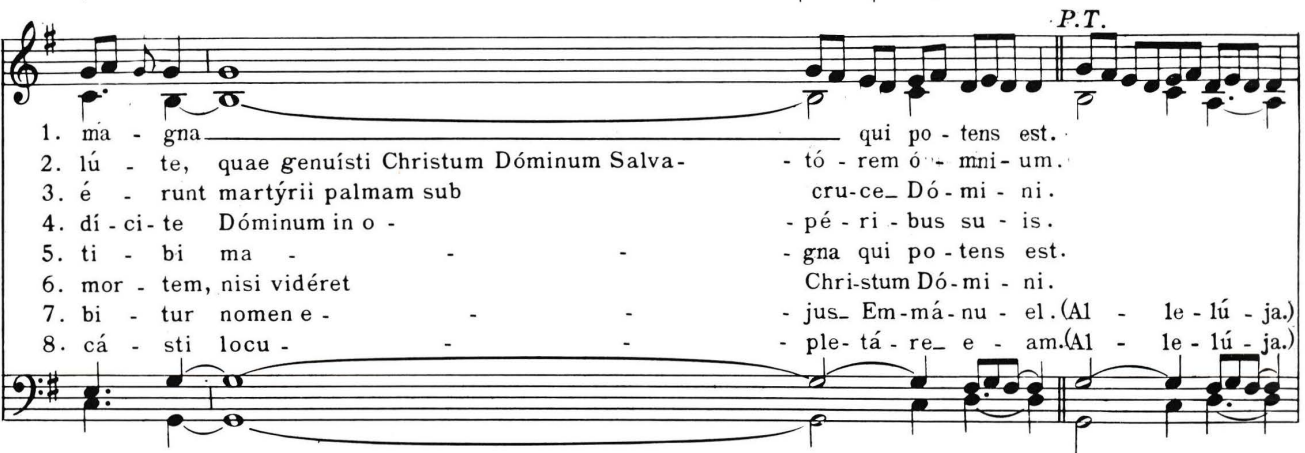
1. e - rem, et semen tuum et se-men il-lí - us.
 2,3. De - i, ut loquáris pro nobis bo-na, et ut avértat indignatióem su-am a no-bis.

4. tú - tis: ego quasi rosa plantá - ta su-per rivos aquárum fru-cti-fi-cá - vi.
 5. ri - bus, al - le - lú - ja.
 6. De - us in aetér - num, et in saé - cu-lum saé-cu-li.
 7. ri - bus, et be - nedí - ctus fructus ventris tu - i. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja.)
 8. ri - bus. (end, except in P.T.) (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja.)

COMMUNION : Tone 7



1. Be - átam me dí-cent omnes gene - ra-ti-ó - nes, quia fecit mihi
 2. Re - gína mundi dignís - si-ma, María Virgo per-pé-tu - a, intercède pro nostra pace et sa -
 3. Fe - líces sen - sus beátae Marí - ae Vir-gi - nis, qui sine morte meru -
 4. Flo-réte flores quasi lílium, et date odó - rem, et frondéte in grá-ti - am: collaudáte cánticum, et bene -
 5. Glo-rió - sa dicta sunt de - te, Ma-rí - a: quia fecit
 6. Re - spónsum accépit Sí - me-on a Spí - ri-tu San-cto, non visúrurum se
 7. Ec-ce virgo concí - pi-et, et pári - et fí-li - um: et vocá -
 8. Vi - sitásti ter - ram, et inebri - á - sti e - am, multipli -
 9. (See No. 6 on Page 90)



1. ma - gna qui po - tens est.
 2. lú - te, quae genuísti Christum Dóminum Salva - tó - rem ó - mni - um.
 3. é - runt martýrii palmam sub cru-ce Dó - mi - ni.
 4. dí - ci - te Dóminum in o - pé - ri - bus su - is.
 5. ti - bi ma - gna qui po - tens est.
 6. mor - tem, nisi vidéret Chri-stum Dó - mi - ni.
 7. bi - tur nomen e - jus. Em-má - nu - el. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 8. cá - sti locu - ple - tá - re e - am. (Al - le - lú - ja.)

FEASTS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN (II)

- | | | |
|---|---|---------------------|
| 1. The Maternity | 5. In Sabbato (From the Purification to Easter) | |
| 2. Common of the Bl. Virgin | 6. In Sabbato (Paschal Time) | 9. Immaculate Heart |
| 3. In Sabbato (Advent) | 7. In Sabbato (After Pentecost) | 10. Visitation and |
| 4. In Sabbato (From Christmas to the Purification Feb. 2) | 8. Holy Name of Mary | Nativity |

INTROIT : Tone 2

1. Ec - ce Virgo con - ci - pi-et, et páriet Fí - li - um,
 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. Sal - ve sancta Pa - rens, e - níxa puérpera Re - gem,
 3. Ro - ráte caeli dé - su-per, et_nubes pluant ju - stum:
 4, 8. Vul - tum tuum deprecabúntur omnes dívites ple - bis: ad - ducéntur regi vírgines post e - am:
 9. A - deámus cum fidúcia ad thronum grá - ti - ae, ut_misericórdiam conse - quá - mur,

1. et_vo - cá - bi - tur_ no - men ejus Emmá - nu - el..
 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. qui caelum ter - rá - m - quere - git_ in_ saécula saecu - ló - rum..
 3. a - peri - á - tur ter - ra, et_ gérmínet Salva - tó - rem..
 4, 8. pró - ximae ejus addu - cén - tur ti - bi_ in_ laetitia et exsultati - ó - ne..
 9. et_ grátiam in - ve - ni - á - mus_ in_ auxilio oppor - tú - no..
 rit.

Psalm

(P.T. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.) 1. Can - tá - te_ Dómino cán - ti - cum no - vum,
 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. E - ru - ctá - vit cor me - um ver - bum bo - num:
 3. Be - ne - di - xísti, Dómi - ne, ter - ram tu - am:

1. qui - a_ mira - bí - li - a fe - cit..
 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. di - co_ ego ópe - ra me - a re - gi..
 3. a - ver - tísti capti - vi - tá - tem Ja - cob..
 rit.

Gló - ri - a_ Patri, et Filio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut_ erat in prin -
 cípío, et_nunc, et sem - per et_in_ saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 6 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1.a) E - gre-diétur virga de radi - ce Jes-se, et flos de radíce e - jus a - scén - det.
b) Et requiescet su - per e - um Spí - ri - tus Dó - mi - ni.

2, 5, 7, 8, 10.

- a) Be - ne - dicta et venerábilis es, Virgo *María*: quae sine tactu pudóris invénta es mater *Salvatóris*.
b) Virgo Dei Génitrix, quem totus non *capit* orbis: in tua se clausit víscera *factus* homo.
3.a) Tól - li - te portas, príncipes, vestras: et elevámini portae *aeternáles*: et introíbit Rex *glóriae*.
b) Quis ascéndet in montem Dómini? aut quis stabit in loco *sancto* e - jus? Innocens
mánibus et *mundo corde*.
4.a) Spe - ci - ósus forma prae fíliis *hóminum*: *diffúsa* est *grátia* in *lábiiis tuis*.
b) Eructávit cor meum verbum bonum: dico ego ópera mea *Regi*: *língua* mea *cálamus*
scribae *velóciter* *scribéntis*.
9.a) Ex - sul - tábit cor meum in salutári tuo: † cantábo Dómino, qui bona tríbuit *mihi*: et psallam
nómini Dómini *altíssimi*.
b) Mémoires erunt nóminis tui † in omni *generatióne* et *generati*-ónem: propterea
pópuli confitebúntur tibi *in aetérnum*.

ALLELUJA and VERSE (Omit Septuagesima to Easter)

(1) Al - le - lú - ja, (2) al - le - lú - ja.

(To be sung before each following Verse. After each Verse add the Alleluja indicated.)

1. Virgo Dei Génitrix, quem totus non *capit* orbis: in tua se clausit víscera *factus* homo. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
2, 4, 7, 8. Post partum, Virgo, invioláta *permansísti*: Dei Génitrix, intercéd*e* pro nobis. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
3. Ave María, grátia plena: Dóminus *tecum*: benedícta tu in *muliéribus*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
9. Magnificat ánima mea *Dóminum*: et exsultávit spíritus meus in Deo salutári *meo*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
10. Felix es, sacra Virgo María, et omni laude *digníssima*: quia ex te ortus est sol justítiae, Christus.
Deus *noster*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
5. ★ Virga Jesse flóruit: Virgo Deum et *hóminem* *génuit*: pacem Deus réddidit, in se
(★ Before Septuagesima) reconcílians *ima summis*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.

From SEPTUAGESIMA to EASTER

(Sing the Gradual; omit Alleluja and Verse; then sing on same tone the following)

TRACT

- 2, 4, 5.
a) Gaude María Virgo, cunctas haéreses sola *interemísti*. Quae Gabriélis Archángeli dictis *credidísti*.
b) Dum Virgo Deum et *hóminem* *genuísti*: et post partum, Virgo, invioláta *permansísti*.
c) Dei Génitrix: intercéd*e* pro nobis.
9. a, b, c, d. (See bottom of page 90.)

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Tract; sing the two Allelujás, but instead of the Verses there given, sing the following, adding the Alleluja as indicated.)

- 2, 6.a) Vir-ga Jesse flóruit: Virgo Deum et *hóminem* *génuit*: pacem Deus réddidit, in se reconcílians
ima summis (1) Al-le-lú-ja.
b) Ave María, grátia plena: Dóminus *tecum*: benedícta tu in *muliéribus*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
9. a) Sing Magnificat as above. Then:
b) Beátam *me* dicent omnes *generatiónes*, quia ancíllam *húmilem* respéxit *Deus*. (2) Allelúja.

M. & R. Co. 1667

OFFERTORY : Tone 1



1. Cum es - set de - sponsáta ma - ter e - jus Ma - - - - - rí - a Jo - seph,
 2, 3, 7, 8. A - ve, Ma - rí - a, grá - - ti - a ple - na, Dó - - - - - mi - nus te - cum :
 4, 5. Fe - lix — nam - que es, sacra Vir - go Ma - rí - a, et omni lau - - de di - gnís - si - ma :
 6, 10. Be - á - ta es, — Vir - - go Ma - rí - a, quae ómnium portásti Cre - a - tó - rem :
 9. Ex - sul - tá - vit spí - - ri - tus me - us in Deo salu - - tá - ri me - o :



1. in - - vén - ta - est in - ú - te - ro ha - bens de Spí - - ri - tu San - cto - -
 2, 3, 7, 8. bene - - dí - cta tu in - mu - lié - ri - bus, et be - ne - dictus fructus ven - tris tu - i -
 4, 5. quia ex te or - tus est sol ju - stí - ti - ae, Chri - stus De - us no - ster.
 6, 10. ge - - nu - í - sti qui te fe - cit, et in ae - té - rnum pér - manes Vir - go -
 9. quia fecit mi - hi ma - gna qui po - tens est, et sanctum no - men e - jus -



rit.
 P.T. Al - le - lú - - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 1 (N.B. In Paschal Time add Alleluja as after Offertory above.) *rit.*


1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10. Be - áta viscera Maríae Vír - gi - nis, quae portavérunt aetérni Patris Fí - li - um.
 3. Ec - ce virgo concípíet, et páriet fí - li - um : et vocábitur nomen ejus Em - má - nu - el.
 9. a) Di - xit Jesus matri suae : Múlier, ecce fílius tu - us; deínde dixit discípulo : Ecce mater tu - a.
 b) Et ex illa ho - ra accépit eam discípulus in su - a.

TRACT (for Votive Masses after Septuagesima)

9. a) Nunc ergo, fílii, *audíte* me : * Beáti, qui custódiunt *vías meas*.
 b) Audíte disciplínam, et estóte *sapiéntes*, * et nolíte abjícere *eam*.
 c) Beátus homo qui audit me, et qui vígilat ad fores meas *quotídie*, *
 et obsérvat ad postes *óstíi mei*.
 d) Qui me invénerit, invéniet *vítam*, * et háuriet *salútem* a *Dómino*.

VOTIVE MASSES

1. Dedication of a Church.
2. Mass for Peace.
3. Blessed Sacrament
4. Nuptial Mass
5. Mass for the sick.

91

INTROIT : Tone 1

1. Ter-ríbilis est lo-cus i-ste: hic dñmus De-i est, et por-ta cae-li:
 2. Da-pacem, Dó-mi-ne, sustinēti-bus te, ut pro-phētae tu-i
 3. ★ Ći-bávit e-os ex ádipe fru-mén-ti:
 4. De-us Israēl con-jún-gat vos, et ipse sit vo-bís - cum, qui mi-sértus est duóbus ú - ni-cis:
 5. Ex-áudi, De-us, oratió-nem me-am, et ne de-spé-xe-ris

1. et vo-cá-bi-tur au-lla De-i.
 2. fidèles inveni-án-tur: ex-áu-di preces ser-vi-tu-i, et plebis tuae Is-ra-el.
 3. et de-pe-tra, mel-le sa-turá-vit e-os.
 4. et nunc, Dó-mi-ne, fac e-os plé-nius benedí-ce-re-te.
 5. deprecatió-nem me-am: in-tén-de in-me, et ex-áu-di-me.

Psalm

(P.T. Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja.) 1. Quam di-lécta tabernácula tua, Dómi-ne vir-tú-tum!
 2. Lae-tá-tus sum in his quae di-cta sunt mi-hi:
 3. Ex-sul-tá-te Deo adju-tó-ri no-stro:
 4. Be-á-ti omnes qui ti-ment Dó-mi-num:
 5. Con-tri-státus sum in exercitati-ó-ne me-a:

1. con-cu-píscit et déficit ánima mea in á-tri-a Dó-mi-ni.
 2. in-do-mum Dó-mi-ni í-bi-mus.
 3. ju-bi-lá-te De-o Ja-cob.
 4. qui ám-bulant in-vi-is e-jus.
 5. et con-turbátus sum a voce inimíci, et a tribulatió-ne pec-ca-tó-ris.

Gló-ri-a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi-rí-tu-i San-cto: sic-ut erat in princípío,
 et nunc, et sem-per: et in-saécula sae-cu-ló-rum. A-men.

★ In Páschal Time, sing Introit of Corpus Christi, pg. 50, No. 2.
 M. & R. Co. 1667

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL : Tone 5 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1. a) Lo - cus iste a Deo *fa* - ctus est,
b) Deus, cui adstat Angelórum *cho* - rus,

1. a) inaestimábile sacraméntum, † irrepren - sí - bi - lis est.
b) exáudi preces servó - rum. tu - ó - rum.

2. a) Ro - gáte quae ad pacem sunt *Jerúsalem* : et abundántia diligéntibus te.
b) Fiat pax in virtúte *tua* : et abundántia in *túrribus* tuis.
3. a) O - culi ómnium in te sperant, *Dómine* : et tu das illis escam in témpore *opportúno*.
b) Aperis tu manum *tuam* : et imples omne ánimam *benedictióne*.
4. a) U - xor tua sicut vitis *abúndans* : in latéribus *domus* *tuae*.
b) Fílii tui sicut novéllae *olivárum* : in circúitu *mensae* *tuae*.
5. a) Mi - se - rére mihi, *Dómine*, quóniam *infirmus* sum : *sana* me, *Dómine*.
b) Conturbáta sunt ómnia ossa *mea* : et ánima mea turbáta est valde.

ALLELUJA and VERSE (Omit Septuagesima to Easter)

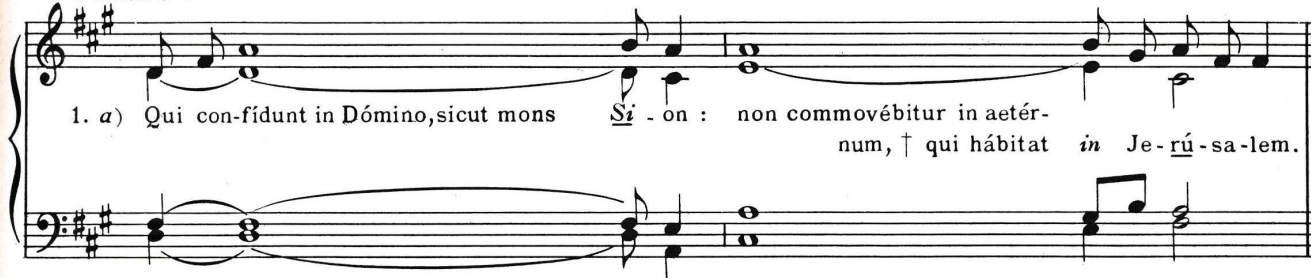
(1) Al - le - lú - ja, (2) al - le - lú - ja.

(To be sung before each following Verse—use same tone as Gradual. After each Verse sing 2nd Alleluja.)

1. A - do - rábo ad templum sanctum *tuum* : et confitébor *nómini* *tuo*. (2) Allelúja.
2. Lau - da, *Jerúsalem*, *Dóminus* : lauda Deum *tuum*, *Sion*. (2) Allelúja.
3. a) Ca - ro mea vere est *cibus* : et sanguis meus *vere* est *potus* :
b) Qui mandúcat meam carnem, et bibit meum *sánguinem* : in me manet, et *ego* in *eo*. (2) Allelúja.
4. Mit - tat vobis *Dóminus* auxílium de *sancto* : et de *Sion* *tueátur* vos. (2) Allelúja.
5. *Dó - mi - ne*, exáudi oratióem *meam* : et clamor meus *ad* te *véniat*. (2) Allelúja.

(Sing Gradual; omit Alleluja and Verse, but sing this Tract:)

TRACT :



1. a) Qui con-fidunt in Dómino, sicut mons Si - on : non commovébitur in aetér-num, † qui hábitat in Je-rú-sa-lem.
- b) Montes in circúitu ejus, † et Dóminus in circúitu pópuli sui : ex hoc nunc, et usque in saéculum.
2. a) No-tus in J^udaéa Deus : in Israél magnum nomen e-jus.
- b) Et factus est in pace locus ejus : et habitatio ejus in Sion.
- c) Ibi confrégit poténtias arcuum : scutum, gládium, et bellum.
3. a) Ab or-tu solis usque ad occásum : magnum est nomen meum in géntibus.
- b) Et in omni loco sacrificátur, † et offértur nómini meo oblátio munda : quia magnum est nomen meum in géntibus.
- c) Veníte, comédite panem meum : et bíbite vinum, quod míscui vobis.
4. a) Ec - ce sic benedicétur omnis homo : qui timet Dóminum.
- b) Benedícát tibi Dóminus ex Sion : et vídeas bona Jerúsalem ómnibus diébus vitae tuae.
- c) Et vídeas fílios filiórum tuórum : pax super Israél.
5. a) Mi-se-rére mei, Dómine, quóniam tríbulor : † conturbátus est in ira óculus meus : ánima mea, et venter meus.
- b) Quóniam defécit in dolóre vita mea : et anni mei in gemítibus.
- c) Infirmáta est in paupertáte virtus mea : et ossa mea conturbáta sunt.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual; sing the two Allelujas, then the following, adding Alleluja (1) or (2), as indicated after each Verse.)



- (1) Al - le - lú - ja, (2) al - le - lú - ja.
1. a) A-do-rábo ad templum sanctum tuum : et confitébor nómini tuo. (1) Allelúja.
- b) Bene fundáta est domus Dómini : supra fírmam petram. (2) Allelúja.
2. a) Lau-da, Jerúsalem, Dóminus : lauda Deum tuum, Sion. (1) Allelúja.
- b) Qui pósuit fines tuos pacem : et ádipe fruménti sátiat te. (2) Allelúja.
3. a) Co-gno-vérunt discípuli Dóminum Jesum : in fractiône panis. (1) Allelúja.
- b) Caro mea vere est cibus : et sanguis meus vere est potus :
- c) Qui mandúcat meam carnem, et bibit meum sanguinem : in me manet, et e-go in e-o. (2) Allelúja.
4. a) Mit-tat vobis Dóminus auxílium de sancto : et de Sion tueátur vos. (1) Allelúja.
- b) Benedícát vobis Dóminus ex Sion : qui fecit caelum et terram. (2) Allelúja.
5. a) Dó-mi-ne, exáudi oratióne meam : et clamor meus ad te veníat. (1) Allelúja.
- b) In Deo sperávit cor meum, et adjútus sum : et reflóruit caro mea, † et ex voluntáte mea confitébor ei. (2) Allelúja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 7

1. Dó-mine Deus, in simplicitate cor - dis me - laetus óbtuli uni - vér - sa:
2. Lau-dáte Dó - - minum, quia be - ní - gnus est:— psállite nómini e - jus,
3. Sa - cerdó - - tes Dó - mi - ni— incénsus et pa - nes
4. In - te sperá - - vi, Dó - mi - ne:— dixi: Tu es Deus me - us,
5. Ex - áudi De - - us orati - - ó - nem me - am, et ne despé - - xe - ris


1. et pópulum tuum, qui re - pér - tus est, vidi cum ingén - ti gáu - di - o :
2. quóni - - - - - am suá - vis est :
3. óf - - - - - fe - runt De - o :
4. _____
5. deprecati - - - - - ó - nem me-am :

rit.

1. De - us Is - ra - el, custó - di — hanc — vo - lun - tá - tem, Do - mi - ne De - us.*
2. ó - mnia quaecúmque vó - lu - it, — fe - cit in caelo et in ter - ra.*
3. et — ídeo sancti erunt Deo su - o, et non pól - lu - ent — no - me - n e - jus.*
4. in — mánibus tu - is — tém - po - ra me - a.*
5. in - ténde in me, — et ex - áu - di me.* (Al - le - lú - ja.)

★ Add Alleluja only during Paschal Time.

COMMUNION: Tone 2

COMMENTION : TONE 2

1.a) Do - mus mea, domus orationis vo - ca - bi - tur : di - cit Dó-mi - nus :

b) In ea omnis qui petit, *accipit*: et qui quaerit, invenit, † et pulsanti *aperiétur*. (PT, Al-le-lú - ja.)

2. Pa - cem relínquo vobis : pacem meam do vobis, *dicit* Dóminus. (P.T. Allelúia)

3. *a*) Quo-ti-escúmque manducábitis panem hunc, et cálicem **bibé**tis : mortem Dómini annuntiábitis
donec véniat:

b) Itaque quicumque manducaverit panem,[†] vel biberit cálicem Dómini in*digne*: reus
erit corpóris et ságuinis Dómini.
(P.T. Allelúia)

4. Ec - ce sic benedicétur ómnis homo qui tímet *Dóminum* : et vídeas fílios filiórum tuórum: † pax *super* Israël. (P.I. Alleluia)

5.a) Il - lú-mina fáciem tuam super servum *tuum* : et salvum me fac in tua misericórdia:

b) Dómine, non confúndar: quóniam invocávi te. (P.T. Allelúia.)

1. Chair of Peter
2. { Conversion of St. Paul
 { Commemoration of St. Paul

3. SS. Fabian and Sebastian
4. St. John Bosco

5. St. Ignatius
6. St. Agatha
7. Seven Founders
8. St. Gabriel

INTROIT : Tone 7

1. Stá-tuit ei Dó-mi-nus te-sta - mén - tum pa - cis,
2. Sci - o cui crédi-di, et - cer - tus sum,
3. In - tret in conspéctu tuo, Dó-mi-ne, gé-mitus com - pe - di - tó - rum,
4. De - dit illi De - us sa - pi - én - ti - am,
5. Mi - hi autem absit glori - á - ri, ni - si in - cru - ce
6. Gau-deámus omnes in Dó-mi-no, di - em festum ce - le - brán-tes
7. Ju - sti decantavérunt, Dó-mi-ne, no - men san - ctum tu - um,
8. O - culus Dei respéxit illum in bo - no, et - eréxit eum ab humili - tá - te i - psí-us,

1. et princípem fecit e - um: ut sit il - li
2. quia po - tens - est depósitum me - um
3. redde vicínis nostris séptuplum in sinu e - ó - rum: víndica sán-gui-nem
4. et prudéntiam multam ni - mis, et latitúdinem cor - dis,
5. Dómini nostri Jesu Chri - sti, per quem mihi mundus cruci - fí-xus est,
6. sub honóre Agathae Már - ty - ris: de cujus passi - ó - ne
7. et victrícem manum tuam laudavérunt pá - ri - ter: quóniam sapiéntia apérui os mu - tum,
8. et exaltávit caput e - jus: et miráti sunt in illo mul - ti

1. sacerdótii dignitas in - ae - tér - num.
2. serváre in il - lum di - em.
3. sanctórum tuórum, qui ef - fú - sus est.
4. quasi arénam quae est in lít - to - re - ma - ris.
5. et e - go - mun - do.
6. gaudent Angeli, et colláudant Fi - li - um De - i.
7. et linguas infántium fe - cit - di - sér - tas.
8. et honora - vé - runt De - um.

Psalm

1. Me - mén-to Dó - mi-ne Da - vid :
2. Dó - mi - ne, probásti me, et co - gno - ví - sti - me :
3. De - us, - venérunt gentes in hereditátem tuam, polluérunt templum san - ctum tu - um :
4. Lau - dá - te pú - e - ri Dó-mi - num :
5. (Same as No. 1.)
6. E - ru - ctávit cor meum ver - bum bo - num :
7. Dó - mi - ne Dó - mi-nus no - ster :
8. Quam bo - nus Is - ra - el De - us :

1. et o - mnis mansue - tú - di - nis e - jus.
 2. tu co - gnovisti sessionem meam, et resurre - cti - ó-nem me - am.
 3. po - su - érunť Jerúsalem in pomó - rum - cu - stó - di - am.
 4. lau - dá - te no - men Dó-mi - ni .
 5. (*Same as No. 1*)
 6. di - co ego ópe - ra - me-a Re - gi.
 7. quam ad - mirábile est nomen tuum in u - ni - vér - sa ter - ra!
 8. his qui - re - cto sunt cor - de.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto : sic - ut erat in prin -
 cípio, et nunc, et sem - per : et in - saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL: Tone 7 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1. a) Ex - ál - tent eum in ec - clé - si - a ple - bis : et in cáthedra seniórúť lau - dent e - um.
 b) Confiteántur Dómino miseri - cór - di - ae e - jus : et mirábília ejus fí - li - is hó - mi - num.

2. a) Qui o - perátus est Petro in apostolátum, † operátus est et mihi *inter gentes* : et cognóverunt grátiam Dei, quae *data* est mihi.
 b) Grátia Dei in me vácuá non fuit : sed grátia ejus semper *in me manet*.
3. a) Glo - ri - ósus Deus in *sanctis* : mirábilis in majestáte, *fáciens prodígia*.
 b) Délixtera tua, Dómine, glorificáta est *in virtúte* : délixtera manus tua confrégit *inimícos*.
4. a) Spe - ra - in Dómino et fac *bonitátem* : et inhábita terram et pascéris in *divítiis* ejus.
 b) Delectáre in Dómino, et dabit tibi petitiónes *cordis tui* : revéla Dómino viam tuam et spera in eum, † et *ipse fáciat*.
5. a) Ec - ce - *sacérdos magnus* : qui in diébus suis *plácuit Deo*.
 b) Non est invéntus *símilis illi* : qui conserváret *legem Excélsi*.
6. a) Ad - ju - vábit eam Deus *vultu suo* : Deus in médio ejus, non *commovébitur*.
 b) Flúminis ímpetus laetíficat *civitátem Dei* : sanctificávit *tabernáculum suum Altíssimus*.
7. a) E - lé - cti mei non laborábunt frustra, † neque *germinábunt in conturbatióne* : quia semen benedictórum Dómini est, † et nepótes *eórum* cum *e-is*.
 b) Córpora ipsórum in *pace sepúlta* sunt : et nomen eórum vivit in *generatióne* et *generatióne*.
8. a) Quam ma - gna multitúdo dulcédinis *tuae*, Dómine : quam abscondísti *timéntibus* te.
 b) Perfecísti eis qui *sperant in te* : in conspéctu *filiórum hóminum*.

ALLELUJA and VERSE



(To be sung before each following Verse. After each Verse add the Alleluja marked with *)

1. Tu es Petrus, et super hanc petram : aedificábo Ecclésiám meam *Allelúja.
2. Magnus sanctus Paulus, vas electiónis, † vere digne est glorificándus : qui et méruit thronum duodécimum possidére. *Allelúja.

2x June 30

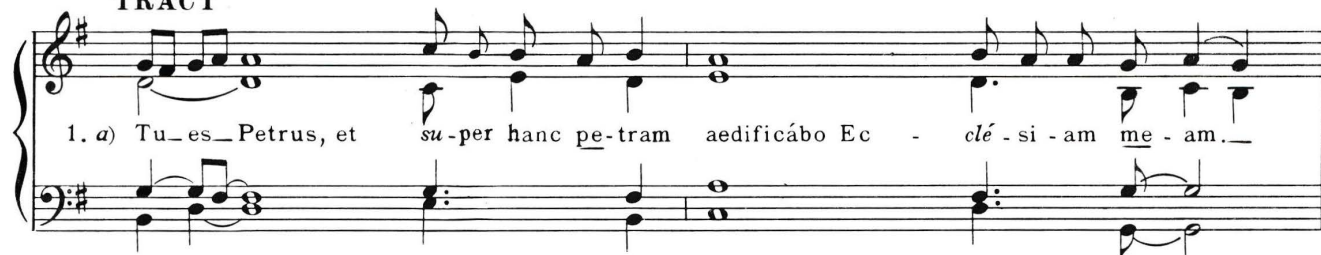
Sancte Paule Apóstole, predicátor veritátis, et doctor géntium : intercède pro nobis. *Allelúja.

3. Sancti tui, Dómine, benedícent te : glóriam regni tui dicent. *Allelúja.
4. Pauper et inops : laudábunt nomen tuum. *Allelúja.
5. Christo confíxus sum cruci : vivo ego, jam non ego, † vivit vero in me Christus. *Allelúja.
6. Loquébar, Dómine, de testimónis tuis in conspéctu regum : et non confundébar. *Allelúja.
7. Sapiéntiam ipsórum narrent pópuli : et laudem eórum núntiet Ecclésia. *Allelúja.
8. Minuísti eum, Dómine, paulo minus ab Angelis; † glória et honóre coronásti eum : et constituísti eum super ópera mánuum tuárum *Allelúja.

From SEPTUAGESIMA to EASTER

(Sing Gradual; omit Alleluja and Verse, then sing the following)

TRACT



- b) Et portae ínferi non praevalébunt advérsus e-am : et tibi dabo claves regni caelórum.
- c) Quodcúmque ligáveris super terram : erit ligátum et in caelis.
- d) Et quodcúmque sólveris super terram, erit solútum et in caelis.
2. a) Tu es vas electiónis, sancte Paule Apóstole : vere digne es glorificándus.
- b) Predicátor veritátis, et Doctor géntium : in fide et veritáte.
- c) Per te omnes gentes cognovérunt grátiam Dei. Intercède pro nobis ad Deum, qui te elégit.
- 3,6,7. a) Qui sé-minant in lácrimis, in gáudio metent. Eúntes ibant, et flebant, mitténtes sémina sua.
- b) Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultatióne : portántes manípulos suos.
4. a) Fa-ctus es spes mea, Dómine : turris fortitúdinis a fácie inimíci.
- b) Inhabitábo in tabernáculo tuo in saécula : prótegar in velaménto alárum tuárum.
- c) Quóniam tu, Deus, exaudísti oratióem meam : dedísti hereditátem timéntibus nomen tuum.
5. a) De-si-dérium ánimae ejus tribuísti e-i : et voluntáte labiórum ejus non fraudásti eum.
- b) Quóniam praevenísti eum in benedictiône dulcédinis. Posuísti super caput ejus corónam de lápide pretiósó.
8. a) Be-á-tus vir, cujus est auxílium abs te : ascensiónes in corde suo dispósuit, in valle lacrimárum, in loco quem pósuit.
- b) Elégi abjéctus esse in domo Dei mei : magis quam habitáre in tabernáculis peccatórum
- c) Non privábit bonis eos qui ámbulant in innocéntia : Dómine virtútum, beátus homo qui sperat in te.

OFFERTORY : Tone 1

1. Tu es Petrus, et super hanc pe - tram ae-dificábo Ecclési - am me-am:
 2. Mi - hi autem' ni - mis ho-noráti sunt amíci tu - i, De-us:
 3. Lae - tá - mi-ni in Dó-mi-no,
 4. Ve-níte, fí - li - i, au - dí - te me:
 5. Gló-ria et ho - nó - re co - roná - sti - e - um:
 6. Af - feréntur re - gi vír-gines post e - ae:
 7. Ad - dúcam eos in montem sanctum me - um, et laetificábo eos in domo oratió - nis me-ae:
 8. O - Dómine, quia ego servus tu - us et fílius ancíl - lae-tu - ae:

1. et portae ínferi non praevalébunt advérsus e - am: et tibi dabo claves regni cae-ló - rum.
 2. ni - mis confortá - tus est principátus e - ó - rum.
 3. et exsultáte ju - sti: et gloriámini omnes re - cti cor - de.
 4. ti - mórem Dó-mi-ni do - cé - bo - vos.
 5. et constituísti e - um super ópera mánuum tuárum, Dó - mi - ne.
 6. pró-ximae e - jus afferén - tur ti - bi.
 7. ho - locáusta eórum et víctimae e - ó - rum placébunt mihi super altá - re - me - um.
 8. di - rupistivíncula me - a, tibi sacrificábo hósti - am lau - dis.

COMMUNION : Tone 5

1. Tu es Petrus, et super hanc pe - tram aedificábo Ec - clé - si - am me-am.

2. Amen dico vobis: quod vos, qui reliquistis ómnia, et secúti estis me: céntuplum accipiétis, et vitam aetérnam possidébitis.
3. Multitúdo languéntium, et qui vexabántur a spirítibus immúndis, †veniébant ad eum: quia virtus de illo exíbat, et sanábat omnes.
4. Contra spem. in spem crédidit, †ut fieret pater multárum géntium, secúndum quod dictum est e-i.
5. Fruméntum Christi sum, †déntibus bestiárum molar: ut panis mundus invéníar.
6. Qui me dignátus est ab omni plaga curáre, †et mamíllam meam meo péciori restituére: ipsum ínvo-co Deum vivum.
7. Ego vos elégi de mundo, ut eátis et fructum afferátis: et fructus vester máneat.
8. Ecce sto ad óstium et pulso: †si quis audíerit vocem meam et aperúerit mihi jánuam: intrábo ad illum, et coenábó cum illo et ipse mecum.

FEASTS in MARCH, APRIL and MAY

99

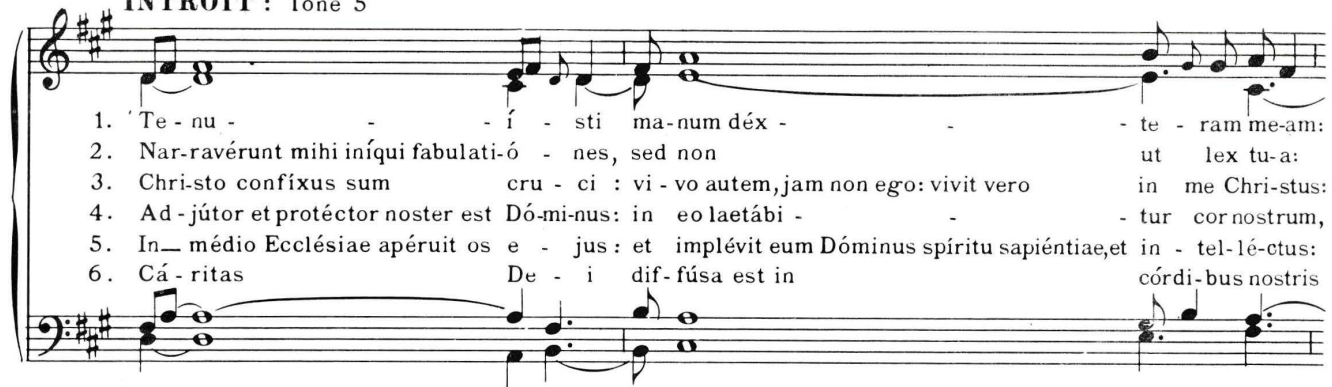
1. St. John Damascene.
2. St. Justin.

3. St. Paul of the Cross.

5. St. Robert Bellarmine.

4. Votive Mass of St. Joseph (in PT) 6. St. Philip Neri.

INTROIT : Tone 5




1. Te - nu - - í - sti ma-num dex - - te - ram me-am:
2. Nar-ravérunt mihi iníqui fabulati-ó - nes, sed non ut lex tu-a:
3. Chri-sto confixus sum cru - ci : vi - vo autem, jam non ego: vivit vero in me Chri-stus:
4. Ad-jutor et protéctor noster est Dó-mi-nus: in eo laetábi - - tur cor nostrum,
5. In - médio Ecclésiae apéruit os e - jus: et implévit eum Dóminus spíritu sapiéntiae, et in - tel-lé-ctus:
6. Cá - ritas De - i dif-fúsa est in córdi-bus nostris



1. et in voluntáte tua dedu - - xí- sti me, et cum glória suscepí - - sti - me.
2. ego autem loquébar de testimóniis tu - is in conspéctu regum, et non confun - - dé - bar.*
3. in fide vivo Filii Dei, qui di - - lé - xit me, et trádidit semetípsum pro me. Allelúja, alle-lú - ja.
4. et in nómine sancto ejus spe - - rá - vi-mus, allelúja, alle - - lú - ja.
5. stolam glóriæ índuit e - um. Allelúja, alle - - lú - ja.
6. per inhabi - - tán - tem Spíritum ejus in no - bis.*



* (P.T. Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.



Psalm

1. Quam bo-nus Isra - - el De - us : his qui re - - cto sunt cor - de!
2. Be - á - ti immaculáti in yi - a : qui ámbulant in le - ge Dó-mi-ni.
3. Be - á - tus qui intélligit super egénium et páuperem: in die mala liberábit e - um Dó-mi-nus.
4. Qui re-gis Israël, in-tén - de : qui dedúcis velut o - vem Jo - seph.
5. Bo - num est confité - - ri Dómi-no : et psállere nómini tu - o, Al-tís-si-me.
6. Bé - ne-dic ánima me - - a Dómi-no : et ómnia quae intra me sunt, nómini san-cto e - jus.



Gló-ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spíritu - i San-cto : sic - ut erat in princí -
pio, et nunc, et sem-per : et in saécula saecu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

M. & R. Co. 1667

GRADUAL : Tone 2 (Omit in Paschal Time)

1.a) De - us, qui praecinxit me vir - - tú - te : et posuit immaculatam vi - - am me-am.

b) Qui docet manus meas ad *praelium* : et posuisti ut arcum aereum, brachia mea.**

- 2.a) Sa - pi - entia hujus mundi stultitia est apud Deum, scriptum est enim : Dominus novit cogitationes sapientium, quoniam *vanae* sunt.
- b) Perdam sapientiam sapientium : et prudentiam prudentium *reprobabo*.
- 6 a) Ve - ni - te filii, audite me : timorem Domini *docēbo* vos.
- b) Accedite ad eum, et illuminamini : et facies vestrae non *confundentur*.

ALLELUJA and VERSE : (Omit Septuagesima to Easter)

(1) Al - le - lú - ja, (2) al - le - lú - - ja.

6. De excēso misit ignem in óssibus meis : et *erudívit* me. (2) Allelúja.

From SEPTUAGESIMA to EASTER

(After the Gradual add the following Tract on the same tone)

TRACT

- **1.a) Pérsequar inimicos *meos* : et *comprehēdam* illos.
- b) Confringam illos, nec póterunt *stare* : cadent subtus *pedes meos*.
- c) Propterea confitébor tibi in *nationibus*, *Dómine* : et nómini tuo *psalmum dicam*.
- 2.a) Non judicavi me scire aliquid *inter* vos : nisi Jesum Christum, et hunc *crucifixum*.
- b) Lóquimur Dei sapiéntiam in mystério, quae abscondita est : quam praedestinávit Deus ante saécula in glóriam *nostram*.
- c) Quam nemo princípum hujus saéculi *cognóvit*. Si enim cognovissent, numquam Dóminum glóriae *crucifixissent*.

IN PASCHAL TIME (Omit GRADUAL)

(Sing the two Allelujas above, then the following, on tone of Gradual with Alleluja 1 or 2 as indicated.)

- 2.a) Sa-pi-éntia hujus mundi stultitia est apud Deum, scriptum est *enim* : Dominus novit cogitationes sapientium, quoniam *vanae* sunt. (1) Al-le-lú-ja.
- b) Verúmtamen existimo ómnia detriméntum *esse* : propter eminentem sciéntiam Jesu Christi *Dómini mei*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
- 3.a) Pro ó-mnibus mórtuus est Christus : ut et qui vivunt, jam non sibi *vivant* : sed ei qui pro ipsis mórtuus est, et *resurrexit*. (1) Al-le-lú-ja.
- b) Si filii, et herédes : herédes quidem Dei, coherédes autem *Christi* : si tamen compátimur, ut et *conglorificémur*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
- 4.a) De qua-cúmque tribulatióne clamáverint ad me, exáudiam *eos* : et ero protéctor *eórum semper*. (1) Al-le-lú-ja.
- b) Fac nos innócuam, Joseph, decúrrere *vitam* : sitque tuo semper tuta *patrocínio* (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
- 5.a) Qui do-cti *fúerint* : fulgébunt quasi splendor *firmaménti*. (1) Al-le-lú-ja.
- b) Qui ad justítiam erúdiunt *multos* : fulgébunt quasi stellae in *perpétuas aeternitátes*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.
- 6.a) De ex-cēso misit ignem in óssibus *meis* : et *erudívit* me. (1) Al-le-lú-ja.
- b) Concáluit cor meum *intra* me : et in meditatióne mea exardéscet *ignis*. (2) Al-le-lú-ja.

FEASTS OF JUNE

1. St. Francis Caracciolo

3. St. Aloysius

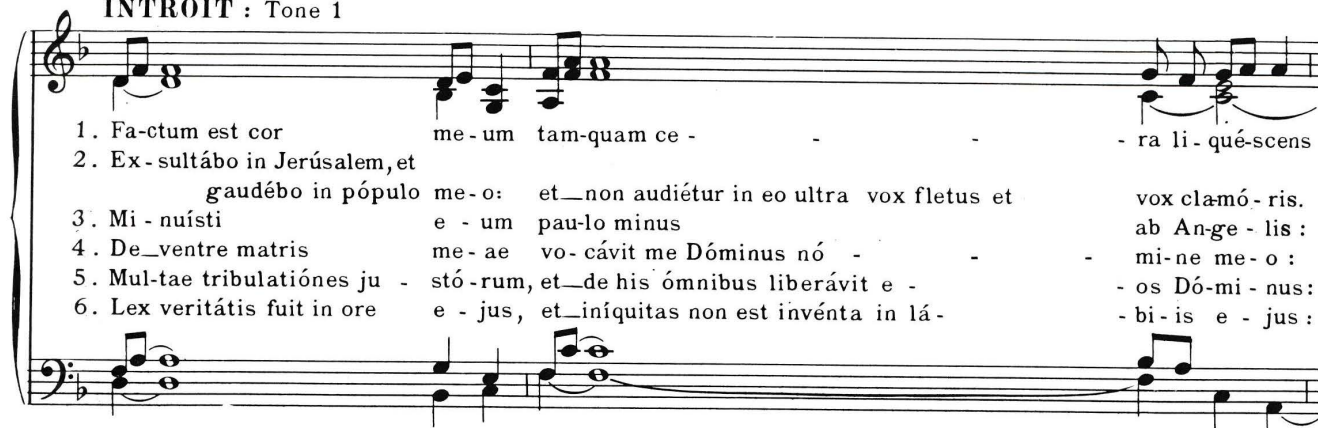
5. Ss. John and Paul

2. St. Boniface

4. St. John the Baptist

6. St. Irenaeus

INTROIT : Tone 1



1. Fa-ctum est cor me-um tam-quam ce - - - - - ra li - qué-scens

2. Ex - sultábo in Jerúsalem, et gaudébo in pópulo me-o: et non audiétur in eo ultra vox fletus et vox clamó - ris.

3. Mi - nuísti e - um pau-lo minus ab Ange - lis :

4. De - ventre matris me - ae vo - cávit me Dóminus nó - - - mi - ne me - o :

5. Mul - tae tribulatiónes ju - stó - rum, et de his ómnibus liberávit e - - - os Dó - mi - nus:

6. Lex veritátis fuit in ore e - jus, et iníquitas non est invénta in lá - - bi - is e - jus :



1. in médio ventris me-i: quó-niam zelus domus tu - ae

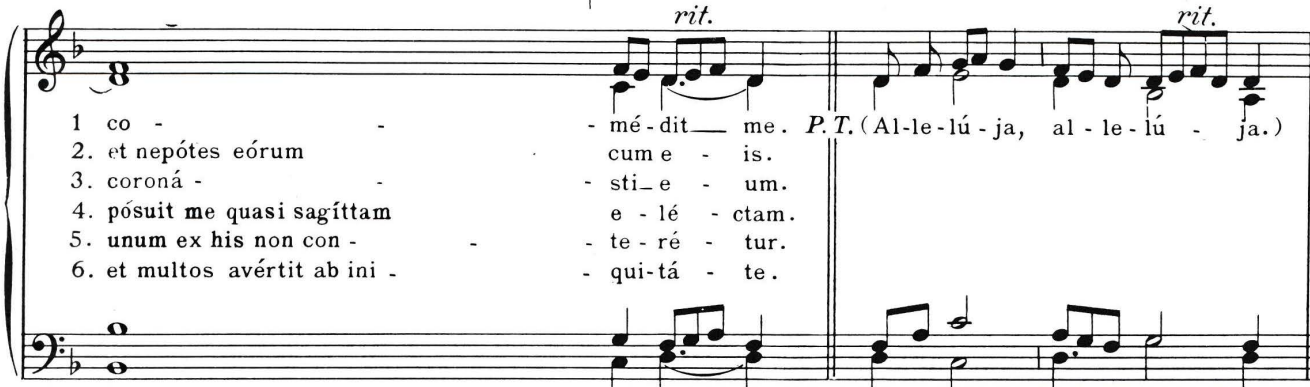
2. Elécti mei non laborábunt frustra, neque generábunt in conturbati.ó - ne : qui - a semen benedictórum Dómi - - ni - est,

3. gló - - - ri - a et ho - - - nó - re

4. et pósuit os meum ut gládium a - cú - tum: sub teguménto manus suae pro - - té - xit me,

5. Dóminus cu - - - stó - dit ó - mnia ossa e - - - ó - rum:

6. in pace et in aequi - - tá - te am - bulávit me - cum,



1 co - - - mé - dit me. *P.T.* (Al - le - lú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.)

2. et nepótes eórum cum e - is.

3. coroná - - - sti - e - um.

4. pósuit me quasi sagíttam e - lé - ctam.

5. unum ex his non con - - - te - ré - tur.

6. et multos avértit ab ini - - qui - tá - te.



Psalm

1. Quam bo - nus Is - - ra - el De - us: his qui re - cto sunt corde!

2. De - us, áuribus nostris au - dí - vi - mus: patres nostri narravérunt opus, quod operátus es in di - é - buse - ó - rum.

3. Lau - dá - te Dóminum omnes Ange - li e - jus: lau - dá - te eum omnes vir - tú - tes e - jus.

4. Bo - num est confi - - té - ri Dó - mi - no: et psál - lere nómini tu - - o, Al - tís - si - me.

5. Be - ne - dícam Dóminum in o - mni témpo - re: semper laus ejus in - o - re me - o.

6. At - tén - dite, pópule meus, le - gem me - am: in - cli - náte aurem vestram in ver - ba - o - ris me - i.

(Repeat Antiphon)

Gló-ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San - cto : sic - ut - erat in princípio,
et nunc, et - sem - per : et in - saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL: Tone 3

1. a) Quem - ad - modum desíderat cervus ad fon - tes a - quá - rum : ita desíderat ánima mea ad te, De - us.
b) Sitívit á - nima me - a : ad Deum for - tem vi - vum.

2. a) Com - mu - nicán - tes Christi *passiónibus* gaudéte : ut in revelatióne glóriæ ejus gaudéatis *exsultántes*.
b) Si exprobrámini in *nómine* Christi : beáti éritis:
- c) Quóniam quod est honóris, glóriæ, et virtútis *Dei* : et qui est ejus spíritus, super vos *requiescet*.
3. a) Dó - mi - ne, spes mea a juventúte mea : in te confirmátus *sum* ex útero : de ventre matris meae tu es *protéctor meus*.
b) Me autem propter innocéntiam *suscepisti* : et confirmásti me in conspéctu tuo in *aetérnum*.
4. a) Pri - ús - quam te formárem in útero, novi te : et ántequam exíres de ventre sanctificávi te.
b) Misit Dóminus *manum* suam : et tétigit os meum, et dixit *mihi*.
5. a) Ec - ce quam bonum, et *quam* jucúndum : habitáre fratres *in unum* !
b) Sicut unguéntum *in cápite* : quod descendit in barbam, *barbam*. *A - aron*.
6. a) Pro - pter fratres meos et *próximos meos* : loquébar *pacem* de te.
b) Custódi innocéntiam, et vide *aequitatem* : quóniam sunt reliquiae hómini *pacífico*.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ja, ② al - le - lú - ja.

(Sung before each following Verse.) (After each Verse add the second Alleluia.)

1. Defécit caro mea *et* cor *meum* : Deus cordis mei, et pars mea Deus in *aetérnum*. ② Al - le - lú - ja.
2. Declinábo super eum quasi *flúvium* pacis : et quasi *torréntem* inundántem *glóriam*. ② Al - le - lú - ja.
3. Beátus quem elegísti, et *assumpsisti* : inhabitábit in *átriis tuis*. ② Al - le - lú - ja.
4. Tu, puer, prophéta Altíssimi vocáberis : praeíbis ante Dóminum paráre *vias* ejus. ② Al - le - lú - ja.
5. Haec est vera fratérnitas, quae vicit *mundi crimina* : Christum secúta est, ínclýta tenens regna *caeléstia*. ② Al - le - lú - ja.
6. In multitudíne presbyterórum prudéntium sta, et sapiéntiae illórum ex corde *conjúngere* : ut omnem narratióem Dei possis *audíre*. ② Al - le - lú - ja.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual; sing 2 Alleluias above, then the following Verses with 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated:)

1. a) Be - á - tus quem elegísti et *assumpsisti* : inhabitábit in *átriis tuis*. ① Al - le - lú - ja.
b) Dispérsit dedit *paupéribus* : justítia ejus manet in saéculum saéculi. ② Al - le - lú - ja.
2. a) Lae - tá - mini cum Jerúsalem et *exsultáte* in e - a : omnes qui dilígitis Dóminum. ① Al - le - lú - ja.
b) Vidébitis, et *gaudébit* cor *vestrum* : cognoscétur manus Dómini *servis* ejus. ② Al - le - lú - ja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 2

1. Ju-stus ut pal-ma flo - ré - bit:—
 2. Be - nedícam Dóminum, qui tríbuit mihi in - tel - lé - ctum : pro - vidébam Deum in conspéctu me - o — sem - per:
 3. Quis ascéndet in montem Dó - mi - ni, aut quis stabit in loco san - cto - e - jus?
 4. Ju-stus ut pal-ma flo - ré - bit:—
 5. Glo-riabúntur in te omnes qui diligunt no - men tu - um, quó - niam tu, Dómine, benedí - ces - ju - sto:
 6. Do - ctrínam quasi ante - lu - cá - num il - lúmino ó - mni - bus,

1. sicut cedrus, quae in Líbano est, multipli - cá - bi - tur. *P.T.* (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 2. quóniam a dextris est mihi, ne com - mó - ve - ar.
 3. Innocens má nibus, et mun - do - cor - de.
 4. sicut cedrus, quae in Líbano est, multipli - cá - bi - tur.
 5. Dómine, ut scuto bonae voluntátis tuae coro - ná - sti - nos.
 6. et enarrábo illam usque ad lon - gín - quum.

COMMUNION : Tone 5

1. Quam ma - gna multitúdo dul - cédinis tuae, Dó - mi - ne, quam abscondisti ti - mén - ti - bus te. *P.T.* (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 2. Qui vicerit, dabo ei sedére mecum in throno *meo* : sicut et ego vici, et sedi cum Patre *meo* in throno *e - jus*. (Al - le - lú - ja.)
 3. Panem caeli dedit eis : panem Angelórum manducávit *homo*.
 4. Tu, puer, prophéta Altíssimi vocáberis : praeíbis enim ante fáciem Dómini paráre *vias e - jus*.
 5. Et si coram homínibus torménta passi sunt, Deus tentávit *eos* : tamquam aurum in fornáce probávit eos, et quasi holocáusta accépit *e - os*.
 6. Vidéte quóniam non soli mihi laborávi : sed ómnibus exquiréntibus *veritátem*.

FEASTS OF JULY

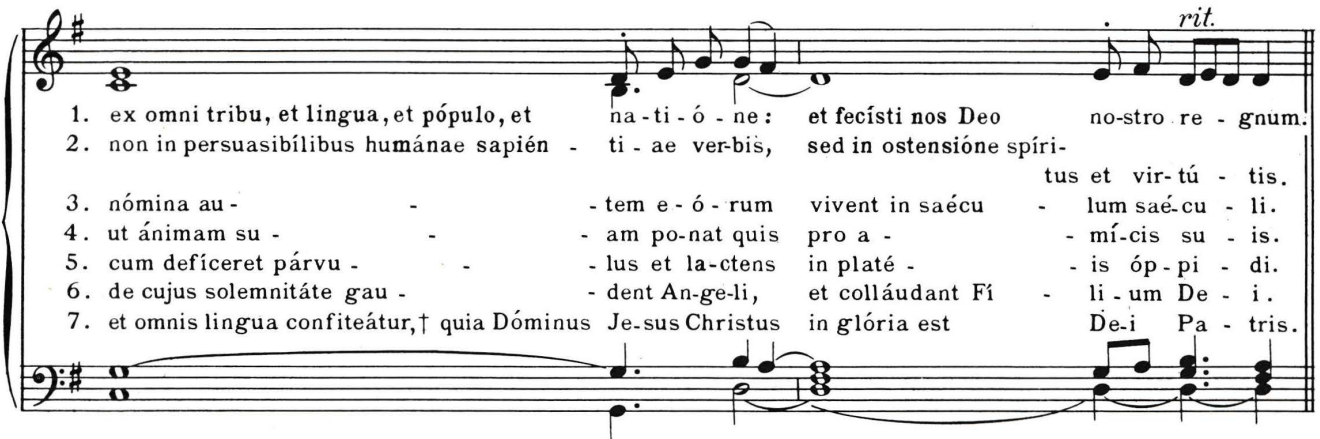
105

1. Precious Blood 3. Common of Martyrs (outside of P.T.) 5. St. Jerome Emilian
2. St. Anthony M. Zaccaria 4. St. Camillus 6. St. Ann
7. St. Ignatius Loyola

INTROIT : Tone 7



1. Re - demísti nos, Dó-mi - ne, in sán-gui - - ne - tu - o,
2. Ser - - mo me-us, et praedicáti - - o - me - a
3. Sa - piéntiam sanctórum narrent pó - pu - li, et laudes eórum núntiet ec - - clé - si - a;
4. Ma - jórem hac dile - - cti - ó - nem ne - - mo - ha - bet,
5. Ef - fúsum est in terra je - - cur me-um super contritióne fíliae pópu - - li - me - i,
6. Gau-deámus omnes in Dó-mi - no, diem festum celebrántes sub honóre beá - - tae An-nae:
7. In - nómine Jesu omne genu fle-ctá - tur, caeléstium, terréstrium et in - - fer - nó - rum:

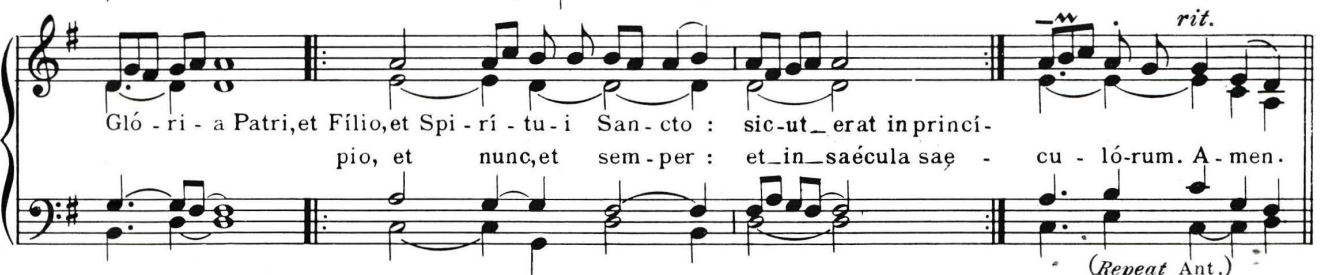


1. ex omni tribu, et lingua, et pópulo, et na-ti - ó - ne: et fecísti nos Deo no-stro re - gnum.
2. non in persuasibílibus humánae sapién - ti - ae ver-bis, sed in ostensióne spí - - tus et vir - tú - tis.
3. nómina au - - tem e - ó - rum vivent in saécu - - lum saé - cu - li.
4. ut ánimam su - - am po-nat quis pro a - - mí - cis su - is.
5. cum deficeret párvu - - lus et la-ctens in platé - - is óp - pi - di.
6. de cujus solemnitate gau - - dent An - ge - li, et colláudant Fí - - li - um De - i.
7. et omnis lingua confiteátur,† quia Dóminus Je - sus Christus in glória est De - i Pa - tris.

Psalm



1. Mi - se - ricórdias Dómini in ae - té - rum can - tá - bo: in - ge - neratió - nem et gene - - ratió - nem annuntiá -
bo veritátem tuam in - o - re me-o .
2. Con - fi - tébor tibi, Dómine, in toto cor - de me-o : in - con - sílio justórum et con - gre - ga - ti - ó - ne.
3. Ex - sul - táte ju - - sti in Dó - mi - no: re - ctos decet col - lau - dá - ti - o .
4. Be - á - tus qui intélligit super egé - - num, et páu - pe - rem: in - di - e mala liberábit e - um Dó - mi - nus.
5. Lau - dá - te púe - - ri Dó - mi - num: lau - dá - te no - men Dó - mi - ni.
6. E - ru - ctávit cor meum ver - bum bo - num: di - co - ego ópe - - ra - me - a Re - gi.
7. Glo - ri - abúntur inte omnes qui diligunt no - men tu - um: quó - ni - am tu be - - ne - dí - ces ju - sto.



Gló - ri - a Patri, et Filio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut - erat in princí -
pio, et nunc, et sem - per: et in - saécula sae - - cu - ló - rum. A - men.
(Repeat Ant.)

M. & R. Co. 1667

GRADUAL : Tone 6

1. a) Hic est qui venit per aquam et
sanguinem, Je-sus Chri-stus: non in aqua solum, sed in a - qua et san-gui-ne.

- b) Tres sunt, qui testimónium dant *in caelo*: Pater, Verbum, et Spíritus Sanctus: et *hi* tres *unum* sunt.
- c) Et tres sunt, qui testimónium dant *in terra*: Spíritus, Aqua, et Sanguis: et *hi* tres *unum* sunt.
2. a) Tes-tis mihi *est* Deus: quo modo cúpiam omnes vos in viscéribus *Jesu Christi*.
- b) Et hoc oro, ut caritas vestra magis ac magis *abundet*: in sciéntia, et in omni sensu.
- c) Ut probétis potióra, ut sitis *sincéri*: et sine offénsa in *diem Christi*.
3. a) Justó-rum ánimae in *manu Dei* sunt: et non tanget illos torméntum malítiae.
- b) Visi sunt óculis insipiéntium *mori*: illi autem *sunt* in *pace*.
4. a) Os ju-sti meditábitur *sapiéntiam*: et lingua ejus loquétur *judícium*.
- b) Lex Dei ejus in corde *ipsíus*: et non supplantabúntur *gressus* ejus.
5. a) De-ri-véntur fontes tui *foras*: et in platéis aquas *tuas dívide*.
- b) Jucúndus homo, qui miserétur *et cōmmodat*: dispónet sermónes suos in *judício*, † quia in aetérnum non *commovébitur*.
6. Di-Ie-xisti justítiam, et odísti *iniquitátem*: Proptérea unxit te Deus, Deus tuus, óleo laetítiae.
7. a) Ju-stus ut palma *florébit*: sicut cedrus Líbani multiplicábitur in *domo Dómini*.
- b) Ad annuntiándum mane misericórdiam *tuam*: et veritátem *tuam* per *noctem*.

ALLELUJA and VERSE

Al - le - lú - ja, * al - le - lú - ja.

(Sung before each following Verse.)
(After each verse, sing 2nd Alleluja.)

1. Si testimónium hóminum *accípimus*: testimónium *Dei majus* est. *Allelúja.
2. Repléti fructu justítiae per *Jesum Christum*: in glóriam et *laudem Dei*. *Allelúja.
3. a) Vos estis qui permansístis mecum in tentatiónibus *meis*: et ego dispóno *vobis regnum*,
b) Ut sedeátis *super thronos*: judicántes duodecim *tribus Israél*. *Allelúja.
4. Beátus vir, qui *timet Dóminum*: in mandátis ejus *cupit nimis*. *Allelúja.
5. Dispérsit, dedit *paupéribus*: justítia ejus manet in saéculum *saeculi*. *Allelúja.
6. Diffúsa est grátia in *lábiiis tuis*: proptérea benedíxit te Deus *in aetérnum*. *Allelúja.
7. Beátus vir, qui suffert tentatiónem: quóniam cum probátus fúerit, accípiet *corónam vitae*. *Allelúja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 1



1. Ca - lix benedictiónis, cui be-ne-dí-ci-mus, nonne comunicatio ságuinis Chri - sti — est?
 2. In — conspéctu Ange-ló - rum psallam ti - bi:
 3. Ex - sultábunt san - cti in gló-ri-a, lae-tabúntur in cubíli - bus su-is:
 4. In — virtúte tu-a, Dó-mi-ne, lae-tábi- - tur ju- stus,
 5. Quando orábas cum lácrimis, et sepeli-é-bas mór-tu-os, et derelinquébas prándium tuum, † et mór-
 tuos abscondébas per diem in do - mo tu - a, —
 6. Fí - liae regum in ho - - nó-re tu - o, á - stitit regína a délix - tris tu-is —
 7. Vé - - ri-tas me - a et misericórdia mea cum i - pso:



1. Et panis quem frángi-mus, non-ne participatio córporis Dó - mi - ni — est?
 2. adorábo ad templum sanctum tu - um, et — confitébor nómi - - ni - tu - o.
 3. exaltatiónes De - i in — fáuci - bus e - ó - rum.
 4. et super salutáre tuum exsul-
 tábit vehe-mén - ter: de - sidérium ánimae e - jus tribuí - - sti — e - i.
 5. et nocte sepeliébas e - os: e - go óbtuli orati - ónem tuam Dó - mi - no.
 6. in vestítu deau - - rá - to, cir - cúmdata vari - - e - tá - te.
 7. et in nómine me - o ex - altábitur cor - - nu - e - jus.

COMMUNION : Tone 5



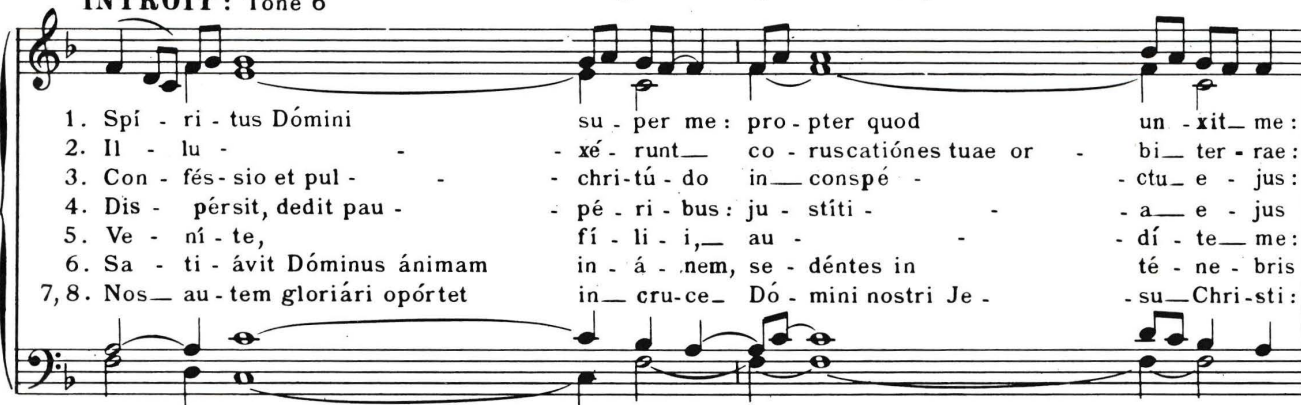
1. Chri-stus semel oblátus est † ad multórum
 exhaustiéndam pec-cá-ta: secúndo sine peccáto appa-
 rébit expectántibus se in sa-lú-tem.

2. I - mi - tatóres mei estóte, fratres, et observáte eos: qui ita ámbulant, sicut habétis *formam* *nostram*.
 3. 'Ju-stó - rum ánimae in manu Dei sunt, † et non tanget illos torméntum malítiae: visi sunt óculis
 insipiéntium mori, illi autem *sunt* in pace.
 4. In - fír - mus fui, et visitástis me. † Amen, amen dico vobis: Quámdu fecístis uni ex his frátribus
 meis mínimis, *mihi* fecístis.
 5. Re - lí - gio munda et immaculáta apud Deum et Patrem, *haec* est: visitáre pupílos et víduas
 in tribulatióne eórum, † et immaculátum se custodíre *ab* hoc *saéculo*.
 6. Dif-fú - sa est grátia in lábiis *tuis*: proptérea benedíxit te Deus *in aetérnum*.
 7. I - gnem veni mittere in *terram*: et quid volo, nisi ut *accendá*tur?

FEASTS OF AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER

1. St. Alphonsus. 3. St. Lawrence. 5. St. Joseph Calas Sanctus. 7. Exaltation of the
 2. The Transfiguration. 4. St. Joachim. 6. St. Peter Claver. Holy Cross.
 8. Finding of the Holy Cross. (May 3)

INTROIT : Tone 6

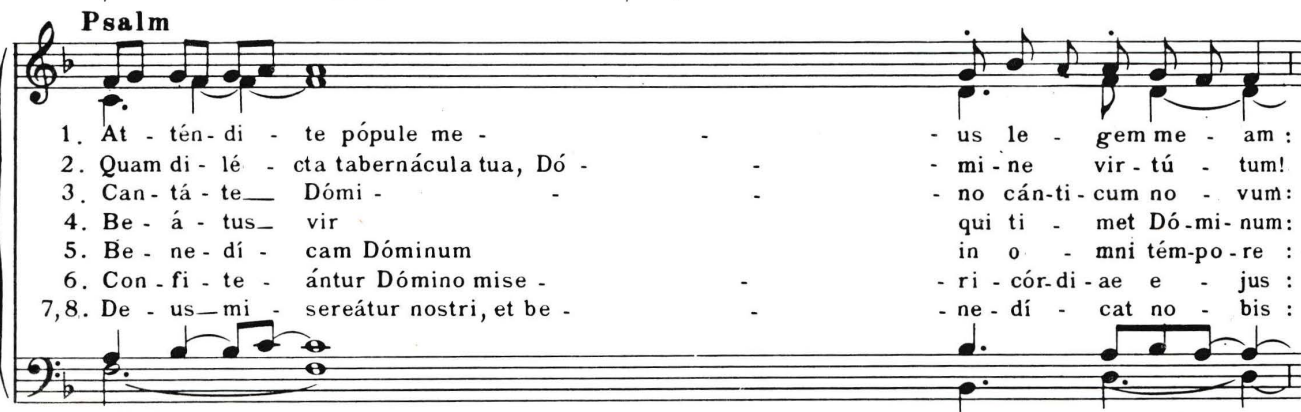


1. Spí - ri - tus Dómini su - per me: pro - pter quod un - xit me:
 2. Il - lu - - xé - runt co - ruscationes tuae or - bi - ter - rae:
 3. Con - fés - sio et pul - - chri - tú - do in - conspé - ctu - e - jus:
 4. Dis - persit, dedit pau - pé - ri - bus: ju - stiti - a - e - jus
 5. Ve - ní - te, fí - li - i, au - dí - te me:
 6. Sa - ti - ávit Dóminus ánimam in - á - nem, se - dentes in té - ne - bris
 7, 8. Nos - au - tem gloriári opórtet in - cru - ce - Dó - mini nostri Je - su - Chri - sti:



1. e - vangelizáre paupéribus mi - sit me, sanáre con - trí - tos cor - de.
 2. com - mó - ta - est, et con - tré - mu - it ter - ra.
 3. sánc - ti - tas et magnificén - ti - a in sanctifica - ti - ó - ne - e - jus.
 4. ma - net in saéculum saé - cu - li: cornu ejus exaltábi - tur in gló - ri - a.
 5. - ni - do - cé - bo - vos.
 6. et - umbra mortis, victos in mendici - tá - te et fer - ro.
 7, 8. in - quo est salus, vita, et resurréctio no - stra, per quem salváti et li - be - rá - ti - su - mus.**
 ** (May 3. Allelú - ja, al - le - lú - ja.)

Psalm



1. At - tén - di - te pópule me - us le - gem me - am:
 2. Quam di - lé - cta tabernácula tua, Dó - mi - ne vir - tú - tum!
 3. Can - tá - te Dómi - no cán - ti - cum no - vum:
 4. Be - á - tus vir qui ti - met Dó - mi - num:
 5. Be - ne - dí - cam Dóminum in o - mni tén - po - re:
 6. Con - fi - te - ántur Dómino mise - ri - cór - di - ae e - jus:
 7, 8. De - us - mi - sereátur nostri, et be - ne - dí - cat no - bis:



1. in - cli - náte aurem ve - stram in ver - ba o - ris me - i.
 2. con - cu - piscit, et déficit ánimam me - a in á - tri - a Dó - mi - ni.
 3. can - tá - te Dó - mi - no, o - mní - ster - ra.
 4. in man - dá - tis e - jus vo - let ní - mis.
 5. sem - per - laus e - jus in o - re me - o.
 6. et mi - rabília e - jus fí - li - is hó - mi - num.
 7, 8. il - lú - minet vultum suum super nos, et mi - se - re - á - tur no - stri.

(Repeat Antiphon)

Gló-ri - a — Patri, et Fílio, et Spi-rí - tu - i San-cto: sic-ut — erat in
príncipio, et nunc, et sem-per: et in — saé-cu-la sae-cu-ló-rum. A-men.

GRADUAL : Tone 8 (On May 3 — No. 8 — omit Gradual)

1. a) Me-mor fui judiciórum tuórum a saé -
culo, Dómine, et conso-lú-tus sum: deféctio ténuít me pro peccató -
ribus derelinquéntibus le-gem tu-am.

- b) Justítiam tuam non abscondi in corde *meo*: veritátem tuam, et salutáre *tuum* dixi.
2. a) Spe-ci-ósus forma prae filiis hóminum: diffúsa est grátia in lábiis tuis.
b) Eructávit cor meum verbum *bonum*: dico ego ópera *mea* Regi:
c) Língua mea cálamus *scribae*: velóciter scribéntis.
3. a) Pro-bá-sti, Dómine, cor *meum*: et visitásti nocte.
b) Igne me examinásti: et non est invénta in *me* iníquitas.
4. a) Dis-pér-sit, dedit paupéribus: justítia ejus manet in saéculum saéculi.
b) Potens in terra erit semen *ejus*: generátio rectórum benedicétur.
5. a) Os ju-sti meditábitur sapiéntiam: et lingua ejus loquétur judícium.
b) Lex Dei ejus in corde ipsíus: et non supplantábuntur *gressus* e-jus.
6. a) Li-be-rábit páuperem a poténte † et páuperem cui non erat adjútor: parcet páuperi et inopi,
et ánimas páuperum *salvas* faciet.
b) Ex usúris et iniquitáte rédimet ánimas eórum: et honorábile nomen eórum *coram illo*.
7. a) Chri-stus factus est pro nobis obédiens usque ad *mortem*: mortem *autem* *crucis*.
b) Propter quod et Deus exaltávit illum, et dedit illi *nomen*: quod est super omne *nomen*.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

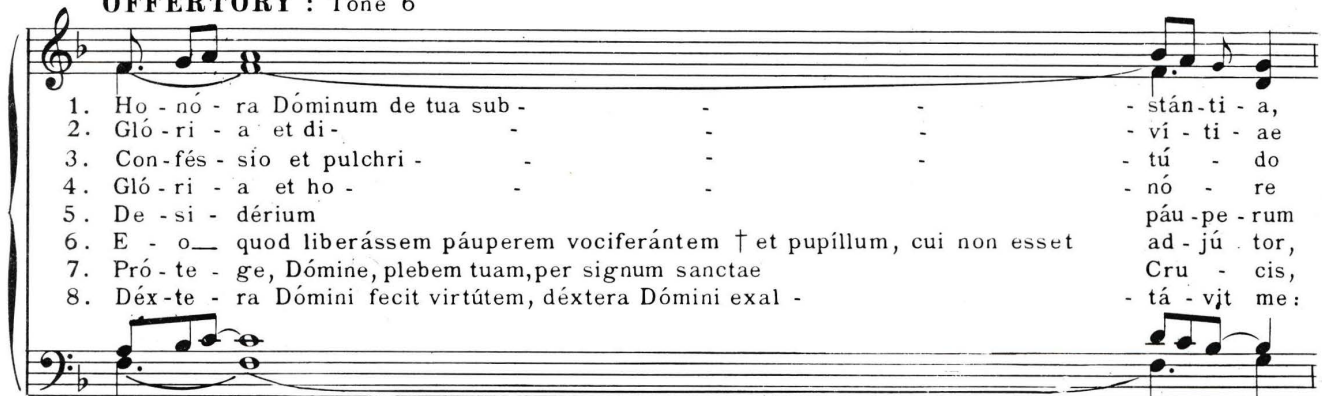
Al-le-lú-ja, * al-le-lú-ja.

(To be sung before each following Verse: after the final Verse add the second Alleluja.)

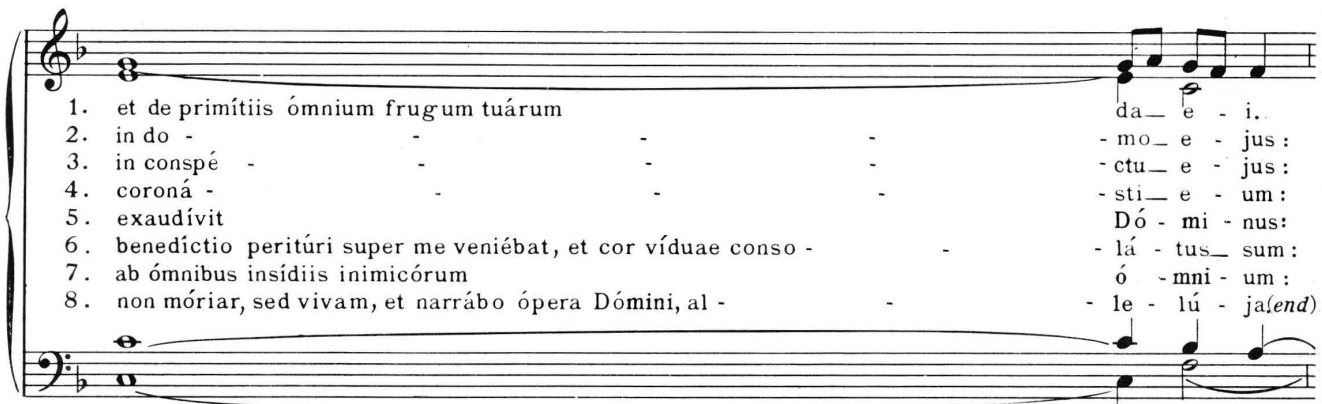
1. a) I-pse est diréctus divínus in paeniténtiam *gentis*: et tulit abominatiónes impietátis:
b) Et gubernávit ad Dóminum cor ipsíus: et in diébus peccatórum corroborávit *píetatem*. *Al-le-lú-ja.
2. Can-dor est lucis aetérnae: spéculum sine mácula, et imágo bonitátis illíus. *Al-le-lú-ja.
3. Le-ví-ta Lauréntius bonum opus operátus est: qui per signum crucis caecos illuminávit. *Al-le-lú-ja.
4. O Jó-achim sancte, conjux Annae, pater almae *Virginis*: hic fámulis confer salútis opem. *Al-le-lú-ja.
5. Be-á-tus vir, qui suffert tentatióem: quóniam cum probátus fúerit, accípíet corónam *vitae*. *Al-le-lú-ja.
6. a) Ex-súr-ge, Dómine Deus, exaltétur manus *tua*: ne obliviscáris páuperum.
b) Tibi derelíctus est *pauper*: órphano tu *eris* adjútor. *Al-le-lú-ja.
8. Dí-ci-te in *géntibus*: quia Dóminus regnávit a ligno. *Allelúja*. **
- 7, 8. Dul-ce lignum, dulces clávos, dúlcia ferens *póndera*: quae sola fuísti digna sustinére regem
caelórum et Dóminum. *Al-le-lú-ja.

** (At once add No. 8 "Dulce lignum," etc.)

OFFERTORY : Tone 6



1. Ho - nó - ra Dóminum de tua sub - stán - ti - a,
 2. Gló - ri - a et di - ví - ti - ae
 3. Con - fés - sio et pulchri - tú - do
 4. Gló - ri - a et ho - nó - re
 5. De - si - dérium páu - pe - rum
 6. E - o — quod liberássem páuperem vociferántem † et pupíllum, cui non esset ad - jú - tor,
 7. Pró - te - ge, Dómine, plebem tuam, per signum sanctae Cru - cis,
 8. Dég - te - ra Dómini fecit virtútem, dextera Dómini exal - tá - vit me :



1. et de primítiis ómnium frugum tuárum da - e - i.
 2. in do - mo - e - jus :
 3. in conspé - ctu - e - jus :
 4. coroná - sti - e - um :
 5. exaudivit Dó - mi - nus :
 6. benedictio peritóri super me veniébat, et cor víduae conso - lá - tus sum :
 7. ab ómnibus insídiis inimicórum ó - mni - um :
 8. non móriar, sed vivam, et narrábo ópera Dómini, al - le - lú - ja (end)



1. No - li — prohibére benefácere eum qui potest : si va - les et i - pse bé - ne - fac.
 2. et ju - stíti - a — e - jus ma - net in saeculum sae - cu - li, al - le - lú - ja.
 3. sáncti - tas et magni - cén - ti - a in sanctifi - ca - ti - ó - ne e - jus.
 4. et con - stitui - sti - e - um su - per ópera mánuum tu - á - rum, Dó - mi - ne.
 5. praepa - ratióem cordis e - ó - rum au - dí - vit - au - ris - tu - a.
 6. ó - cu - lus fui caeco et pes claudó : pa - ter - e - ram páu - pe - rum.
 7. ut ti - bi gratam exhibeámus ser - vi - tú - tem, et ac - ceptá - bile fiat sacrifi - cium nostrum, al - le - lú - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 5



1. a) Sa - cér - dos magnus, qui in vita sua suffúlsit do - mum, et in diébus suis corrobo - rá - vit tem - plum

- b) Quasi ignis effúlgens : et thús, ardens in igne.
 2. Vi - si - ónem quam vidístis, némini dixéritis : donec a mórtuis resúrgat Fílius hóminis.
 3. Qui mi - hi minístrat, me sequá - tur : et ubi ego sum, illic et miníster meus erit.
 4. Fi - dé - lis servus et prudens, † quem constituit Dóminus super famíliam suam : ut det illis in témpore trítici mensúram.
 5. Sí - ni - te párvulos veníre ad me, † et ne prohibuéritis eos : tálium est enim regnum Dei.
 6. a) E - go pascam oves meas : et ego eas accubáre fáciam, dicit Dóminus Deus.
 b) Quod períerat requíram, † et quod abjéctum erat redúc - am : et quod confráctum fúerat alligábo, † et quod infirmum fúerat consolidábo.
 7, 8. Per si - gnum Crucis de inimícis nostris : líbera nos, Deus noster. (P.T. líbera nos, Deus noster, Al - le - lú - ja.)

FEASTS OF SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER

111

1. St. Francis of Assisi. 3. Ss. Isaac Jogues & Companions. 5. St. Theresa of the Inf. Jesus.
2. St. Joseph Cupertino. 4. The Holy Angels & Archangels. 6. St. John Leonard.

INTROIT : Tone 7

1. Mi - hi autem ab-sit glo - ri - á - ri, ni - si in cruce Dómini nostri Jesu Chri-sti,
2. Di - léctio Dei ho-no-rá - bilis sapi-én-ti-a: qui - bus autem apparúerit in vi - su,
3. Hi sunt qui venérunt de tri-bu-la-tióne ma - gna, et la - vérunt stolas su - as
4. Be - nedícite Dóminum o-mnes An - geli e - jus: po - tén-tes vir - tú - te,
5. Ve - ni de Lí - ba-ño, spon - sa me - a, ve - ni de Líbano, ve - ni:
6. In - sermónibus Dó - mi-ni ó - pera e - jus: sol - il - lúminans per
omnia re-spé - xit,

1. per quem mihi mundus cru-ci-fi-xus est, et e - go mun-do. (Al-le-lú-ja, al-le-lú-ja.)
2. diligunt eam in vi-si-ó-ne, et in agnitióne magnárium su-ó - rum.
3. et dealba - vérunt e - as in sán-gui - ne A - gni.
4. qui fácitis verbum e - jus, ad audiéndam vocem sermó-num e - jus.
5. vulnerásti cor meum,
6. et glóri - soror me-a spon-sa, vulnerásti cor me - um.
- a Dó-mi-ni plenum est o - pus e - jus.

Psalm

1. Vo - ce mea ad Dómi - num cla-má-vi: vo-ce mea ad Dóminum de - pre-cá - tus sum.
2. Quam di - lécta taberná-cu - la tua, Dómi-ne vir-tú - tum! con-cu - píscit, et déficit
ánima mea in á - tri-a Dó-mi-ni.
3. Lau - dá - te Dóminum, o - mnes gen-tes: lau-dá - te eum o - mnes pó - pu-li.
4. Bé - ne - dic ánima me-a Dó-mi-no: et ó-mnia, quae intra me sunt, nó-mi-ni san-cto e - jus.
5. Lau - dá - te, pú - e - ri, Dó-mi-num: lau-dá - te no - men Dó - mi-ni.
6. Can - tá - te Dómino cân-ti-cum no-vum: can-tá - te Dómi - no o - mnis ter-ra.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu-i San-cto: sic-ut erat in prin -
cípio, et nunc, et sem-per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló-rum. A - men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

GRADUAL : Tone 1 (May 8— on next page "in Paschal Time")

1.a) Os ju - sti meditabitur sa - pi - én - ti - am : et lingua ejus loqué - tur ju - dí - ci - um.
 b) Lex Dei ejus in cor - de i - psi - us : et non supplantabuntur gres - sus e - jus.

2. a) Dó-mi-ne, praevenísti eum in benedictiónibus dulcédinis : posuísti in cápite ejus corónam de lápide pretiōso.
 b) Vitam pétiit, et tribuísti ei : longitudínem díerum in saéculum saéculi.
3. a) A-ni-ma nostra, sicut passer, erépta est : de láqueo venántium .
 b) Láqueus contrítus est et nos liberáti sumus : adjutórium nostrum in nómine Dómini, qui fecit caelum et terram.

(March 24 and Sept. 29)

4. a) Be-ne-dícite Dóminum ómnes Angeli ejus : poténtes virtúte, qui fácitis verbum e-jus.
 b) Bénedic ánima mea Dóminum : et ómnia interióra mea nomen sanctum e-jus.

(October 2)

4. a) Ange-lis suis mandávit de te : ut custódiat te in ómnibus viis tuis.
 b) In mánibus portábunt te : ne umquam offéndas ad lápidem pedem tuum .

(October 24)

4. a) Ange-lus Dómini Ráphaél : apprehéndit et ligávit daémonem .
 b) Magnus Dóminus noster : et magna virtus e-jus .
5. a) Con-fi-teor tibi, Pater, Dómine caeli et terrae : quia abscondísti haec a sapiéntibus et prudéntibus, † et revelásti ea párvulis.
 b) Dómine, spes mea : a juventúte mea .
6. a) In-flam-mátum est cor meum, et renes mei commutáti sunt : zelus domus tuae comédit me.
 b) Pósuit os meum quasi gládium acútum : in umbra manus suae protéxit me, † et pósuit me sicut sagíttam eléctam.

ALLELUJA and VERSE (Sing before each following Verse.)

(After each verse sing 2nd Alleluja.)

Al - le - lú - ja, * al - le - lú - ja.

1. Franciscus pauper et húmilis, caelum dives ingréditur : hymnis caeléstibus honorátur. *Allelúja.
2. Oculus Dei respéxit illum in bono : et eréxit eum ab humilitáte ipsíus, et exaltávit caput e-jus. *Allelúja.
3. Sicut abúndant passiónes Christi in nobis : ita et per Christum abúndat consolátio nostra. *Allelúja.
4. Sept. 29) Sancte Míchaél Archángele, defénde nos in praélio : ut non pereámus in treméndo judício. *Allelúja.
- (Oct. 2) Benedícite Dómino omnes virtútes e-jus : ministri ejus, qui fácitis voluntátem e-jus. *Allelúja.
- (Oct. 24) In conspéctu Angelórum psallam tibi : adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nómini tuo, Dómine. *Allelúja.
- 5.a) Quasi rosa plantáta super rivos aquárum fructificáte : quasi Líbanus odórem suavitátis habéte :
 b) Floréte, flores, quasi lílium, et date odórem, et frondéte in grátiam : et collaudáte cánticum, et benedicíte Dóminum in opéribus suis. *Allelúja.
6. Tamquam prodígium factus sum multis : et tu adjútor fortis. *Allelúja.

From SEPTUAGESIMA to EASTER

113

TRACT

(March 24)

(After the Gradual—add this Tract only, use same tone as Gradual.)

4. a) Ave María, grátia plena, Dóminus tecum : benedícta tu in muliéribus, et benedíctus fructus ventris tui.
b) Ecce concípies et páries Fílium, et vocábis nomen ejus Emmánuel.
c) Quomodo, inguit, fiet istud, quóniam virum non cognóscó: * Et respóndens Angelus dedit ei.
d) Spíritus Sanctus supervéniet in te, et virtus Altíssimi obumbrábit tibi: ideóque quod nascétur ex te Sanctum, † vocábitur Fílius Dei.
6. a) Contristátus sum in exercitatióne mea: et conturbátus sum a voce inimíci, et a tribulatióne peccatóris.
b) Quóniam declinavérunt in me iniquitátes: et in ira molésti erant mihi.
c) Ego autem ad Deum clamávi: et Dóminus salvábit me.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(May 8) (Omit Gradual, Alleluja Verse and Tract — and sing the two Allelujas on the preceding page, then:)

4. a) Sancte Michaél Archángele, defénde nos in praélio: ut non pereámus in treméndo judício.^① Allelúja.
b) Concússum est mare, et contrémuit terra: ubi Archángelus Michaél descendébat de caelo.^② Allelúja.
6. a) Sicut olíva fructífera in domo Dei, sperávi in misericórdia Dei in aetérnum, et in saéculum saéculi.^① Allelúja.
b) In Deo salutáre meum, et glória mea: Deus auxilií mei, et spes mea in Deo est.^② Allelúja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 1

1. Vé - ri - tas me - a, et mi - sericórdia mea cum i - so:
2. E - go autem, cum mihi molé - sti es - sent, in - duébar ci - lí - ci - o.
3. Tam - quam aurum in for - ná - ce pro - bávit illos Dó - mi - nus,
4. Ste - tit Angelus juxta a - ram templi, ha - bens thuríbulum áureum in ma - nu su - a:
5. Ma - gnificat ánima mea Dó - mi - num: et exsultávit spíritus meus in Deo salutá - ri me - o:
6. Chri - sti factus sum ego mi - ní - ster se - cúndum dispensatió - nem De - i,

(October 2)

4. Be - nedícite Dóminum omnes Ange - li - e - jus: mi - nístri ejus, qui fáciunt ver - bum e - jus,

1. et in nómine me - o exaltá - bi - tur cornu e - jus.
2. Humiliábam in jejúnio animam me - am: et orátio mea in sinu me - o conver - té - tur.
3. et quasi holocáusti hó - sti - am ac - cé - pit il - los.
4. et data sunt ei incénsa mul - ta: et ascéndit fumus arómatum in - conspéctu De - i,*
5. quia respéxit humilitátem ancillae su - ae, fecit mihi ma - gna qui po - tens est.
6. quae data est mi - hi, ut ímple - am verbum Dó - mi - ni.
4. ad audi - én - dam vocem ser - mónum e - jus.

* (May 8 and Sept. 29 and Votive Masses in P.T.)

Al - le - lú - ja.

COMMUNION : Tone 8

1. Fi-dé-lis servus et prudens, † quem con-
stituit. Dóminus super famíliam su-am : ut det illis in témpore tríti - ci men-sú-ram.

2. a) E-go sum pauper et *dolens* : salus tua, *Deus*, suscépit me.
b) Laudábo nomen Dei cum *cántico* : et magnificábo *eum* in *laude*.
3. Ma-gni-ficábitur Christus in córpore meo, † sive per vitam sive per *mortem* : mihi enim vívere
Christus est et *mori* *lucrum*.
4. Be-ne-dícite omnes Angeli Dómini Dóminum : hymnum dícite, et superexaltáte *eum* in *saécula*. *
5. a) Cir-cum-dúxit eam, et *dócu*t : et custodívit quasi pupíllam óculi *sui*. ★ (May 8) Al-le-lú-ja.
b) Sicut áquila expándit alas suas, et assúmpsit *eam* : atque portávit in húmeris suis : † Dóminus
solus dux *eius* *fuit*.
6. Quae mi-hi fuérunt *lucra* : haec arbitrátus sum propter Christum *detriménta*.

AT THE ORDINATION OF PRIESTS

RESPONSORY : Tone 8 (Intoned by the Bishop — after Communion.)

Jam non di-cam vos ser-vos, * sed a - mí-cos me - os, qui - a ómnia co - gno - ví - stis,

quae operátus sum in mé-di-o ve - stri. ** Al-le-lú - ja. * Ac-cí - pite Spíritum San ctum

in vo-bis Pa-rá - cli-tum. † Il - le est quem Pater mit-tet vo - bis. ** Al - le - lú - ja. Vos amíci
mei e-stis,

si fe-cé - ri-tis quae e-go praecí-pi-o vo - bis. ★ Gló-ri - a Patri, et Fí-li-o, et Spirí-tui Sancto.
† Ille est, etc.

** Omit Alleluja from Septuagesima to Easter.

1. St. Margaret Mary Alacoque 3. Christ the King
2. St. John Cantius 4. All Saints

INTROIT : Tone 5

5. St. Josaphat

1. Sub um-bra il - - lí - us, quem desiderá - - ve - ram, se - di:
2. Mi - se - rátió hóminis circa pró - xi - mum: misericórdia autem Dei super o - m - nem car - nem.
3. Di - gnus est Agnus, qui oc - cí - sus est, accípe - - re vir - tú - tem,
4. Gau - de - ámus omnes in Dó - mi - no, diem festum ce - le - brán - tes
5. Gau - de - ámus omnes in Dó - mi - no, diem festum ce - le - brán - tes

1. et fructus ejus dulcis gúttu - - ri - me - o. (end)
2. Qui misericórdiam ha - bet, docet et é - rudít quasi pastor gre - gem su - um. (end)
3. et divinitátem, et sapi - én - ti - am, et forti - túdi - nem, et ho - nó - rem.
4. sub ho - - nó - re San - ctó - rum ó - mni - um:
5. sub ho - - nó - re beáti Jósa - phat Már - ty - ris:

3. I - psi gló - ri - a et im - péri - um in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum.
4. de quó - rum solemni - tá - te gaudent Ange - li, et colláudant Fíli - um De i.
5. de cu - jus passi - ó - ne gaudent Ange - li, et colláudant Fíli - um De i.

Psalm

1. Quam di - lécta tabernácula tua, Dómine vir - tú - tum! con - cupíscit et déficit ánima mea in á - tri - a Dó - mi - ni.
2. Be - á - tus vir qui non ábiit in consilio im - piórum, et in via peccatórum non ste - tit: et in cáthedra pestilénti - ae non se - dit.
3. De - us, júdícium tu - - um Re - gi da: et justítiam tuam Fí - li - o Re - gis.
4. Ex - sul - táte justí in Dó - mi - no: re - ctos decet col - lau - dá - ti - o.
5. (Same as No. 4)

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in princípío, et
nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula saecu - - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 7



b) Defécit caro mea *et* cor meum: Deus cordis mei, *et* pars mea Deus *in* aetérnum.

2. a) Con-fi-teántur Dómino misericórdiae e-jus: *et* mirabília ejus *fí*liis hóminum.

b) Quia satiávit ánimam inánem: *et* ánimam esuriéntem satiávit bonis.

3. a) Do-mi-nábitur a mari *usque* ad mare: *et* a flúmine *usque* ad términos orbis terrárum.

b) *Et* adorábunt eum omnes reges terrae: omnes Gentes sérvient e-i.

4. a) Ti-mé-te Dóminum, omnes sancti e-jus: quóniam nihil deest timéntibus eum.

b) Inquiréntes autem Dóminum: non defícient omni bono.

5. a) In-vé-ni David servum meum, óleo sancto meo unxi eum: manus enim mea auxiliábitur ei, †
et bráchium meum confortábit eum.

b) Nihil profíciet inimícus in e-o: *et* fílius iniquitátis non nocébit e-i.

ALLELUJA and VERSE



(Sung before each following Verse. After the Verse add the second Alleluja.)

1. E-go dilécto meo: *et* ad me convérsio e-jus. ★Allelúja.

2. Ma-num suam apéruit ínopi: *et* palmas suas exténdit ad páuperem. ★Allelúja.

3. Po-té-stás ejus, potéstas aetérna, quae non auferétur: *et* regnum ejus, quod non corrumpétur.

★Allelúja.

4. Ve-ní-te ad me, omnes qui laborátis, *et* oneráti estis: *et* ego refíciam vos. ★Allelúja.

5. Hic *est* sacérdos: quem coronávit Dóminus. ★Allelúja.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

For Votive Masses of "Christ the King"

(Omit Alleluja and Verse, but sing GRADUAL and the following:)

TRACT: on same tone as Gradual.

3. a) I-pse invocábit me: Pater meus es tu: Deus meus, *et* suscéptor salútis meae.

b) *Et* ego primogénitum ponam illum: excélsum prae régibus terrae.

c) *Et* ponam in saéculum saéculi semen e-jus: *et* thronum ejus sicut dies caeli.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Tract. Sing the two Allelujas and the Verse

"Potestas ejus;" then the 1st Alleluja, after which add:)

3. b) Habet in vestiménto *et* in fémore suo scriptum: Rex regum, *et* Dóminus dominántium. ★Allelúja.

OFFERTORY : Tone 6

1. Quid bo-num e - jus est, et quid pulchrum e - jus,
 2. Ju - stí-tia in - dú-tus sum, et vestívi me, sicut vestimén-
 to † et diadémate, ju - dí-ci-o me-o.
 3. Pó - stu - la - a - me, et dabo tibi Gentes here - dí - tá-tem tu - am,
 4. Ju - stó-rum ánimae in manu De-i sunt, et non tanget illos tormén - tum ma - lí-ti - ae :
 5. Ma - jó-rem caritátem ne - mo ha-bet, ut á - ni - mam su - am

1. nisi fruméntum ele - ctó-rum, et vi - num gérminans vír - gi - nes?
 2. Oculi fui caeco, et pes clau-do : pa - ter - eram páu-pe-rum.
 3. et possessionem tu - am tér - mi - nos ter-rae.
 4. visi sunt óculis insipientium mo - ri : il - li autem sunt in pace, al - le - lú - ja.
 5. po - nat quis pro a - mí - cis su - is.

COMMUNION : Tone 6

1. E - go dilécto meo, et diléctus me - us mi - hi : qui páscitur in - ter lí - li - a.

2. Da-te, et dábitur vobis : mensúram bonam et confértam, et coagitátam, † et supereffluéntem dabunt in sínum vestrum.
3. Se-dé-bit Dóminus Rex in aetérnum : Dóminus benedícet pópulo suo in pace.
4. a) Be-á-ti mundo corde, quóniam ipsi Deum vidébunt : beáti pacífici, quóniam filii Dei vocabúntur :
 b) Beáti qui persecutióem patiúntur propter justítiam : quóniam ipsórum est regnum caelórum.
5. E-go sum pastor bonus: et cognósco oves meas, et cognóscunt me meae.

EXSURGE

(The "Exsurge" is sung before the Litany on Rogation days only.)

Ex-súr - ge Dó - mi - ne, *ád - ju - va — nos, et lí - be - ra — nos,

rit. PSALM

pro - pter no - men — tu — um. De - us — áu - ri - bus no - stris au - dí - vi - mus:

pa - tres no - stri annunti - a - vé - runt no - bis. — Gló - ri - a — Pa - tri, et Fí - li - o, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto:

Sic - ut e - rat in prin - cí - pi - o, et nunc, et sem - per: et — in — saé - cu - la sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men. — *rit.*

(Repeat "Exsurge")

Litany Of The Saints

(Sung at Forty Hours Adoration, on the Vigil of Easter and on Rogation days.)

Ký - ri - e e - lé - i - son, Chri - ste e - lé - i - son, Ký - ri - e e - lé - i - son, Chri - ste au - di nos, Chri - ste ex - áu - di nos.

Pater de caelis	De - us,	} mi - se - ré - re no - bis.	Sancta Ma - rí - a, o - ra pro nobis. o - rá - te pro no - bis.
Fili Redemptor mundi	De - us,		Sancta De - i Gé - ni - trix,
Spiritus Sancte	De - us,		Sancta Virgo vírginum,
Sancta Trínitas unus	De - us,		

Sancte *Mí*-cha-el,]
 Sancte *Gá*-bri-el,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte *Rá*-pha-el,]
 Omnes sancti Angeli et]
 Arch-*án*-ge-li,] oráte pro nobis.
 Omnes sancti beatórum]
 Spirítuum *ór*-di-nes,]
 Sancte Joánnes Ba-*ptí*-sta,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte *Jo*-seph,]
 Omnes sancti Patriárchae et]
 Pro-*phé*-tae,] oráte pro nobis.

Sancte *Pe*-tre,]
 Sancte *Pau*-le,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte An-*dré*-a,]
 Sancte Jo-*án*-nes,]
 Omnes sancti Apóstoli et]
 Evange-*lí*-stae,] oráte pro nobis.
 Omnes sancti Discípuli *Dó*-mi-ni,]
 Sancte *Sté*-pha-ne,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte Lau-*rén*-ti,]
 Sancte Vin-*cén*-ti,]
 Omnes sancti *Már*-ty-res, oráte pro nobis.
 Sancte Sil-*vé*-ster,]
 Sancte Gre-*gó*-ri,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte Augu-*stí*-ne,]
 Omnes sancti Pontífices et]
 Confes-*só*-res,] oráte pro nobis.
 Omnes sancti Do-*ctó*-res,]
 Sancte An-*tó*-ni,]
 Sancte Bene-*dí*-cte,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte Do-*mí*-ni-ce,]
 Sancte Fran-*cí*-sce,]
 Omnes sancti Sacerdótes et]
 Le-*ví*-tae,] oráte pro nobis.
 Omnes sancti Mónachi et]
 Ere-*mí*-tae,]
 Sancta *María* Magda-*lé*-na,]
 Sancta *A*-gnes,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancta Cae-*cí*-li-a,]
 Sancta *A*-ga-*tha*,]
 Sancta Ana-*stá*-si-a,]
 Omnes sanctae Vírgines et]
 Ví-*du*-ae, oráte pro nobis.
 Omnes Sancti et Sanctae *De*-i, intercédite pro nobis.

Sancte *Mí*-cha-el,]
 Sancte *Gá*-bri-el,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte *Rá*-pha-el,]
 Omnes sancti Angeli et]
 Arch-*án*-ge-li,] oráte pro nobis.
 Omnes sancti beatórum]
 Spirítuum *ór*-di-nes,]
 Sancte Joánnes Ba-*ptí*-sta,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte *Jo*-seph,]
 Omnes sancti Patriárchae et]
 Pro-*phé*-tae,] oráte pro nobis.

Sancte *Pe*-tre,]
 Sancte *Pau*-le,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte An-*dré*-a,]
 Sancte Ja-*có*-be,]
 Sancte Jo-*án*-nes,]
 Sancte *Tho*-ma,]
 Sancte Ja-*có*-be,]
 Sancte Phi-*líp*-pe,]
 Sancte Bartholo-*maé*-e,]
 Sancte Mat-*thaé*-e,]
 Sancte *Si*-mon,]
 Sancte Thad-*daé*-e,]
 Sancte Ma-*thí*-a,]
 Sancte *Bár*-na-ba,]
 Sancte *Lu*-ca,]
 Sancte *Mar*-ce,]
 Omnes sancti Apóstoli et Evange-
 lí-stae,] oráte pro nobis.

Omnes sancti Discípuli *Dó*-mi-ni,]
 Omnes sancti Inno-*cén*-tes,]
 Sancte *Sté*-pha-ne,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte Lau-*rén*-ti,]
 Sancte Vin-*cén*-ti,]
 Sancti Fabiáne et Sebasti-*á*-ne,]
 Sancti Joánnes et *Pau*-le,]
 Sancti Cosma et Dami-*á*-ne,]
 Sancti Gervási et Pro-*tá*-si,]
 Omnes sancti *Már*-ty-res,]
 Sancte Sil-*vé*-ster,]
 Sancte Gre-*gó*-ri,]
 Sancte Am-*bró*-si,]
 Sancte Augu-*stí*-ne,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte Hie-*ró*-ny-me,]
 Sancte Mar-*tí*-ne,]
 Sancte Nico-*lú*-e,]
 Omnes sancti Pontífices et]
 Confes-*só*-res,] oráte pro nobis.
 Omnes sancti Do-*ctó*-res,]
 Sancte An-*tó*-ni,]
 Sancte Bene-*dí*-cte,]
 Sancte Ber-*nár*-de,] ora pro nobis.
 Sancte Do-*mí*-ni-ce,]
 Sancte Fran-*cí*-sce,]

Omnes sancti Sacerdotes et
Le-vi-tae,
Omnes sancti Monachi et
Ere-mi-tae,
Sancta Maria Magda-le-na,
Sancta A-ga-tha,
Sancta Lu-ci-a,
Sancta A-gnes,
Sancta Cae-ci-li-a,
Sancta Catha-ri-na,
Sancta Ana-sta-si-a,
Omnes sanctae Virgines et
Vi-du-ae, orate pro nobis.
Omnes Sancti et Sanctae De-i, intercédite pro nobis.



Ab o-mni pec-cá-to,
A mor-te per-pé-tu-a,
Per mystérium sanctae Incar-nati-ó-nis tu-ae,
Per Ad-vén-tum tu-um,
Per Nativi-tá-tem tu-am,
Per Baptísmum et sanctum Je-jú-ni-um tu-um,
Per Crucem et Passi-ó-nem tu-am, líbera nos, Dómine.
Per Mortem et Sepul-tú-ram tu-am,
Per sanctam Resurrecti-ó-nem tu-am,
Per admirábilem Ascensi-ó-nem tu-am,
Per advéntum Spíritus San-cti Pa-rá-cli-ti,
In di-e ju-dí-ci-i,

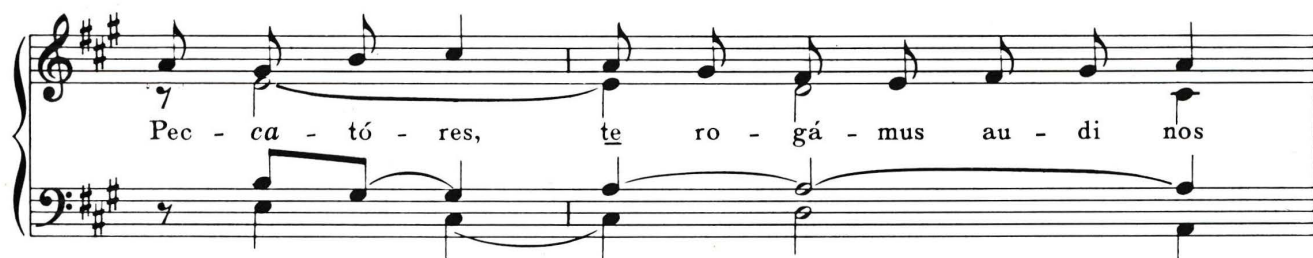
Ab o-mni pec-cá-to, líbera nos, Domine.
Ab i-ra tu-a,

AT FORTY HOURS' DEVOTION ONLY

Ab imminénti-bus pe-rí-cu-lis,
A flagéllo ter-rae-mó-tus,
A peste, fa-me, et bel-lo,
A subitánea et impro-ví-sa mor-te, líbera nos, Dómine.
Ab insídi-is di-á-bo-li,
Ab ira, et ódio, et omni mala vo-lun-tá-te,
A spírítu forni-ca-ti-ó-nis,
A fúlgure et tem-pe-stá-te,
A mor-te per-pé-tu-a, (Continue on next page)
A subitánea et impro-ví-sa mor-te,
Ab insídi-is di-á-bo-li,
Ab ira, et ódio, et omni mala vo-lun-tá-te, líbera nos, Dómine.
A spírítu forni-ca-ti-ó-nis,
A fúlgure et tem-pe-stá-te,
A flagéllo ter-rae-mó-tus,
A peste, fa-me, et bel-lo,
A mor-te per-pé-tu-a,

Per mystérium sanctae Incar-
nati-ó-nis tu-ae,
Per Ad-*ven*-tum tu-um,
Per Nativi-*tá*-tem tu-am,
Per Baptísmum et sanctum
Jejú-*ni*-um tu-um,
Per Crucem et Passi-ó-nem
tu-am,
Per Mortem et Sepul-*tú*-ram tu-am,
Per sanctam Resurrecti-ó-nem
tu-am,
Per admirábilem Ascensi-ó-
nem tu-am,
Per advéntum Spíritus San-
cti Pa-rá-cli-ti,
In di-e ju-dí-ci-i,

libera nos, Dómine.



Ut no-*bis* par-cas,
Ut Ecclésiám tuam sanctam/
régere et conserváre
di-gné-ris,
Ut Domnum Apostólicum et
omnes ecclesiásticos órdi-
nes/ in sancta religióne
conserváre *di*-gné-ris,
Ut inimícos sanctae Ecclési-
ae/ humiliáre *di*-gné-ris,
Ut régibus et princípibus
christíanis/ pacem et veram
concórdiam donáre
di-gné-ris,
Ut nosmetípsos in tuo sancto
servítio/ confortáre et
conserváre *di*-gné-ris,
Ut ómnibus benefactoribus
nostris/ sempitérna bona
re-trí-bu-as,
Ut fructus terrae/ dare et
conserváre *di*-gné-ris,
Ut ómnibus fídelibus defún-
ctis/ réquiem aetérnam
donáre *di*-gné-ris,
Ut nos exaudíre *di*-gné-ris,

te rogámus audi nos.

Ut no-*bis* par-cas,
Ut nobis *in*-dúl-ge-as,
Ut ad veram paeniténtiam
nos perducere *di*-gné-ris,
Ut Ecclésiám tuam sanctam/
régere et conserváre
di-gné-ris,
Ut Domnum Apostólicum et
omnes ecclesiásticos órdi-
nes/ in sancta religióne
conserváre *di*-gné-ris,
Ut inimícos sanctae Ecclési-
ae/ humiliáre *di*-gné-ris,
Ut régibus et princípibus
christíanis/ pacem et ve-
ram concórdiam donáre
di-gné-ris,
Ut cuncto pópulo christiáno/
pacem et unitátem
largíri *di*-gné-ris,
Ut omnes errántes ad unitá-
tem Ecclésiæ revocáre, /
et infidéles unívversos ad
Evangélii lumen perducere
di-gné-ris,

te rogámus audi nos.

ROGATION DAYS AND FORTY HOURS' DEVOTION

'Ut nosmetipsos in tuo sancto
 servitio/ confortare et
 conservare *di-gné-ris*,
 Ut mentes nostras/ad caelestia
 desideria é-ri-gas,
 Ut omnibus benefactoribus
 nostris/ sempiterna bona
 re-trí-bu-as,
 Ut ánimas nostras,/ fratrum,
 propinquorum, et benefactorum
 nostrorum/ ab aeterna
 damnatione e-rí-pi-as,
 Ut fructus terrae/ dare et
 conservare *di-gné-ris*,
 Ut omnibus fidelibus defunctis/
 réquiem aeternam donare *di-gné-ris*,
 Ut nos exaudire *di-gné-ris*,
 Fi-li De-i,

te rogámus audi nos.

A - gnus De - i, qui tol - lis pec - cá - ta mun - di, par - ce no - bis Dó - mi - ne. A - gnus De - i,
 qui tol - lis pec - cá - ta mun - di, ex - áu - di nos Dó - mi - ne. A - gnus De - i, qui tol - lis pec - cá - ta mun - di,
 mi - se - ré - re no - bis. Chri - ste au - di - nos. Chri - ste ex - áu - di nos.
 Ký - ri - e e - lé - i - son. Chri - ste e - lé - i - son. Ký - ri - e e - lé - i - son.
 Pa - ter no - ster. Et ne nos indúcas in tenta - ti - ó - nem. Sed lí - be - ra nos a ma - lo.

On the Vigil of Easter the
 Litany ends here, and the
 Kyrie of the Mass begins.

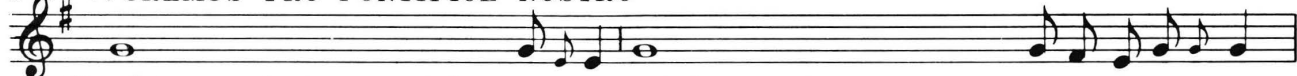


2. Confundántur et re-ve-reántur, * qui quaerunt ánimam meam.
3. Avertántur retrórsum, et e-rubescant, * qui volunt mihi mala.
4. Avertántur statim e-ru-bescéntes, * qui dicunt mihi: Euge, euge.
5. Exsúltent et laeténtur in te o-mnes qui quaerunt te: * et dicant semper: Magnificétur Dóminus: qui diligunt salutáre tuum.
6. Ego vero egé-nus et pauper sum: * Deus ádjuva me.
7. Adjutor meus et liberátor me-us es tu: * Dómine ne moréris.
8. Glória Pa-tri, et Fílio, * et Spirítui Sancto.
9. Sicut erat in princípío, et nunc, et semper, * et in saécula saeculórum. Amen.



- V. Esto nobis Dómine turris for - ti-tú-di-nis. R. A fácie ini - mi-ci.
 V. Nihil proficiat inimícus in no - bis. R. Et filius iniquitátis non appónat nocére no-bis.
 V. Dómine non secúndum peccáta nostra fáci-as no - bis. R. Neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retribuas no-bis.

a) V. OREMUS PRO PONTIFICE NOSTRO



b) V. OREMUS PRO BENEFACITORIBUS NOSTRIS.

b) R. Retribúere dignáre Dó-mi-ne, ómnibus nobis bona faciéntibus pro-pter no-men tu - um →

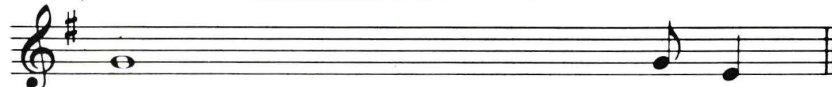
c) V. OREMUS PRO FIDELIBUS DEFUNCTIS.

c) R. Réquiem aetérnum do - na e - is Dó-mi-ne. →

d) V. REQUIEScant IN PACE. R. A-men.

e) V. PRO FRATRIBUS NOSTRIS ABSENTIBUS.

e) R. Salvos fac ser-vos tu - os, →



b) R. vitam aetérnam. A - men.

c) R. et lux perpétua lúceat e - is.

e) R. Deus meus, sperántes in - te.

f) V. Mitte eis Dómine auxiliúm de sancto.

f) R. Et de Sion tuére eos.

g) V. Dómine exáudi oratióem meam.

g) R. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.

h) V. Dóminus vobíscum.

h) R. Et cum spíritu tuo.

The Celebrant sings OREMUS and the proper prayers (at end of which the Choir sings AMEN), then kneeling, he sings:

40 HOURS:

V. Dómine, exáudi oratióem meam.

R. Et clamor meus ad te véniat.

The Chantors intone:

V. Exáudiat nos omnípotens et miséricors Dóminus.

R. Et custódiat nos semper. Amen.

The Celebrant adds in a lower tone:

V. Et fidélium ánimae per misericórdiam Dei requiescant in pace. R. Amen.

ON ROGATION DAYS:

V. Dóminus vobíscum.

R. Et cum spíritu tuo.

V. Exáudiat nos omnípotens et miséricors Dóminus.

R. Amen.

GRADUAL: Tone 1. A.) Thursday - B) Friday and Saturday after Ash Wednesday.

A.1. Ja-cta cogitátum tu - - - - - um in Dó-mino, et ipse te e - nú-tri-et._
 2. Dum clamárem ad Dóminum, exaudivit vo - cem me-am ab his qui appro - pín-quant mi - hi._
 B.1. U-nam pétii a Dómino, hanc re - quí-ram, ut inhábitem in dó-mo Dó-mi-ni._
 2. Ut vídeam volu - - - - - ptá-tem Dó-míni: et prótegar a templo san-cto e - jus._

TRACT (on same tone)

FRIDAY ONLY

- B. 1. Dó-mi - ne, non secúndum peccáta nostra, quae fécimus nos: neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retríbuas nobis.
 2. Dómine, ne memíneris iniquitátum nostrárum antiquárum: cito anticipent nos misericórdiae tuae, quia páuperes facti sumus nimis.
 3. Adjuva nos, Deus salutáris noster: et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine, libera nos:
 4. Et propítius esto peccátis nostris: propter nomen tuum.

FIRST WEEK OF LENT

GRADUAL

MONDAY

1. Pro-té-ctor noster á-spi-ce De-us: et réspice super ser-vos tu - os.
 2. Dómine De-us vir - tú-tum: exáudi preces servó - rum tu - ó - rum.
 (TRACT-on same Tone - Same as Friday)

TUESDAY

GRADUAL

1. Di-ri - gátur orátio mea: sicut incénsum in conspéctu tuo, Dómine.
 2. Elevátio mánuum meárum: sacrificium vespertínum.

WEDNESDAY

GRADUAL

(After the 1st Lesson.)

1. Tri-bu - lationes cordis mei dilatatae sunt: de necessitatibus meis éripe me, Dómine.
 2. Vide humilitátem meam et labórem meum: et dimítte ómnia peccáta mea.

(After the Epistle.)

TRACT

1. De ne - cessitatibus meis éripe me, Dómine: vide humilitátem meam, et labórem meum: et di-mítte ómnia peccáta mea.
 2. Ad te, Dómine, levávi ánimam meam: †Deus meus, in te confido, non erubescam: neque irrídeant me inimíci mei.
 3. Etenim univérsi, qui te expéctant, non confundéntur: confundántur omnes faciéntes vana.

THURSDAY

GRADUAL

1. Cu-stó - di me, Dómine, ut pupíllam óculi: sub umbra alárum tuárum prótege me.
2. De vultu tuo judícium meum pródeat: óculi tui vídeant aequitátem.

FRIDAY

GRADUAL

1. Sal-vum fac servum tuum: Deus meus, sperántem in te.
2. Auribus pércepe, Dómine: oratióem meam.
TRACT (same as on Friday, pg. 123, No. B.)

SATURDAY

I LESSON

GRADUAL

1. Pro-pí - tius esto, Dómine, peccátis nostris: ne quando dicant gentes: Ubi est Deus eórum?
2. Adjuva nos, Deus; salutáris noster: et propter honórem nóminis tui, Dómine, líbera nos.

II LESSON

GRADUAL

1. Pro-té - ctor noster, áspice, Deus: et réspice super servos tuos.
2. Dómine, Deus virtútum: exáudi preces servórum tuórum.

III LESSON

GRADUAL

1. Con-vér - tere, Dómine, aliquántulum: et deprecáre super servos tuos.
2. Dómine, refúgium factus es nobis: a generatióne et progénie.

IV LESSON

GRADUAL

1. Di - ri - gátur orátio mea sicut incénsum: in conspéctu tuo, Dómine.
2. Elevátio mánuum meárum: sacrificium vespertínum.

V LESSON

HYMN OF THE THREE CHILDREN

1. Be - ne - díctus es, Dómine, Deus patrum nostrórum. Et laudábilis et gloriósus in saécula.
2. Et benedíctum nomen glóriæ tuæ, quod est sanctum. Et laudábile et glorió -
sum in saécula.
3. Benedictus es in templo sancto glóriæ tuæ. Et laudábilis et gloriósus in saécula.
4. Benedictus es super thronum sanctum regni tui. Et laudábilis et gloriósus in saécula.
5. Benedictus es super sceptrum divinitátis tuæ. Et laudábilis et gloriósus in saécula.
6. Benedictus es, qui sedes super Chérubim, intuens abýssos. Et laudábilis et
gloriósus in saécula.
7. Benedictus es, qui ámbulas super pennas ventórum, et super undas maris.
Et laudábilis et gloriósus in saécula.
8. Benedícant te omnes Angeli et Sancti tui. Et laudent te, et gloríficent in saécula.
9. Benedícant te caeli, terra, mare, et omnia quæ in eis sunt. Et laudent te,
et gloríficent in saécula.
10. Glória Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítui Sancto. Et laudábili et glorióso in saécula.
11. Sicut erat in princípio, et nunc, et semper, et in saécula saeculórum, Amen.
Et laudábili et glorióso in saécula.
12. Benedictus es, Dómine, Deus patrum nostrórum. Et laudábilis et gloriósus in saécula.

AFTER THE EPISTLE

GRADUAL

1. Lau-dá - te Dóminum, omnes gentes: et collaudáte eum, omnes pópuli.
2. Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia ejus: et véritas Dómini manet in aetérnum.

OFFERTORY: Tone 1

A. Ad te Dómine levávi ánimam me - am: De - us - meus, in te confído, non e - ru - bé - scam;
 B. Dómine, viví - fi - ca me - se - cún - dum elóqui - um - tu - um:
Mon. Levábo óculos me - os, et con - siderábo mirabília tua, Dó - mi - ne,
Tue. In te sperávi, Dó - mi - ne: di - xi: Tu es Deus me - us,
Wed. Meditábor in mandátis tu - is, quae di - léxi val - de:
Thu. Immíttet Angelus Dó - mi - ni in cir - cúitu tíméntium eum, et erípiet e - os:
Fri. Bénedic, ánima mea, Dó - mi - no, et no - li oblivísci omnes retributiónes e - jus:
Sat. Dómine, Deus salútis me - ae, in di - e clamávi, et nocte co - ram te:

A. neque irrídeant me inimíci me - i: ét - e - nim univérsi qui te expéctant, non con - fun - dén - tur.
 B. ut sci - am testimóni - a - tu - a.
Mon. ut dóceas me justítiam tu - am: da mi - hi intelléctum, ut discam mandá - ta - tu - a.
Tue. in má - nibus tuis témpo - ra - me - a.
Wed. et levábo manus me - as ad man - dáta tua, quae di - lé - xi.
Thu. gustáte et vi - dé - te, quóni - am suávis est Dó - mi - nus.
Fri. et reno - vá - bi - tur, sic - ut áquilae, juvén - tus tu - a.
Sat. intret orátio me - a in con - spéctu tuo, Dó - mi - ne.

COMMUNION: Tone 8

A. Ac - cep - tábis sacrificium justítiae,
 oblatiões et holo - cáu - sta: super altáre tu - um, Dó - mi - ne.
 B. 1) Ser - ví - te Dómino in ti - mó - re: et exsultáte ei cum tre - mó - re:
 2) Apprehéndite disci - plí - nam, ne pereátis de ví - a ju - sta.

Mon. 1. A - men dico vo - bis: quod uni ex mínimis meis fecístis, mi - hi fe - cí - stis:
 2. Veníte benedícti Patris me - i: possidéte praeparátum vobis regnum ab iní - ti - o saé - cu - li.
Tue. 1. Cum in - vocárem te, exau - dí - sti me: Deus justí - ti - ae me - ae.
 2. In tribulatiõe dila - tá - sti me: miserére mihi, Dómine, et exáudiorati - ó - nem me - am.
Wed. 1. In - tél - lige clamórem me - um: inténde voci orati - ó - nis me - ae,
 2. Rex meus, et Deus me - us: quóniam ad te o - rá - bo, Dó - mi - ne.
Thu. Pa - nis, quem ego dé - de - ro: caro mea est pro saé - cu - li ví - ta.
Fri. E - ru - béscant, et conturbéntur omnes inimíci me - i: avertántur retrórsum, et erubéscant val - de ve - ló - ei - ter.
Sat. Dó - mi - ne, Deus meus, in te spe - rá - vi: líbera me ab ómnibus persequéntibus me, et é - ri - pe me.

INTROIT: Tone 2

Mon. Ré - dime me, Dómine, et miseré - re - me - i: pes - enim meus stetit in via re - cta:
Tue. Ti - bi dixit cor meum, quaesívi vul - tum tu - um, vul - tum tuum, Dómine, re - qui - ram:
Wed. Ne derelínquas me, Dómine De - us - me - us, ne - discédas a - me:
Thu. De - us, in adjutórium meum in - ténde - Dó - mine, ad adjuvándum me fe - stí - na:
Fri. E - go autem cum justítia ap - pa - ré - bo in - conspéctu tu - o:
Sat. Lex Dómini irreprehen - sí - bi - lis, con - vértens á - ni - mas:

Mon. in ec - clésiis bene - dí - cam Dó - mi - num. *rit.*
Tue. ne a - vértas fáciem tu - am a - me.
Wed. in - ténde in adjutóri - um me - um, Dó - mi - ne, virtus sa - lú - tis me - ae.
Thu. con - fundántur et reve - réan - tur in - imí - ci me - i, qui quae - runt á - ni - mam me - am.
Fri. sa - ti - ábor, dum manifes - tábitur gló - ri - a tu - a.
Sat. te - stimónium Dei fi - dé - le, sa - pi - éntiam prae - stans pár - vu - lis.

PSALM

Mon. Jú - di - ca - me, Dómine, quóniam ego in innocéntia me - a in - grés - sus sum: et in Dómino sperans non in - fir - má - bor.
Tue. Dó - mi - nus illuminátio mea, et sa - lus me - a: quem ti - mé - bo?
Wed. Dó - mi - ne, ne in furóre tu - o ár - gu - as me: ne - que in ira tua cor - rí - pi - as me.
Thu. A - ver - tán - tur retrórsum et e - ru - bé - scant: qui vó - lunt mi - hi ma - la.
Fri. Ex - áu - di, Dómine, ju - stí - ti - am me - am: in - ténde depreca - ti - ó - nem me - am.
Sat. Cae - li - e - nárrant gló - ri - am De - i: et ó - pera mánuum ejus annúnti - at fir - ma - mén - tum.

Gló - ri - a Pa - tri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut - erat in prin -
 cípío, et nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

GRADUAL: Tone 2

Mon. 1. Ad - jú - tor meus, et liberátor meus e - sto: Dómine, ne tar - dá - ver - is.
 2. Confundántur, et revereántur inimíci me - i: qui quaerunt áni - mam me - am.

TRACT (same tone)

1. Dó - mi - ne, non secúndum peccáta nostra, quae fécimus nos: neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retríbuas nobis.
2. Dómine, ne memíneris iniquitátum nostrárum antiquárum: cito anticipent nos mise-ricórdiae tuae, quia páuperes facti sumus nimis.
3. Adjuva nos, Deus, salutáris noster: et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine, líbera nos:
4. Et propítius esto peccátis nostris: propter nomen tuum.

TUESDAY

GRADUAL

1. Ja - cta cogitátum tuum in Dómino: et ipse te enútriet.
2. Dum clamárem ad Dóminum, exaudivit vocem meam: ab his qui appropínquant mihi.

WEDNESDAY

GRADUAL

1. Sal-vum fac pópulum tuum, Dómine: et bédic hereditáti tuae.
2. Ad te, Dómine, clamávi: Deus meus, ne síleas a me: et ero símilis descendéntibus in lacum.
 (TRACT as on Monday)

THURSDAY

GRADUAL

1. Pro - pí - tius esto, Dómine, peccátis nostris: ne quando dicant gentes: Ubi est Deus eórum?
2. Adjuva nos, Deus, salutáris noster: et propter honórem nóminis tui, Dómine, líbera nos.

FRIDAY

GRADUAL

1. Ad Dó - minum, cum tribulárer clamávi: et exaudivit me.
2. Dómine, líbera ánimam meam a lábiis iníquis: et a lingua dolósa.
 (TRACT as on Monday)

SATURDAY

GRADUAL

1. Bo - num est confitéri Dómino: et psállere nómini tuo, Altíssime.
2. Ad annuntiándum mane misericórdiam tuam: et veritátem tuam per noctem.

OFFERTORY: Tone 2

Mon. Be-ne-dícam Dóminum, qui mihi tríbuit in-tél-lé-ctum: providébam Dóminum in conspéctu meo sem-per:
Tue. Mi-se-rére mi - - - hi, - Dó-mi-ne, secúndum magnam misericórdiam tu - am:
Wed. Ad te, Dómine, levávi áni - - - mam me - am: Deus meus, in te confido, non eru - bé-scám:
Thu. Pre-cá-tus est Móyses in conspéctu Dómini Dei sui, et - di - xit: Quare, Dómine, irásceris in pópulo tu - o?
Fri. Dó-mi-ne, in auxílium me - - - um - ré-spi-ce: confundántur et revereántur,
Sat. Il-lú-mina ócu - - - los me - os, nequándo obdórmiam in mor-te: qui quaerunt ánimam me-am,

Mon. quóniam a dextris est mi - hi,
Tue. dele, Dó - - - mi - ne,
Wed. neque irrideant me inimíci me i:
Thu. Parce irae ánimae tu - ae: meménto Abraham, I-sa-ac et Ja - cob, quibus jurásti dare terram fluéntem
Fri. ut áuferant e - am:
Sat. nequándo dicat inimícus me - us:

Mon. ne com - - - mó - ve - ar.
Tue. iniquitá - - - tem - me - am.
Wed. étenim unívér-si, qui te expéctant, non con - - - fun - dén - tur.
Thu. lac-et mel. Et placátus factus est Dóminus de malignitáte, quam dixit fácere pópu - lo - su - o.
Fri. Dómine, in auxílium me - - - um - ré-spi-ce.
Sat. Praeválui advér - - - sus - e - um.

COMMUNION: Tone 8

Mon. Dó-mi - ne, Dóminus noster, quam admiráble est nomen tu - um: in uni - - - vér-sa ter - ral
Tue. Nar-rá - bo ómnia mirabilia tua: laetábor, et exaltábo in te: psallam nómini tu - o, Al-tís-si-me.
Wed. Ju-stus Dóminus, et justitias di - - - lé - xit: aequitátem vidit vul-tus e - jus.
Thu. Qui man-dúcat carnem meam, et bibit ságuinem me - um: in me manet, et ego in eo, dí-cit Dó-mi-nus.
Fri. Tu Dó - mine, servábis nos, et custódi - - - es nos: a generatióne hac in ae-tér - num.
Sat. O - pór - tet te, fili, gaudére, quia frater tuus mórtuus fúerat, et re-ví--xit: períerat, et in-vén-tus est.

INTROIT: Tōne 6

Mon. In De-o laudábo ver-bum, in Dómino laudábo ser-mó-nem:

Tue. E-go clamávi, quóniam exaudísti me, De-us: inclína aurem tuam, et exáudi ver-ba me-a:

Wed. E-go autem in Dómino spe-rá-vi: exsultábo, et lae-tá-bor

Thu. Sa-lus pópuli ego sum, dicit Dó-mi-nus: de quacúmque tribulatióne clamáve-rint ad me,

Fri. Fac me-cum, Dómine, signum in bo-num: ut vídeant qui me odérunt, et con-fun-dán-tur:

Sat. Ver-ba mea áuribus pércipe, Dó-mi-ne, intéllige clamó-rem me-um:

rit.

Mon. in De - o spe - rá - vi, non timébo quid fáciat mi - hi - ho - mo.
Tue. cu - stó - di me, Dómine, ut pupíllam ó - cu - li: sub umbra alárum tuárum pró - te - ge - me.
Wed. in tu - a miseri - - - - - cór - di - a: quia respexísti humilitá - tem - me - am.
Thu. ex - áu - di - - - - - am - e - os: et ero illórum Dóminus in per - pé - tu - um.
Fri. quó - ni - am tu, Dó - mi - ne, adjuvísti me, et consolá - tus - es - me.
Sat. in - tén - de voci oratió - - - - - nis - me - ae. (end.)

PSALM

Mon. Mi - se - ré - re mei, Deus,
quóniam con-cul-cá-vit me ho-mo: to- ça - di - e im-pú-gnanstri-bu-lá-vit me.
Tue. Ex-áu-di, Dómine, ju-stí-ti-am me-am: in-tén - de de-pre-ca - ti - ó-nem me - am.
Wed. In - te, Dó - mine, sperávi,
non confún - dar in ae-tér-num: in ju - stí-ti - a tu - a lí - bẽ-ra me.
Thu. At - tén-di - te pópule me - us le - gem me-am: in-cli - náte aures - tram in verba o - ris me - i.
Fri. In - clí - na, Dómine, aures tu-am, et ex-áu-di me: quó - ni - am in - ops et pau - per sum e - go.
Sat. Quó - ni - am ad te o - rá - bo, Dó - mi - ne: ma - ne ex-áu-di-es vo - cem me - am.

Gló-ri - a Pátri, et Fílio, et Spi-rí - tu-i San-cto: sic-ut_ erat in
príncípío, et nunc, et sem-per: et in_ saé-cu-la sae-cu-ló-rum. A-men.

(Repeat Ant.)

MONDAY

GRADUAL: Tone 6

1. De-us, - vitam meam nuntiá - - vi ti - bi: pósui lácrimas meas in con - - spé - ctu - tu - o.
 2. Miserére mihi, Dómine, quóniam conculcávit me ho-mo: toto die bellans tri - bu - lá - vit me.

TRACT: (same tone)

1. Dó-mi - ne, non secúndum peccáta nostra, quae fécimus nos: neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retríbuas nobis.
2. Dómine, ne memíneris iniquitátum nostrárum antiquárum: cito anticipent nos mi-sericórdiae tuae, quia páuperes facti sumus nimis.
3. Adjuva nos, Deus, salutáris noster: et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine, líbera nos.
4. Et propítius esto peccátis nostris: propter nomen tuum.

TUESDAY

GRADUAL

1. Ab oc - cúltis meis munda me, Dómine: et ab aliénis parce servo tuo.
2. Si mei non fúerint domináti, tunc immaculátus ero: et emundábor a delícto máximo.

WEDNESDAY

GRADUAL

1. Mi - se - rére mihi, Dómine, quóniam infirmus sum: sana me, Dómine.
2. Conturbáta sunt ómnia ossa mea: et ánima mea turbáta est valde.
 (TRACT as on Monday)

THURSDAY

GRADUAL

1. O - cu - li ómnium in te sperant, Dómine: et tu das illis escam in témpore opportúno.
2. Aperis tu manum tuam: et imple omne ánimam benedictióne.

FRIDAY

GRADUAL

1. In De - o sperávit cor meum, et adjútus sum: et reflóruit caro mea: et ex voluntáte mea confitebor illi.
2. Ad te, Dómine, clamávi: Deus meus, ne síleas: ne discédas a me.
 (TRACT as on Monday)

SATURDAY

GRADUAL

1. Si ám - bulem in médio umbrae mortis, non timébo mala: quóniam tu mecum es, Dómine.
2. Virga tua, et báculus tuus: ipsa me consoláta sunt.

OFFERTORY: Tone 6

Mon. Ex-áudi, De - us, oratióem me - am, et ne despéxeris deprecatióem
Tue. Déx-tera Dó-mi-ni fecit vir - - - - - tú - tem, déx-tera Dómini exaltá - -
Wed. Dó-mine, fac me - cum misericórdiam tu - am, pro-pter nomen
Thu. Si ambu - lá-ve-ro in médio tribulatióis, vivificábis me, Dó-mi-ne: et super iram inimicórum me -
Fri. In - ténde vo - ci oratióis me - ae, Rex meus, et Deus
Sat. Gres-sus me - os dírige Dómine secúndum eloquium tu - um: ut non dominétur

Mon. me - am: inténde in me, et ex - - - - - áu - di - me.
Tue. vit - me: non móriar, sed vivam, et narrábo ópera Dó - mi - ni.
Wed. tu - um: quia suávis est misericórdi - - - a - tu - a.
Thu. ó - rum exténdes manum tuam, et salvum me fecit dexte - - - ra - tu - a.
Fri. me - us: quóniam ad - te orábo, Dó - mi - ne.
Sat. o - mnis injustitia, Dó - mi - ne.

COMMUNION: Tone 6

Mon. 1. Quis da-bit ex Sion salutá - re Is - ra - el? cum avérterit Dóminus captivitátem ple-bis su - ae,
 2. Exsultá - bit Ja - cob, et laetá - - - - - bí - tur Is - ra - el.
Tue. 1. Dó - mi - ne, quis habitábit
 in tabernácu-lo tu - o? aut quis requiészet in monte san-cto tu - o?
 2. Qui ingréditur si - ne má-cu-la: et operá - - - - - tur ju-stí - ti - am.
Wed. No - tas mihi fecisti vi - as vi - tae: adimplébis me laetítia cum vultu tu - o Dó-mi - ne.
Thu. Tu man-dásti, mandáta
 tua custodí-ri ni - mis: útinam dirigántur viae meae,
 ad custodiéndas justificati-ó - nes tu - as.
Fri. Qui bí - berit aquam, quam
 ego dábo ei, di-cit Dó-mi-nus: fiet in eo fons aquae saliéntis in vi-tam ae-tér - nam.
Sat. Ne - mo te condemnávit,
 múlter? Ne-mo, Dó-mi-ne. Nec ego te condemnábo: jam ámplius no-li pec-cá - re.

IV WEEK

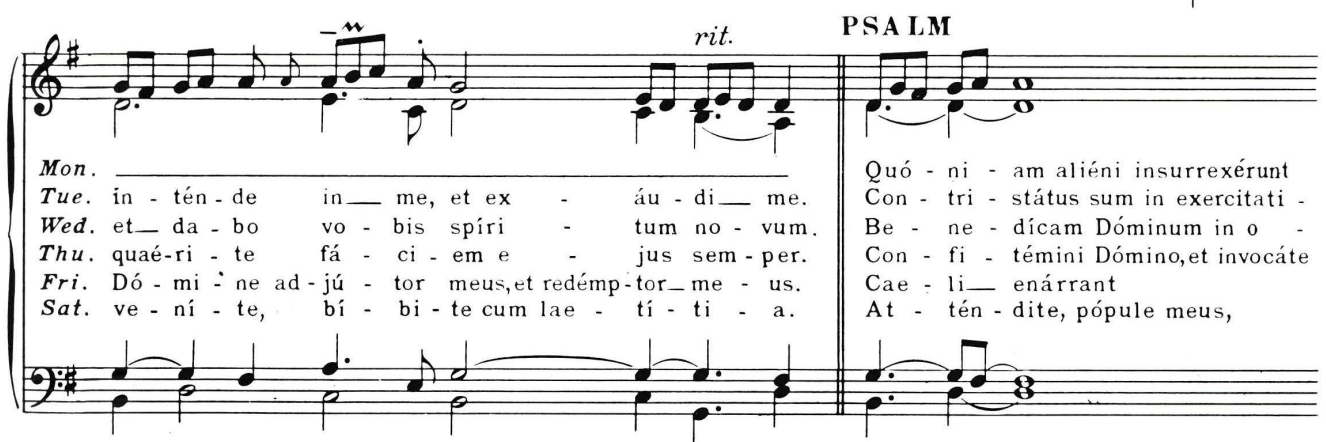
INTROIT: Tone 7



Mon. De - us, in nómi - - ne - tu - o sal - vum me - fac,
 Tue. Ex - áudi, Deus, oratió - nem me-am, et - ne despéxeris deprecationem me - - am:
 Wed. Dum sanctificátus fúero in - vo - bis, con - gregábo vos de univér - ter - ris:
 Thu. Lae - tétur cor quaeréntium Dó - mi-num: quaé - rite Dóminum, et confir - má - mi - ni:
 Fri. Me - ditátio cor - - dis - me - i in - conspéctu tuo sem - per:
 Sat. Si - tiéntes veníte ad - a - quas, di - cit Dó - - mi - nus:



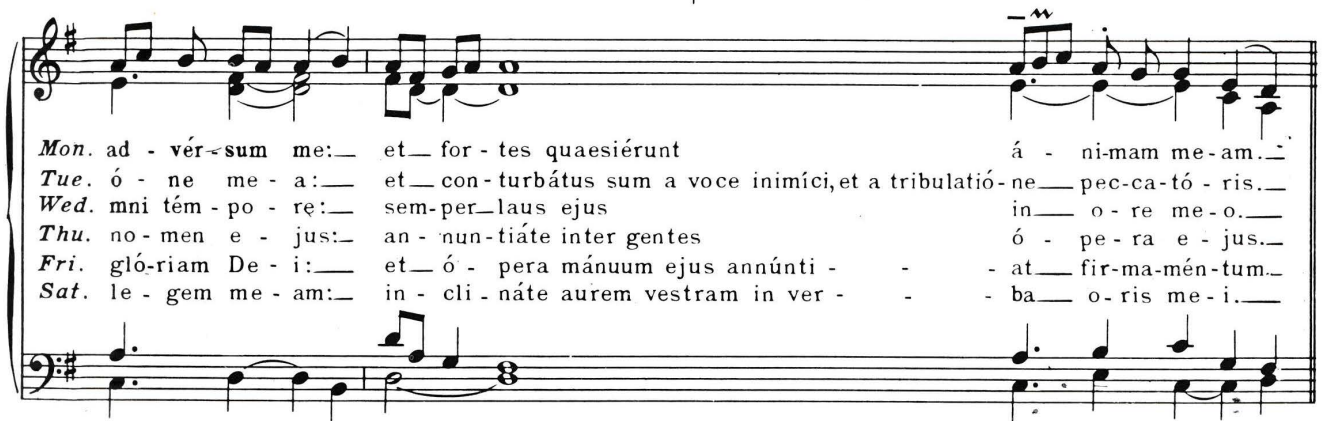
Mon. et in virtúte tua jú - di - ca me: De - us, exáudi orationem me - am.(end)
 Tue. _____
 Wed. et effúdam super vos a-quam mun-dam, et mundabímini ab ómnibus inquinaméntis ve - stris:
 Thu. _____
 Fri. _____
 Sat. _____ et qui non habé - tis pré - ti - um,



Mon. _____
 Tue. in - tén - de in - me, et ex - áu - di - me.
 Wed. et da - bo vo - bis spíri - tum no - vum.
 Thu. quaé - ri - te fá - ci - em e - jus sem - per.
 Fri. Dó - mi - ne ad - jú - tor meus, et redém - tor me - us.
 Sat. ve - ní - te, bí - bi - te cum lae - tí - ti - a.

PSALM

Quó - ni - am aliéni insurrexérunt
 Con - tri - státus sum in exercitati -
 Be - ne - dicam Dóminum in o -
 Con - fi - témini Dómino, et invocáte
 Cae - li enárrant
 At - tén - dite, pópule meus,



Mon. ad - vér - sum me: et for - tes quaesiérunt á - ni-mam me-am.
 Tue. ó - ne me - a: et con - turbátus sum a voce inimíci, et a tribulatió - ne pec-ca-tó - ris.
 Wed. mni tém - po - re: sem-per laus ejus in - o - re me-o.
 Thu. no - men e - jus: an - nun-tiáte inter gentes ó - pe - ra e - jus.
 Fri. gló-riam De - i: et ó - pera mánuum ejus annúnti - at - fir-ma-mén-tum.
 Sat. le - gem me - am: in - cli - náte aures vestram in ver - ba - o - ris me-i.

Gloria Patri, et Filio, et Spiritui Sancto: sic ut erat in principio, et nunc, et semper: et in saecula saeculorum. Amen.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 7

MONDAY

GRADUAL. Tone 7

1. E - sto mihi in Deum protectorem,
et in lo-cum re-fú-gi-i: ut sal - - - - - vum me fá-ci-as.

2. Deus, in te spe-rá - vi: Dómine, non confúndar in ae-tér - num.

TRACT (same tone)

Dó-mi-ne, non secúndum peccáta nostra, quae fécimus nos: neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retríbuas nóbis.
Dómine, ne memínaris iniquitátum nostrárum antiquárum: cito anticipent nos misericórdiae tuae, † quia páuperes facti sumus nímis.
Adjuva nos, Deus, salutáris noster: et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine, libera nos:
Et propítius esto peccátis nostris: propter nomen tuum:

GRADUAL

TUESDAY

Ex-súr-ge, Dómine, fer *o*-pem nobis: et líbera nos propter *nomen* tuum.
Deus, áuribus nostris audívimus: patres nostri annuntiavérunt nobis: opus, quod
operátus es in diébus eórum† in diébus antíquis.

WEDNESDAY

GRADUAL

AFTER LESSON

Ve - ní - te, fili-i, audíte me: timórem Dómini docebo vos.
Accédite ad eum, et illuminámini: et fácies vestrae non confundéntur.

GRADUAL

AFTER EPISTLE

Be-á-ta gens, cujus est Dóminus *Deus* eórum: pópulus, quem elégit Dóminus in hereditátem sibi.
Verbo Dómini caeli firmáti sunt: et spírítu oris ejus omnis virtus eórum.
(TRACT as on Monday)

GRADUAL

THURSDAY

Ré-spi-ce, Dómine, in testaméntum tuum: et ánimas páuperum tuórum ne obliviscáris in finem.
Exsúrge, Dómine, et júdica causam tuam: meior esto oppróbrii servórum tuórum.

GRADUAL

FRIDAY

Bonum est confidere in Dómino: quam confidere in hómine.
 Bonum est speráre in Dómino: quam speráre in príncipibus.
 (TRACT as on Monday)

GRADUAL

SATURDAY

Ti - bi, Dómine, derelíctus est pauper: pupíllo tu eris adjútor.
Ut quid, Dómine, recessísti longe, despícis in opportunitátibus, in tribulatióne?
dum supérbít ímpius, incénditur pauper.

OFFERTORY: Tone 7

Mon. Ju - biláte Deo, o - - - - - mnis ter-ra: servíte Dómino in lae - tí - ti - a:

Tue. Ex - spéctans exspectávi Dóminum, et re - spé - xit me: et exaudivit deprecatió - nem me - am,

Wed. Be - nedícite, gentes, Dóminum De - um - no - strum, et obaudíte vocem lau - dis - e - jus:

Thu. Dó - mine, ad adjuvándum me fe - stí - na: confundán - tur o - mnes

Fri. Pó - pulum húmílem saluum fácies, Dó - mi - ne, et óculos superbórum humi - li - á - bis:

Sat. Fa - ctus est Dóminus firmamén - tum me - um, et refúgi - - - - - um me - um,

Mon. in - tráte in conspéctu ejus in exsulta -

Tue. et - immisit in os meum cánti -

Wed. qui púsuit ánimam meam ad vi - tam, et non dedit commovéri pedes me - os: be - nedíctus Dóminus, qui non

Thu. ad - - - - - vér - sum me, -

Fri. quó - niam

Sat. et - liberá - - - - -

Mon. ti - ó - ne, quia Dóminus i - - - - - pse - est De - us.

Tue. cum - no - vum, hymnum De - o - no - stro.

Wed. a - mó - vit deprecatió - nem meam, et misericórdiam su - am a - me.

Thu. qui cógitant servis tu - is - ma - la.

Fri. quis De - us praeter te, Dó - mi - ne?

Sat. tor - me - us: sperá - - - - - bo - in - e - um.

COMMUNION: Tone 7

Mon. Ab - oc - cúltis meis mun - da me, Dó - mi - ne: et ab aliénis parce ser - vo tu - o.

Tue. Lae - tá - bimur in salutári tuo: et in nómine Dómini Dei nostri magnificábimur.

Wed. Lu - tum fecit ex sputo Dóminus, et linívit óculos meos: et ábii, et lavi, et vidi, et credidi Deo.

Thu. 1. Dó - mi - ne, memorábor justítiae tuae solús: Deus, docuísti me a juventúte mea,
2. Et usque in senéctametsénium: Deus, ne derelínquas me.

Fri. 1. Vi - dens Dóminus flentes soróres Lázari ad monuméntum: lacrimátus est coram Judaeis,
2. Et clamábat: Lázare, veni foras:† et pródiit ligátis manibus et pédibus;
qui fúerat quatríduánuus mórtu - us.

Sat. Dó - mi - nus regit me, et nihil mihi déerit: in loco páscuae ibi me collocávit:†
super aquam refectionis educávit me.

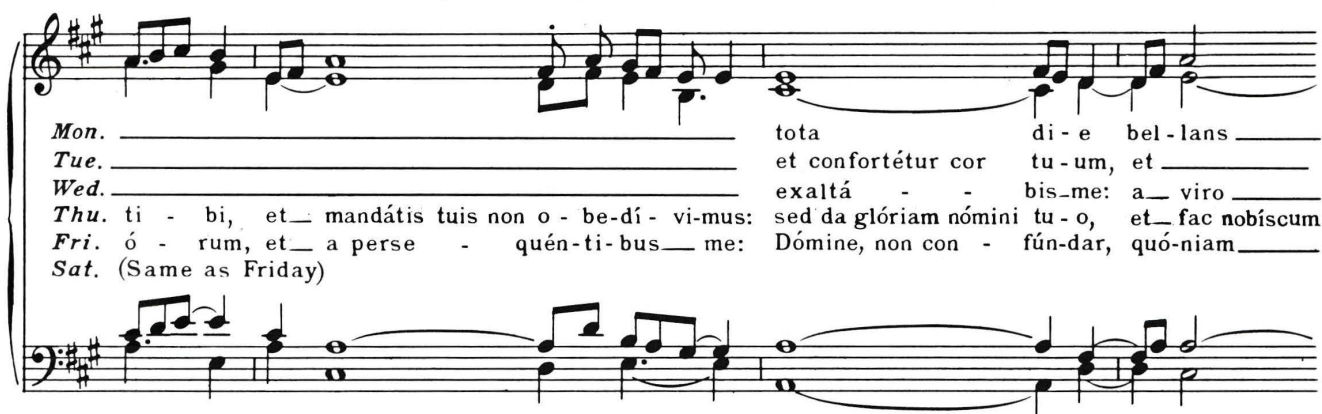
PASSION WEEK

135

INTROIT: Tone 8



Mon. Miserére mi-hi, Dó-mi-ne, quó-niam conculá-vit me ho-mo: _____
Tue. Ex - - - spé-cta Dó-mi-num, vi - rí - li - ter-a - ge: _____
Wed. Liberátor meus de génti-bus i - ra-cún-dis: ab_ insurgén - ti - bus_ in me _____
Thu. Omnia quae fecisti no-bis, Dó-mi-ne, in_ verò judíci - o_ fe - cí - sti, quíā peccávimus _____
Fri. Miserére mihi Dómine, quó-ni-am trí-bu-lor: lí - bera me, et é - ri - pe me de mánibus ini-
 micórum me-
 (SEVEN SORROWS of B.V.M., see pg. 83, No. 3.)
Sat. (Same as Friday)



Mon. _____ tota di - e bel - lans _____
Tue. _____ et confortétur cor tu - um, et _____
Wed. _____ exaltá - - bis-me: a_ viro _____
Thu. ti - bi, et_ mandátis tuis non o - be-dí - vi-mus: sed da glóriam nómini tu - o, et_ fac nobíscum _____
Fri. ó - rum, et_ a perse - quén-ti-bus_ me: Dómine, non con - fún-dar, quó-niam _____
Sat. (Same as Friday)

PSALM



Mon. _____ tri - bu - lá - vit me. Con - cul - ca - vérunt me inimíci me -
Tue. sús - - - ti - ne_ Dó-mi-num. Dó - mi - nus_ illuminátio mea,
Wed. iníquo erípi - - - es_ me, Dó-mi-ne. Dí - li - gam- te, Dómine, for -
Thu. secúndum multitudínem miseri - cór - di - ae_ tu - ae. Be - á - ti_ immacu -
Fri. in - vo - cá - vi te. In te_ Dó - mine, sperávi, non confún -
Sat. (Same as Friday)



Mon. i_ to - ta di - e: quó - ni - am multi bellán - - - tes_ ad - vér - sum me. *
Tue. et_ sa - lus me - a: _____ quem ti - mé - bo? *
Wed. ti - tú - do me - a: Dó - mi - nus firmaméntum meum, et re -
 fúgium meum, et li - be - rá - tor_ me - us. *
Thu. lá - ti_ in vi - a: qui_ ám - bulant in le - ge_ Dó - mi - ni. *
Fri. dar_ in_ ae - tér-num: in_ ju - stítia tu - - - a_ lí - be - ra me. *
Sat. (Same as Friday)

*(N. B. No Gloria Patri; repeat Antiphon at once.)

MONDAY

GRADUAL: Tone 8

1. De - us, exaúdi oratiónem me - am: áuribus pércipe verba o - ris me - i.
 2. Deus, in nómine tuo salvum me fac: et in virtúte tua jú - di - ca me.

TRACT: (Same tone)

1. Dó - mi - ne, non secúndum peccáta nostra, quae fécimus nos: neque secúndum iniquitátes nostras retribuas nobis.
2. Dómine, ne memíneris iniquitátum nostrárum antiquárum: cito anticipent nos misericórdiae tuae,† quia páuperes facti sumus nimis.
3. Adjuva nos, Deus, salutáris noster: et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine, libera nos;
4. Et propítius esto peccátis nostris: propter nomen tuum.

TUESDAY

GRADUAL

1. Di - scér - ne causam meam, Dómine: ab hómine iníquo et dolóso éripe me.
2. Emitte lucem tuam, et veritátem tuam: ipsa me deduxérunt, et adduxérunt in montem sanctum tuum.

WEDNESDAY

GRADUAL

1. Ex - al - tábo te, Dómine, quóniam suscepístime: nec delectásti inimícos meos super me.
 2. Dómine, Deus meus, clamávi ad te, et sanásti me: Dómine, abstraxísti ab inferis ánimam meam, †salvásti me a descendéntibus in lacum.
- (TRACT as Monday)

THURSDAY

GRADUAL

1. Tól - li - te hóstias, et introíte in átria ejus: adoráte Dóminum in aula sancta ejus.
2. Revelábit Dóminus condénsa: et in templo ejus omnes dicent glóriam.

FRIDAY & SATURDAY

GRADUAL

1. Pa - cí - fice loquebántur mihi inimíci mei: et in ira molésti erant mihi.
 2. Vidísti, Dómine, ne síleas: ne discédas a me.
- (TRACT - Friday only - same as on Monday)

OFFERTORY: Tone 8

Mon. Dómine, con - vér - te - re, et éri - pe áni - mam me - am:
 Tue. Sperent in te, omnes, qui novérunt nomen tu - um, Dó - mi - ne: quóniam non dere - lín - quis quae - rén - tes - te:
 Wed. E - ri - pe - me - de inimícis me - is, De - us - me - us:
 Thu. Super flúmina Ba - by - ló - nis, il - lic sédimus, et flé - vi - mus,
 Fri. Benedíctus es, Dó - mi - ne, doce me ju - sti - ficatió - nes - tu - as:
 Sat. (Same as Friday)

Mon. salvum me fac pro - pter miseri - cór - di - am - tu - am.
 Tue. psállite Dómino, qui hábitat in - Si - on: quóniam non est o - blí - tus - orati - ó - nem páu - pe - rum.
 Wed. et ab insur - gén - ti - bus in me lí - be - ra - me, Dó - mi - ne.
 Thu. dum re - cor - da - ré - mur tu - i, Si - on.
 Fri. et non tradas calum - niántibus me su - pér - bis: et respon - dé - bo ex - probránti - bus mi - hi - ver - bum.
 Sat. (Same as Friday)

COMMUNION: Tone 8

Mon. Dó - mi - nus vir - tú - tum: ipse est Rex gló - ri - ae.

Tue. Ré - di - me me, Deus Ísrael: ex ómnibus angústis meis.

Wed. 1. La - vá - bo inter innocéntes manus meas: et circuibo altáre tuum, Dómine:

2. Ut áudiam vocem laudis tuae: et enárrem univérsa mirabília tua.

Thu. Me - mén - to verbi tui servo tuo, Dómine, † in quo mihi spem dedísti: haec me con - soláta est in humilitáte mea.

Fri. & Sat. Ne tra - díderis me, Dómine, in ánimas persecuéntium me: quóniam insurréxerunt in me testes iníqui, † et mentíta est iníquitas sibi.

CHRISTMAS MASS AT DAWN

INTROIT: Tone 7

Lux fulgēbit hodie su - per nos: quia natus est no - bis Dó-mi - nus:

et vo - cábitur Admirábilis, Deus, Princeps pa - cis,

Pater futúri sae - cu - li: cu - jus regni non e - rit fi - nis.

PSALM

Ps. Dó - mi - nus regnávít, decó - rem in - dú - tus est: in - dú - tus est Dóminus fortitúdinem,

et prae - cín - xit se. Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi -

rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in princípío, et nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 2

a. Be-ne - díc-tus qui venit in nó-mine Dó-mi-ni: * Deus Dó-minus, et illú - xit no-bis.
 b. A Dó-mi-no fa-ctum est: * et est mirá-bile in ócu - lis no-stris.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

Al-le-lú - ia, — al-le-lú - ia. Dó-mi-nus regnáv-it, decórem ín-du-it:

índuit Dó-minus fortitú-dinem, et prae-cínxit se virtú-te. Alle - lú - ia.

OFFERTORY: "Deus enim firmavit"— same as Sunday, pg. 7.

COMMUNION: Tone 6

Ex-súl - ta, fília Si - on, lauda, fília Je - rú - sa - lem:

ecce Rex tuus venit sanctus, et Salvátor mun - di.

EMBER WEEK IN ADVENT

1) Wednesday 2) Friday 3) Saturday

N.B.—Introit for Wed., "Rorate," same as 4th Sun., pg. 2, IV.

INTROIT: Tone 1

2. Pro - pe es tu, Dómine, et omnes viae tuae vé - ri - tas: in -
3. Ve - ni, et osténde nobis fáciem tuam, Dó - mi - ne, qui

2. ítio cognóvi de testimóniis tu - is, qui - a in ae - tér - num tu es.
3. sedes super Ché - ru - bim: et sal - vi é - ri - mus.

PSALM

2. Ps. Be - á - ti immacu - lá - ti in vi - a: qui ám - bulant in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.
3. Ps. Qui re - gis Isra - el, in - tén - de: qui de - dúcis vel - ut o - vem Jo - seph.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - ri - tu - i
et nunc, et

San - cto: sic - ut erat in princípío,
sem - per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

1. WEDNESDAY

I LESSON

GRADUAL: Tone 1

a. Tó - li - te portas, príncipes, vestras: † et elevámini portae
 b. Quis ascéndet in montem Dómini? aut quis stabit in loco

ae - ter - ná - les: * et introí - bit Rex gló - ri - ae.
 san - cto e - jus? * Innocens mánibus et mun - do cor - de.

II LESSON

GRADUAL

- a. Pro-pe est Dóminus ómnibus invo-cán-ti-bus e-um: * ómnibus qui ínvocant eum in ve-ri-tá-te.
 b. Laudem Dómini lo-qué-tur os me-um: * et benedícat omnis caro nomen san-ctum e-jus.

2. FRIDAY

GRADUAL

- a. O-stén-de nobis, Dómine, miseri-cór-di-am tu-am: * et salutáre tu-um da no-bis
 b. Benedixísti, Dómine, ter-ram tu-am: * avertísti captivi-tá-tem Ja-cob.

3. SATURDAY

I LESSON

GRADUAL

- a. A sum-mo caelo e-grés-si-o e-jus: * et occúrsus ejus usque ad sum-mum e-jus.
 b. Caeli enárrant gló-ri-am De-i: * et ópera mánuum ejus annúntiat fir-ma-mén-tum.

II LESSON

GRADUAL

- a. In so - le pósuit taber-ná-cu-lum su-um: * et ipse tamquam sponsus procedens de thá-la-mo su-o.
 b. A summo caelo e-grés-si-o e-jus: * et occúrsus ejus usque ad sum-mum e-jus.

III LESSON

GRADUAL

- a. Dó-mi-ne, Deus vir-tú-tum, con-vér-te nos: * et osténde faciém tuam, et sal-vi é-ri-mus.
 b. Excita, Dómine, poténtiam tu-am, et ve-ni, * ut salvos fá-ci-as nos.

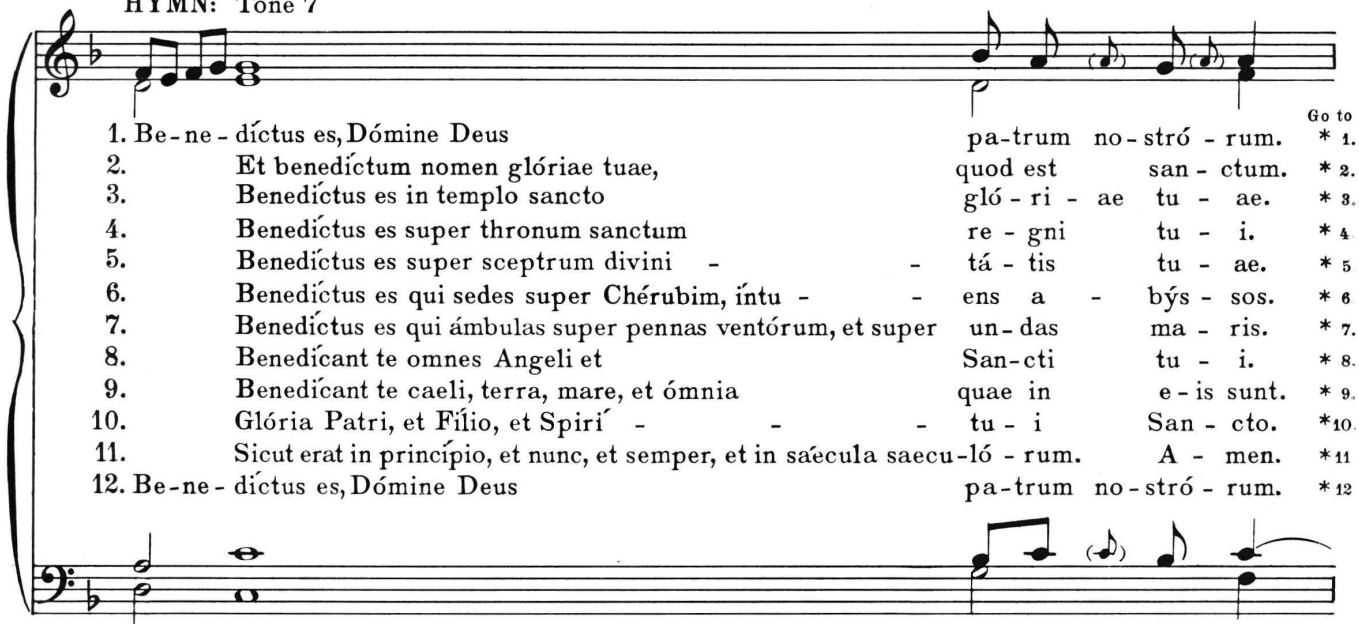
IV LESSON

GRADUAL

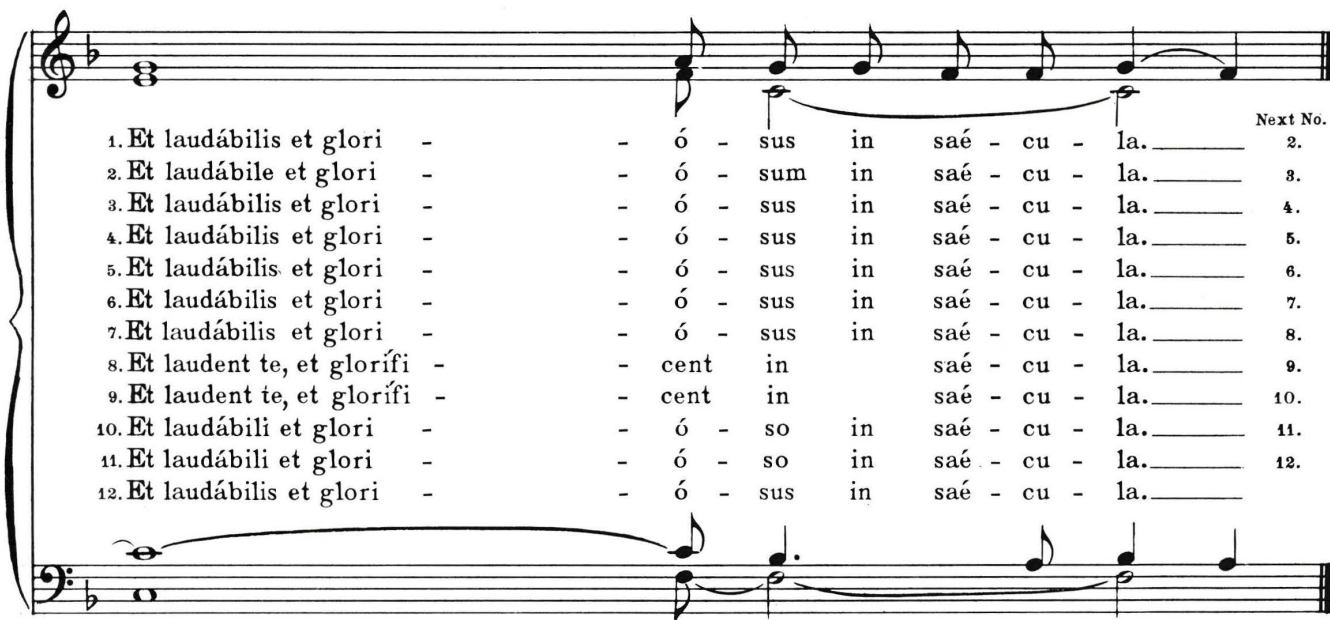
- a. Ex-ci-ta, Dómine, poténtiam *tu*-am, et *ve*-ni,* ut salvos *fú*-ci-as nos.
 b. Qui regis Isra-el in-tén-de: *qui dedúcis velut o-vem Jo-seph:
 c. Qui sedes *su*-per Ché-ru-bim,* appáre coram Ephraim, Bénjamin, et Ma-nás-se.

V LESSON

HYMN: Tone 7



1. Be-ne - díctus es, Dómine Deus	pa-trum no-stró - rum.	Go to * 1.
2. Et benedíctum nomen glóriae tuae,	quod est san - ctum.	* 2.
3. Benedíctus es in templo sancto	gló - ri - ae tu - ae.	* 3.
4. Benedíctus es super thronum sanctum	re - gni tu - i.	* 4.
5. Benedíctus es super sceptrum divini -	tá - tis tu - ae.	* 5.
6. Benedíctus es qui sedes super Chérubim, íntu -	ens a - býs - sos.	* 6.
7. Benedíctus es qui ámbulas super pennas ventórum, et super	un - das ma - ris.	* 7.
8. Benedícant te omnes Angeli et	San-cti tu - i.	* 8.
9. Benedícant te caeli, terra, mare, et ómnia	quae in e - is sunt.	* 9.
10. Glória Patri, et Fílio, et Spirí -	tu - i San - cto.	* 10.
11. Sicut erat in princípío, et nunc, et semper, et in saécula saecu-ló - rum.	A - men.	* 11.
12. Be-ne - díctus es, Dómine Deus	pa-trum no-stró - rum.	* 12.



1. Et laudábilis et glori -	ó - sus in saé - cu - la.	Next No. 2.
2. Et laudábile et glori -	ó - sum in saé - cu - la.	3.
3. Et laudábilis et glori -	ó - sus in saé - cu - la.	4.
4. Et laudábilis et glori -	ó - sus in saé - cu - la.	5.
5. Et laudábilis et glori -	ó - sus in saé - cu - la.	6.
6. Et laudábilis et glori -	ó - sus in saé - cu - la.	7.
7. Et laudábilis et glori -	ó - sus in saé - cu - la.	8.
8. Et laudent te, et glorífi -	cent in saé - cu - la.	9.
9. Et laudent te, et glorífi -	cent in saé - cu - la.	10.
10. Et laudábili et glori -	ó - so in saé - cu - la.	11.
11. Et laudábili et glori -	ó - so in saé - cu - la.	12.
12. Et laudábilis et glori -	ó - sus in saé - cu - la.	

TRACT: Tone 8

a. Qui re-gis Israel, in - - - - - tén - de: * qui dedúcis velut o-ven Jo-seph.
 b. Qui sedes super Ché-ru-bim,* appáre coram Ephraim, Bénjamin, et Ma-nás-se.
 c. Excita, Dómine, poténtiam tuam, et ve - ni, * ut salvos fá-ci-as nos.

OFFERTORY: Tone 2

N.B.—Offertory for Friday, “Deus tu convertens,” same as 2nd Sunday, pg.4, II.

1. Con-for-tá - mini, et jam nolíte ti - mé - - re:— ecce enim Deus noster retribuet judí-
 3. Ex-súl-ta satis, fili - a— Si - - on,— praédica, fília Jerú - -

1. ci - um:— i - pse véniet, et salvos nos fá - ci - - et.—
 3. sa - lem:— ec - ce Rex tuus venit tibi sanctus, et sal - vá - - tor.— *rit.*

COMMUNION: Tone 7

N.B.—Communion for Wednesday, “Ecce virgo,” same as 4th Sunday, pg.4, IV.

2. Ec - ce— Dóminus véniet, et omnes sancti e - jus cum e - o:
 3. Ex - sul - távit ut gigas ad cur - - - - - rén - dam vi - am:

2. et erit in die il - la lux ma-gna.—
 3. a summo caelo egressio ejus, † et occúrsus ejus usque ad sum-mum e - jus.—

EMBER WEEK IN SEPTEMBER

1) WEDNESDAY 2) FRIDAY 3) SATURDAY

INTROIT: Tone 7

N.B.—Introit for Friday, "*Laetetur cor*," same as Thursday, 4th Week of Lent, pg. 132.

1. Ex - sultáte Deo adjutó - ri - no - stro: ju - biláte Deo
 3. Ve - níte, adoré - mus De - um, et - procidámus ante Dó -

Omit on Saturday

1. Ja - cob: sú - mite psalmum jucúndum cum cí - tha - ra: -
 3. mi - num:

1. cá - nite iníitio mensis tuba: quia praeceptum in Isra - el - est,
 3. plo - rémus ante eum, qui fe - cit - nos:

1. et - ju - dí - ci - um De - o - Ja - cob.
 3. qui - a - ipse est Dó - mi - nus, De - us - no - ster.

PSALM

1. *Ps.* Te - - sti - mónium in Joseph pósuit illud, cum exíret de
 3. *Ps.* Ve - - ní - te, exsul - - -

1. ter - ra Ae - gý - pti:— lin - guam, quam non nó - ve - rat, au - dí - vit.—
 3. té - mus Dó - mi - no:— ju - bi - lémus Deo sa - lu - tá - ri no - stro.—

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto:—
 et nunc, et sem - per:—

sic - ut— erat in princípío,
 et— in— saécula sae - - cu - - ló - rum. A - men.—

(Repeat Antiphon.)

1) WEDNESDAY

AFTER LESSON

GRADUAL: Tone 7

a. Quis— sic — ut Dóminus Deus noster, qui in al - tis há - bi - tat: *

b. Súscitans a ter - ra ín - o - pem, *

a. humília réspicit in caelo et in ter - ra?—

b. et de stércore é - ri-gens páu - pe - rem.—

AFTER EPISTLE

GRADUAL: (same tone)

- a. Be-á-ta gens, cujus est Dóminus *De*-us e-ó-rum: * pópulus, quem elégit Dóminus in heredi-tá-tem si-bi.
- b. Verbo Dómini *cae*-li fir-má-ti sunt: * et spíritu oris ejus omnis *vir*-tus e-ó-rum.

2) FRIDAY

GRADUAL:

"Convértere Dómine"— same as Gradual for 6th Sunday after Pentecost, pg. 56, No. 6.

3) SATURDAY

GRADUAL:

- | | |
|--|---|
| a. " <u>Propitius esto</u> " (after 1st Prophecy) | } same as for Saturday,
1st Week of Lent, pg. 124. |
| b. " <u>Protector noster</u> " (after 2nd Prophecy) | |
| c. " <u>Convertere Domine</u> " (after 3rd Prophecy) | |
| d. " <u>Dirigatur</u> " (after 4th Prophecy) | |
| e. HYMN: " <u>Benedictus es</u> " (after 5th Prophecy) | |
| f. TRACT: " <u>Laudate Dominum</u> " (after Epistle) | |

OFFERTORY:

1. "Meditabor"— same as Wednesday, 1st Week of Lent, pg. 125.
2. "Benedic, anima mea"— same as Friday, 1st Week of Lent, pg. 125.
3. "Domine Deus salutis"— same as Saturday, 1st Week of Lent, pg. 125.

COMMUNION: Tone 4

1. Co - mé - dite pínqua, et bí - bi - te mul - sum,
 2. Au - fer_____ a me oppróbrium et con - tém - ptum,
 3. Men - se_____ séptimo festa ce - le - brá - bi - tis,

1. et mĩttite partes eis qui non prae - pa - ra - vé - runt si - bi:
 2. quia man - dáta tua ex - qui - sí - vi, Dó - mi - ne:
 3. cum in tabernáculis habitáre fécerim fí - li - os Is - ra - el,

Omit on Friday

1. san - ctus enim dies Dómini est, nolíte contri - stá - ri:
 2. _____
 3. cum edúcerem eos de terra Ae - gý - pti,

rit.

1. gáu - dium étenim Dómini est fortitúdo no - stra.
 2. nam_____ et testimónia tua meditatio me - a_____ est.
 3. ego_____ Dóminus Deus ve - ster.

VOTIVE MASSES

1) PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH 2) HOLY ANGELS 3) HOLY TRINITY

N.B. ② Introit for Votive Mass of Holy Angels, "Benedicite Dominum," same as for the Holy Angels and Archangels, pg. 111, No. 4.③ Introit for Votive Mass of Holy Trinity, "Benedicta sit," same as for Trinity Sunday, pg. 50, No. 1.

INTROIT: Tone 1

1. De - us misereatur nostri, et benedi - cat no - bis: illúminet vultum suum

1. su - per nos, et mi - sereatur no - stri: ut cognoscamus in terra viam

1. tu - am, in ómnibus géntibus salutá - re tu - um.

PSALM

1. Ps. Con - fi - teantur tibi pó - pu - li, De - us:
Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto:
et nunc, et sem - per:

1. con - fi - teantur tibi pó - pu - li o - mnes.
sic - ut erat in principio,
et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 1

1. a. Con - fi - teántur tibi pópuli, De - us: *
 b. Benedícat nos Deus, Deus noster, bene - dí - cat nos De - us: *

a. confiteántur tibi pópuli omnes: terra dedit fru - ctum su - um.
 b. et métuant eum omnes fi - nes ter - rae.

2. a. Lau-dá-te Dómi-num de cae-lis: * laudáte eum in ex-cél-sis.
 b. Laudáte eum, omnes An-ge-li e-jus: * laudáte eum, omnes Vir-tú-tes e-jus.
3. a. Be-ne-díctus es, Dómine, qui intu-é-ris a-býs-sos,* et sedes su-per Ché-ru-bim.
 b. Benedíctus es, Dómine, in firma-mén-to cae-li,* et laudábi-lis in saé-cu-la.

ALLELUIA and VERSE: (Sing both Alleluias before each following Verse; Verse sung to Gradual tone above.
 After each Verse, sing 2nd Alleluia.)

① Al - le - lú - ia, * ② al - le - lú - ia.

1. Ju-bi-lá-te Deo omnis terra: servíte Dómino in lae-tí-ti-a:* introíte in conspéctu ejus, in exsul-ta-ti-ó-ne. ② Allelúia.
2. In con-spéctu Angelórum psal-lam tí-bi: * Dómine De-us me-us. ② Allelúia.
3. Be-ne-díctus es, Dómine Deus pa-trum no-stró-rum:* et laudábi-lis in saé-cu-la. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(After the GRADUAL, add this TRACT only, using same tone as Gradual.)

TRACT

1. *a.* An-nun-tiáte inter gentes *gló-ri-am* Dó-mi-ni,* in ómnibus pópulis mirabí-*li-a* e-jus.
b. Quóniam magnus Dóminus, et lau-*dá-bi-lis* ni-mis:* terríbilis est super *o-mnes* de-os.
c. Quóniam omnes dii génti-*um* dae-mó-ni-a:* Dóminus autem *cae-los* fe-cit.
2. *a.* Be-ne-dícite Dóminum, omnes *An-ge-li* e-jus:* poténtes virtúte, qui fácitis *ver-bum* e-jus.
b. Benedícite Dómino, omnes *Vir-tú-tes* e-jus:* minístri ejus, qui fácitis volun-*tá-tem* e-jus.
c. Benedícite Dómino, ómnia *ó-pe-ra* e-jus:* in omni loco dominatiónis ejus, *bénedic*, *ánima*
me-a, Dó-mi-no.
3. *a.* Te De-um Patrem ingénitum, te Fílium *u-ni-gé-ni-tum*,* te Spíritum Sanctum Paráclitum, sanctam
et indivíduam *Tri-ni-tá-tem*,
b. Toto corde *con-fi-té-mur*,* laudámus, atque *be-ne-dí-ci-mus*.
c. Quóniam magnus es tu, et fáciens *mi-ra-bí-li-a*:* tu es *De-us* so-lus.
d. Tibi laus, tibi glória, tibi grati-*á-rum* á-cti-o* in saécula sempitérna, o be-*á-ta* Tri-ni-tas.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual, Verse of Alleluia, and Tract. Sing the two Alleluias on preceding page, then the following, adding the Alleluia indicated.)

1. *a.* Ju-bi-láte Deo omnis terra: servíte Dómino *in* lae-tí-ti-a:* introíte in conspéctu ejus, in exsul-
ta-ti-ó-ne. ① Al-le-lú-ia.
b. Scitóte quóniam Dóminus *i-pse* est De-us:* ipse fecit nos, *et non i-psi* nos. ② Al-le-lú-ia.
2. *a.* In con-spéctu Angelórum *psal-lam* ti-bi:* Dómine *De-us* me-us. ① Al-le-lú-ia.
b. Angelus Dómini de-*scén-dit* de cae-lo:* et accédens revólvit lápidem, et sedébat *su-per* e-um.
② Al-le-lú-ia.
3. *a.* Be-ne-díctus es, Dómine Deus *pa-trum* no-stró-rum,* et laudábi-*lis* in saé-*cu-la*. ① Al-le-lú-ia.
b. Benedicámus *Pa-trem*, et Fí-li-um,* cum *San-cto* Spí-ri-tu. ② Al-le-lú-ia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 1

N.B.—2. “Stetit Angelus” same as for Holy Angels and Archangels, pg. 113, No. 4.3. “Benedictus sit” same as for Trinity Sunday, pg. 54, No. 1.

1. Af - férte Dómino, pátriae géntium, afférte Dómino glóriam et ho - nó - rem,

1. af - férte Dómino glóriam nómi - ni — e - jus: tóllite hóstias, et introíte in átria

1. e - jus, adoráte Dóminum in á - trio sancto e - jus. (Al - le - lú - ia.)

COMMUNION: Tone 8

N.B.—3. “Benedicimus Deum caeli” same as for Trinity Sunday, pg. 54, No. 1.

1. a. Lau - dá - te Dóminum, omnes
b. Quóniam confirmáta est super nos misericórdia

gen - tes: *
e - jus, *

1. a. laudáte eum, o - mnes pó - pu - li:
b. et véritas Dómini manet in ae - tér - num. (Al - le - lú - ia.)

2. a. An - ge - li, Archángeli, Thróni et Dominati - ó - nes,* Principátus et Po - te - stá - tes,

b. Virtútes caelórum, Chérubim atque Sé - ra - phim,* Dóminum benedicite in ae - tér - num.

(P.T. Allelúia.)

OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL

(April 26)

INTROIT: Tone 1

Gau-de - á - mus o-mnes in Dó-mi - no, diem festum cele - brán-tes sub honóre

beátae Mariáe Vírginis, Bo - ni Con-sí - li - i Ma - tris: de cu - jus solemni-

tá - te_ gau-dent An-ge - lí, et_ col-láu - dant Fí-li - um_ De - i. *rit.*

Al - le - lú - ia, al - le - lú - ia. (P.T.) *rit.* PSALM Ps. E - ru - ctávit cor meum
Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio,

ver - bum bo - num: di - co_ ego ópe - ra_ me - a Re - gi.
et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut_ erat in princípío,
et nunc, et sem - per: et_ in_ saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men. *rit.*

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 8 (omit during Paschal Time.)

a. E - go sapiéntia hábito in con - - - - - si - li - o, *

b. Beátus homo qui audit me, et vígilat ad fores meas quo - - - - - tí - di - e, *

et eruditís intérsum cogi - - - - - ta - ti - ó - ni - bus.

et obsérvat ad postes ó - - - - - sti - i me - i.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia. ② Al - le - lú - ia.

(Sing following Verse to same tone as Gradual above, and add 2nd Alleluia as indicated.)

℣. Qui me invénerit, invéniet *vi-tam*,* et háuriet salú-tem a Dó-mi-no. ② Allelúia.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Verse of Alleluia. Sing the two Alleluias above, then the following, adding the Alleluia indicated.)

- ℣. a. A-ve María, grátia plena: Dóminus *te-cum*:* benedícta tu in *mu-li-é-ri-bus*. ① Allelúia.
- b. Per te, Dei Génitrix, nobis est vita pérdita *da-ta*,* quae de caelo suscepísti prolem, et mundo genuísti *Sal-va-tó-rem*. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

TRACT

(Sing Gradual, omit Alleluia and Verse, then sing:)

- a. Me-um est consílium, et aéquitas, mea est pru-dén-ti-a,* mea est *for-ti-tú-do*.
- b. Ego diligéntes me *dí-li-go*:* et qui mane vígilant ad me, in-*vé-ni-ent* me.
- c. In viis justítiae *ám-bu-lo*,* in médio semitá-*rum* ju-dí-ci-i.
- d. Ut ditem dili-*gén-tes* me,* et thesáuros e-*ó-rum* ré-ple-am.

OFFERTORY: "Recordare"— same as for Seven Dolors, pg. 87, No.2 (P.T. add Alleluia).

COMMUNION: "Regina mundi"— same as for Seven Dolors, pg. 87, No.2 (P.T. add Alleluia).

FEASTS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN (III)

1. B.V.M., MEDIATRIX OF ALL GRACES

2. OUR LADY OF THE MIRACULOUS MEDAL (Nov. 27)

3. OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE (Nov. 16 or Dec. 12)

N.B. —Introit for 3, "Salve Sancta Parens"
same as Common of B.V.M. pg. 88, N.2.

INTROIT: Tone 2

Omit for No. 2

1. A - deámus cum fidúcia ad thronum grá - ti - ae, ut misericórdiam conse -
2. E - rit quasi signum in ma - nu - tu - a,

1. quá - mur, et grátiam in - ve - ni - á - mus in auxílio
2. et quasi monuméntum ante ócu - los - tu - os, et ut lex

1. oppor - tú - no. *rit.* P.T. Al - le - lú - ia, al - le - lú - ia.
2. Dómini semper sit in ore tu - o. *rit.*

PSALM

1. Ps. Le - vá - vi - óculos me - os in mon - tes:
2. Ps. Con - fi - té - mini Dómino et invocá - te no - men e - jus:

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto:
et nunc, et sem - per:

1. un - de - véniet au - xi - li - um mi - hi. *rit.*
2. an - nun - tiáte inter gentes ó - pe - ra e - jus.

sic - ut erat in princípío,
et in saécula sae -

cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

GRADUAL: Tone 6

1. *a.* In me grátia omnis viae et ve - ri-tá-tis, * in me omnis spes vitae et vir - tú - tis.
b. Transíte ad me, omnes qui concupí-sci-tis me, * et a generatióibus me-*is* im - plé-mi-ni.

2. *a.* Me-men-tóte mirabílium ejus, *quae* fe-cit: * prodígia ejus, et judícia o-ris e-jus.
b. Pósuit in ea verba signórum su-ó-rum, * et prodigiórum suó-rum in ter-ra.
3. *a.* Quae est ista, quae progréditur quasi auróra con-súr-gens, * pulchra ut luna, e-lé-cta ut sol?
b. Quasi arcus refúlgens inter nébu-las gló-ri-ae, * et quasi flos rosárum in di-é-bus ver-nis.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(To be sung before each following Verse. After the Verse, add the Alleluia indicated.)

1. Sal-ve, Mater mise-ri-cór-di-ae, * Mater spei et grátiae, O Ma-rí-a. ② Allelúia.
2. A sum-mo caelo egréssi-o e-jus, * nec est qui se abscondat a ca-ló-re e-jus. ② Allelúia.
3. Flo-res apparuérunt in ter-ra no-stra, * tempus putatió-nis ad-vé-nit. ② Allelúia.

IN PASCHAL TIME (Votive Masses)

(Omit Gradual, sing the two Alleluias above, but instead of the Verses given there, sing the following, adding the Alleluia indicated.)

1. *a.* Le-va in circúitu óculos tuos, et vi-de: * omnes isti congregáti sunt, ve-né-runt ti-bi. ① Allelúia.
b. Fílii tui de lon-ge vé-ni-ent, * et fíliae tuae de lá-te-re sur-gent. ② Allelúia.
2. *a.* Tu gló-ria Jerúsalem, tu laetítia I-sra-el, * tu honorificéntia pó-pu-li no-stri. ① Allelúia.
b. Tota pulchra es, Ma-rí-a: * et mácula originális non est in te. ② Allelúia.
3. *a.* Vir-ga Jesse flóruit: Virgo Deum et hómi-nem gé-nu-it; * pacem Deus réddidit, in se reconcilians i-ma sum-mis. ① Allelúia.
b. Ave María, grátia plena: Dómi-nus te-cum: * benedícta tu in mu-li-é-ri-bus. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER (Votive Masses)

TRACT

(Sing Gradual, omit Alleluias, and add following.)

1. *a.* E - go sum radix et ge-nus Da-vid, * stella spéndida et ma-tu-tí-na.
b. Et spíritus et sponsa di-cunt: Ve-ni, * et qui audit, di-cat: Ve-ni.
c. Et qui si-tit, vé-ni-at: * et qui vult, accípiat aquam vi-tae gra-tis.
2. *a.* Fun-da-ménta ejus in mónti-bus san-ctis: * díligit Dóminus portas Sion super ómnia taberná -
b. Gloriósa dicta sunt de te, * ci-vi-tas De-i. cu-la Ja-cob.
c. Homo natus est in e-a, * et ipse fundávit e-am Al-tís-si-mus.
3. *a.* Gau-de Marí-a Vir-go, * cunctas haéreses sola in-te-re-mí-sti.
b. Quae Gabriélis Arch-án-ge-li * dictis cre-di-dí-sti.
c. Dum Virgo Deum et hóminem ge-nu-í-sti: * et post partum, Virgo, invioláta per-man-sí-sti.
d. De-i Gé-ni-trix, * intercéd-de pro no-bis.

OFFERTORY: Tone 8

N.B. 1. "Recordare Virgo" — same as for Seven Dolors, pg. 87, No. 2. (P.T. add Alleluia.)

Omit for No. 2

2. Di-xit— Jesus discípulo: Ecce Ma-ter tu - a.

3. E-lé - gi, et sanctificávi lo - cum i - stum, ut sit — ibi nomen me - um,

2. Et ex illa hora accépit eam discí - pu - lus in su - a.

3. et permáneant óculi me-i, et cor meum ibi cun-ctis di-é - bus.*
(*P.T. Al - le - lú - ia.)

COMMUNION: Tone 1

1. Val - de mirábilis es, o Ma - rí - a, et fácies tua plena est grati -

2. a. In - nova signa, et immúta mira - bí - li - a. Glorífica manum tuam et bráchium

3. b. Festína tempus, et meménto fi - nis, ut enárrent mirabília

3. Non fecit táliter omni nati - ó - ni: et judícia sua non manifestávit

1. á - rum. P.T. Al - le - lú - ia.

2. a. déx - te - rum.

3. b. tu - a.

3. e - is.

FEASTS OF JANUARY AND FEBRUARY

157

1. STS. MARIUS, MARTHA, AUDIFAX AND ABACHUM, MM. (Jan. 19)
2. ST. PHILIP OF JESUS, M. (Feb. 5)
3. ST. MARY-BERNARD SOUBIROUS, V. (Feb. 18)

INTROIT: Tone 7

Omit for No. 1.

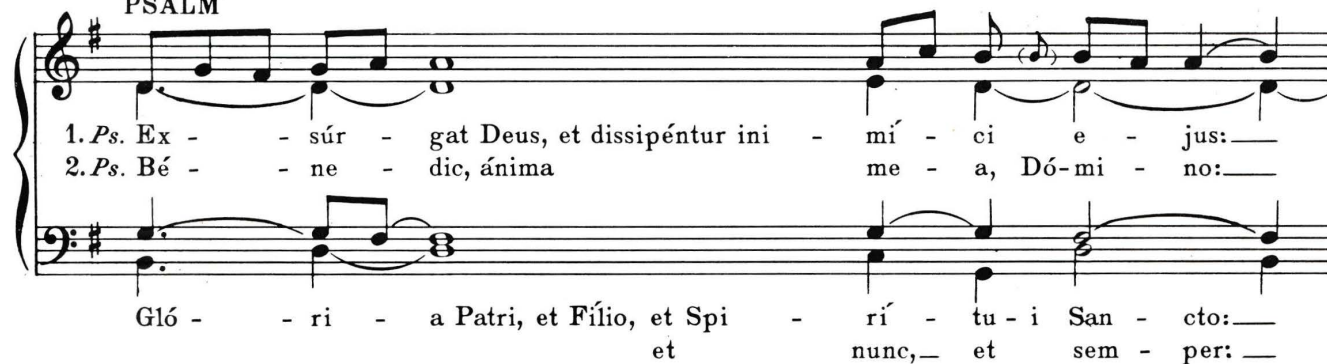


1. Ju - sti e - - pu - len - tur, —
 2. In — nómine Jesu omne genu fle - ctá - tur, caeléstium, terréstrium et in - fer - nó - rum:
 3. (*"Vultum tuum"* — same as Common of Virgin not Martyr, pg. 80, No. 4.)



1. et exsúltent in con - - spé - ctu De - i: — delecténtur in lae - tí - ti - a.
 2. et omnis lingua confiteátur,† quia Dóminus Je - sus Chri - stus — in glória est De - i Pa - tris.

PSALM



1. Ps. Ex - - súr - gat Deus, et dissipéntur ini - mí - ci e - jus: —
 2. Ps. Bé - - ne - dic, ánima me - a, Dó - mi - no: —
 Gló - - ri - - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: —
 et nunc, — et sem - per: —



1. et — fú - gíant qui odérunt eum, a fá - ci - e e - jus. —
 2. et — ó - mnia, quae intra me sunt, nómi - ni — san - cto e - jus. —
 sic - ut — erat in princípío,
 et — in — saécula sae - - cu - - ló - rum. A - - men. —
 (Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 8

1. a. Ju-stó-rum ánimae in manu De-i sunt: * et non tanget illos tormén-tum ma-lí-ti-ae.
 b. Visi sunt óculis insipiéntium mo - ri: * illi autem sunt in pa - ce.

2. a. Bé-ne-dic, ánima mea, Dó-mi-no: * et noli oblivísci omnes retributi-ó-nes e-jus.
 b. Qui propitiátur ómnibus iniquitátibus tu-is, * qui sanat omnes infirmi-tú-tes tu-as.
3. a. Spé-ci-e tua, et pulchritú-dine tu-a: * inténde, prospere procé-de, et re-gna.
 b. Propter veritátem, et mansuetú-dinem, et ju-sti-ti-am: * et dedúcet te mirabíliter d'ex - te-ra tu-a.

ALLELUIA and VERSE: (To be sung before each following Verse)

Al-le - lú - ia, * al - le - lú - ia.

1. Mi-rá-bilis Dóminus nō-ster * in san-ctis su-is. * Allelúia.
2. Be-á - tus vir, qui suffert tentati-ó-nem: * quóniam cum probátus fúerit, accípiet co - ró-nam vi-tae. * Allelúia.
3. Vi-di speciósam sicut co-lúm-bam, * et circúmdabant eam flores rosárum et líli - a con-vál-li-um. * Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(After singing Gradual, omit Alleluia and Verse, and sing:)

TRACT

1. a. Qui sé-minant in lá-cri-mis, * in gáu-di-o me-tent.
 b. Eúntes ibant et fle-bant, * mitténtes sé-mi-na su-a.
 c. Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultati-ó-ne: * portántes mani-pu-los su-os.
2. a. D'ex-te-ra Dómini fecit vir-tú-tem: * dextera Dómini exaltávit me, dextera Dómini fe-cit vir-tú-tem.
 b. Non móriar, sed vi-vam: * et narrábo ó-pe-ra Dó-mi-ni.
 c. Castígans castigávit me Dó-mi-nus: * et morti non trá-di-dit me.
3. a. Au-di, fília, et vide, et inclína aurem tu-am: * quia concupívit rex spé-ci-em tu-am.
 b. Vultum tuum deprecabúntur omnes dívites ple-bis: * fíliae regum in ho-nó-re tu-o.
 c. Adducéntur regi vírgines post e-am: * próximae ejus affe-rén-tur ti-bi.
 d. Afferéntur in laetítia, et exsultati-ó-ne: * adducéntur in tem-plum re-gis.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(For Feb. 18 only)

(Omit Gradual, Alleluia and its Verse and Tract, and sing:)

ALLELUIA: Tone 6

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(After each Verse, sing 1st or 2nd Alleluia as indicated.)

3. a. Vi - di _____ speciósam sicut co - lúm - bam,
b. Veni, elécta mea, et ponam in te thro - num me - um,

3. a. et circúmdabant eam flores rosárum et líli - a con - vál - li - um. ① Allelúia.
b. quia concupívit Rex spé - ci - em tu - am. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 2

N.B. 1. "Anima nostra"— same as for Holy Innocents, pg. 10, No. 3.2. "Veritas mea"— same as for Common of Martyrs, pg. 72, No. 1.

3. Af - fe - réntur Regi vírgines post - e - am: próxímae ejus afferéntur

3. ti - bi in laetitia, et exsultati - o - ne: adducéntur

3. in tem - plum Re - gis. Pro pátribus tuis nati sunt tibi

3. fi - li - i: constitúes eos príncipes super o - mnem ter - ram. *rit.*

COMMUNION: Tone 5

N.B. 1. "Dico autem vobis"— same as for Common of Martyrs, pg. 72, No. 6.

2. "Qui vult venire"— same as for Common of Martyrs, pg. 72, No. 3.

3. a. Flo - ré - te flores quasi lílium, et date o - dó - rem, *
b. Et benedícite Dó - mi - num *

3. a. et frondéte in grátiam, collau - dú - te cán - ti - cum.
b. in o - pé - ri - bus su - is.

FEASTS OF MARCH

161

1. FORTY HOLY MARTYRS (March 10)
2. ST. CATHERINE FLISCA ADORNA (March 22)
3. ST. JOHN CAPISTRAN (March 28)

INTROIT: Tone 7

Omit for No. 2.

1. Cla - maverunt ju - sti: et Dóminus exaudivit
 2. Si - tivit ánima mea ad Deum fortem, vi - vum:
 3. E - go autem in Dómino gau - dé - bo; et exsultábo in Deo Jesu

1. e - os: et ex ómnibus tribulatióibus eórum libe - rá - vit e - os.
 2. quando véniam et apparébo ante fá - ci - em De - i.
 3. me - o: Deus Dóminus forti - tú - do me - a. *rit.*

PSALM

1. Ps. Be - ne - dícam Dóminum in o - mni tém - po - re:
 2. Ps. Quem - ád - modum desíderat cervus ad fon - tes a - quá - rum:
 3. Ps. Ex - sul - táte Deo adju - tó - ri no - stro:
 Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto:
 et nunc, et sem - per:

1. sem - per laus ejus in o - re me - o.
 2. i - ta desíderat ánima me - a ad te, De - us.
 3. ju - bi - lá - te De - o Ja - cob.
 sic - ut erat in princípío,
 et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.
 (Repeat Antiphon.)

M.&R.Co.1667

GRADUAL: Tone 8



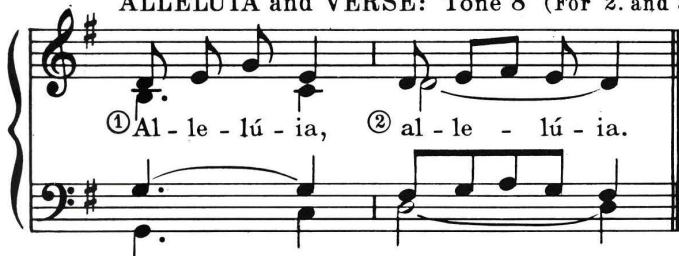
1. *a.* Ec-ce quam bonum, et quam ju - *cún* - dum * habitáre fra - - *tres* in *u* - num!
b. Sicut unguéntum in *cá*-pi-te, * quod descéndit in barbam, *bar*-bam *A*-a-rón.
2. *a.* Dif-fú-sa est grátia in lábiis *tu*-is: * proptérea benedíxit te Deus *in* ae-tér-num.
b. Propter veritátem et mansuetúdinem et ju-*sti*-ti-am, * et dedúcet te mirabíliter d'ex - *te*-ra *tu*-a.
3. *a.* Qui ti-métis Dóminum, laudáte *e*-um: * univérsum semen Jacob, glorifi-cá-te *e*-um.
b. Tímeat eum omne semen *Is*-ra-el: * quóniam non sprevit, neque despéxit deprecati-
ó-nem *páu*-pe-ris.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

TRACT: (same tone as Gradual)

1. *a.* Qui sé-minant in *lá*-cri-mis, * in gáu-*di*-o *me*-tent.
b. Eúntes ibant, et *fle*-bant, * mitténtes sé-*mi*-na *su*-a.
c. Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultati-*ó*-ne, * portántes maní-*pu*-los *su*-os.
2. *a.* Ve-ni, sponsa Christi, áccipe co-*ró*-nam, * quam tibi Dóminus praeparávit *in* ae-tér-num.
b. Pro cuius a-*mó*-re * sánguinem *tu*-um fu-*dí*-sti.
c. Dilexísti justítiam, et odísti iniqui-*tá*-tem: * proptérea unxit te Deus, Deus tuus, óleo lae-
*tít*iae prae consór-*ti*-bus *tu*-is.
- d.* Spécie tua, et pulchritú-dine *tu*-a * inténde, prospere procé-*de*, et *re*-gna.
3. *a.* For-ti-túdo mea, et laus mea *Dó*-mi-nus, * et factus est mihi *in* sa-lú-tem:
b. Iste Deus *me*-us, * et glorifi-cá-bo *e*-um.
c. Dóminus quasi vir pu-*gná*-tor, * Omnípotens *no*-men *e*-jus.
d. Dóminus cónterens *bel*-la: * Dóminus *no*-men est *il*-li.

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 8 (For 2. and 3. only: before Septuagesima or after Easter, omit Tract, sing Gradual and following.)



(For following Verses use same tone as Gradual.)

2. *a.* Quid mi-hi est in *cae*-lo? * Et a te quid vólui *su*-per *ter*-ram?
b. Defécit caro mea et cor *me*-um: * Deus cordis mei, et pars mea, Deus, *in* ae-tér-num. ② Allelúia.
3. . E - go autem cantábo fortitúdinem *tu*-am: * et exsultábo mane misericór-*di*-am *tu*-am. ② Allelúia.

IN PASCHAL TIME (For 2. and 3. only)

(Omit Gradual and Tract. Sing two Alleluias above, then add these Verses:)

2. *a.* Quid mi-hi est in *cae*-lo? * Et a te quid vólui *su*-per *ter*-ram?
b. Defécit caro mea et cor *me*-um: * Deus cordis mei, et pars mea, Deus, *in* ae-tér-num. ① Allelúia.
- c.* Con-cá-luit cor meum *in*-tra me: * et in meditatióne mea exar-*dé*-scet *i*-gnis. ② Allelúia.
3. *a.* E - go autem cantábo fortitúdinem *tu*-am: * et exsultábo mane misericór-*di*-am *tu*-am. ① Allelúia.
b. Qui-a factus es suscéptor meus, et refúgium *me*-um * in die tribulati-*ó*-niš *me*-ae. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 6

N.B. 1. Offertory for 40 Holy Martyrs, "Laetamini in Domino,"—
same as for Sts. Fabian and Sebastian, pg. 98, No. 3.

2. Parátum cor meum, De - us, parátum cor me - um:
3. Invocávit Altíssimum po - tén - tem in oppugnándo inimícos ún - di - que,

2. cantábo et psallam in glóri - - - a me - a.
3. et audívit illum magnus et san - - - ctus De - us.

COMMUNION: Tone 1

1. Qui - cúm - que fécerit voluntátem Patris mei, qui in cae - lis est: *
2. Cor me - um et ca - ro me - a *
3. De - can - tavérunt, Dómine, nomen san - ctum tu - um, *

1. ipse meus frater, soror, et mater est, di - cit Dó - mi - nus. —
2. exsultavérunt in De - um vi - vum. —
3. et victrícem manum tuam lau - da - vé - runt. —

FEASTS OF MAY

1. STS. NEREUS, ACHILLEUS, DOMITILLA and PANCRAS, MM. (May 12)
 2. ST. JOHN NEPOMUCENE, M. (May 16) 3. ST. RITA OF CASCIA, WIDOW (May 22)
 4. ST. JOHN BAPTIST DI ROSSI, CONF. (May 23)

INTROIT: Tone 5

1. ★ Ec - ce óculi Dómini super tímētes e - um, sperántes in misericórdia ejus, alle -
 2. De - dit mihi Dó - mi - nus linguam mercédem
 3. A - períte mihi portas ju - sti - ti - ae, ingréssus in eas confitébor Dó -
 4. Prae - cípio tibi ut apérias ma - num fratri tuo egéno et páu -

Omit for Nos. 2 and 4.

1. lú - ia: — ut erípiat a morte áni - mas e - ó - rum:
 2. me - am: —
 3. mi - no: — lápidem, quem reprobavérunt ae - di - fi - cán - tes,
 4. pe - ri, —

In Paschal Time

1. quóniam adjútor et proté - ctor no - ster — est. *rit.*
 2. et in ipsa lau - dá - bo e - um. *rit.*
 3. hic fa - ctus est in ca - put án - gu - li. Al - le - lú - ia, al - le - lú - ia.
 4. qui tecum versá - tur in ter - ra.

PSALM

1. Ps. Ex - sul - táte, justi, in Dó - mi - no:
 2. Ps. Di - xi: Custódiam vi - as me - as,
 3. Ps. Con - fi - témini Dómino quóni - am bo - nus:
 4. Ps. Be - á - tus qui intélligit super egénium et páu - pe - rem:
 Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítu - i San - cto:
 et nunc, et sem per:

★ N.B. If the Mass for Sts. Nereus, Achilleus, etc. is celebrated *outside the Paschal Season* the Introit is "Salus autem" from the Common of Martyrs, pg. 70, No. 7.

M. & R. Co. 1667

1. re - ctos decet col - lau - dá - ti - o.
 2. ut non delínquam in lin - gua me - a.
 3. quó - niam in saéculum miseri - cór - di - a e - jus.
 4. in die mala liberábit e - um Dó - mi - nus.

sic - ut erat in princípío, et
 et in saécula saecu - rum. A - men.
 (Repeat Ant.)

OUTSIDE PASCHAL TIME

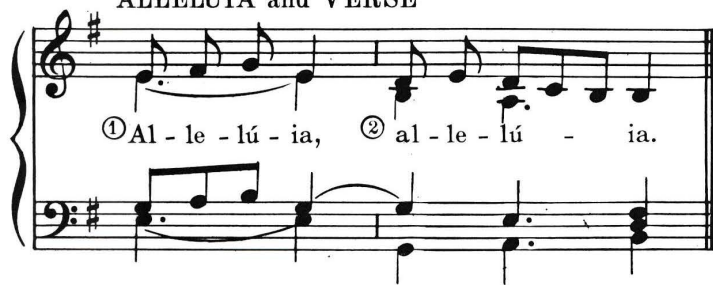
GRADUAL: Tone 3

1. a. Glo - ri - ósus De - us in san - ctis, *
 b. Déxtera tua, Dómine, glorificáta est in vir - tú - te: *

1. a. mirábilis in majestáte, fáciens pro - dí - gi - a.
 b. déxtera manus tua confrégit in - i - mí - cos.

2. a. Qui ám-bulat fraudulénter, re-*vé*-lat ar-*cá*-na: * qui autem fidélis est áni-*mi*, *ce*-lat.
 b. Dómine, quis habitábit in taber-*ná*-cu-lo *tu*-o: * aut quis requiétet in monte san-
 cto *tu*-o?
 c. Qui non egit dolum in *lin*-gua *su*-a: * nec fecit próximo su-o *ma*-lum.
3. a. Dó-mi-nus *mi*-hi ad-*jú*-tor, * non timébo quid fáciat *mi*-*hi* *ho*-mo.
 b. Dirupísti *viñ*-cu-la *me*-a: * tibi sacrificábo hóstiam laudis, et nomen Dómini in-*vo*-*cá*-bo.
4. a. Fi-li, eleemósynam páuperis *ne* de-*fráu*-des, * et óculos tuos ne transvértas a páu-pe-re.
 b. Non te pígeat visi-*tá*-re in-*fír*-mum: * ex his enim in dileccióné *fír*-*má*-be-ris.

ALLELUIA and VERSE



(Sung before each following Verse.
After each Verse, add Alleluia indicated.)

1. Haec est vera fraternitas, quae vicit *mun-di* crí-mi-na: * Christum secúta est, ínclýta tenens regna
cae-lés-ti-a. ② Allelúia.
2. Be - á - tus qui lingua sua *non* est la-psus, * et qui non servívit *in-dí*-gnis se. ② Allelúia.
3. Vo - ta mea Dómino reddam in conspéctu omnis *pó*-pu-li e-jus: * in átriis domus Dómini, in mé-
dio tui *Je-rú*-sa-lem. ② Allelúia.
4. Fran-ge esuriénti panem tuum, † et egénos vagósque induc in *do*-mum tu-am: * cum víderis nudum
óperi eum, † et carnem tuam ne *des*-pé-xe-ris. ② Alleluia.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual, sing the two Alleluias above, then the following Verses
on same tone as Gradual, with 1st or 2nd Alleluia as indicated.)

1. a. Haec est vera fraternitas, quae vicit *mun-di* crí-mi-na: * Christum secúta est, ínclýta tenens regna
cae-lés-ti-a. ① Allelúia.
b. Te Mártyrum *can-di-dá*-tus * laudat exérci-tus, Dó-mi-ne. ② Allelúia.
2. a. Be - á - tus qui lingua sua *non* est la-psus, * et qui non servívit *in-dí*-gnis se. ① Allelúia.
b. Lingua pra-vó-rum pe-rí-bit: * lingua autem sapiéntium *est* sá-ni-tas. ② Allelúia.
3. a. Qua-si palma exaltáta *sum* in Ca-des, * et quasi plantátio rosae *in* Jé-ri-cho. ① Allelúia.
b. Sicut cinnamómum et bálsamum aromatízans o-dó-rem de-di, * quasi myrrha elécta dedi
suavitátem o-dó-ris. ② Allelúia.
4. a. Ne a - vertátur húmilis *fa*-ctus con-fú-sus: * pauper et inops laudábunt no-men tu-um. ① Allelúia.
b. Manum suam apéru-it ín-o-pi, * et palmas suas exténdit *ad* páu-pe-rem. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(In Votive Masses for 2. and 3. only. After Gradual, add the following to same tone.)

TRACT

2. a. Si quis putat se religiósus esse, † non refraénans linguam suam, sed se-dú-cens cor su-um: * hujus
vana est *re-lí*-gí-o.
b. Si quis in verbo *non* of-fén-dit, * hic perfé-ctus est vir.
c. Omnis enim natúra bestiárum domántur, † et dómita sunt a na-tú-ra hu-má-na: * linguam
autem nullus hóminum domá-re pot-est.
3. a. Ve - ni, sponsa Christi, ácci-pe co-ró-nam. * quam tibi Dóminus praeparávit in *ae-tér*-num.
b. Pro cu-jus a-mó-re * sánguinem tuum fu-di-sti.
c. Dilexísti justítiam, et odísti in-i-qui-tá-tem: * proptérea unxit te Deus, Deus tuus, óleo
laetitiae prae consórti-bus tu-is.
d. Spécie tua, et pulchri-tú-di-ne tu-a * inténde, prospere procéde, *et* re-gna.

M. & R. Co. 1667

a) In Paschal Time: "Confitebuntur"—pg.69, No.6.

b) Out of P.T.: "Anima nostra"—pg.10, No.3.

OFFERTORY: Tone 2

2. Non dúplices ser - mó - nem de revelatióne sermónis ab -
 3. Vi - débam coram me vi - tem, in qua erant tres pro -
 4. Re - lígio munda et imma - cu - lá - ta a - pud Deum et Pa -

2. scón - di - ti, et eris vere sine confusi - ó - ne:
 3. pá - gi - nes, cré - scere paulátim in gem - mas,
 4. trem haec est: Vi - sitáre pupílos et víduas in tribulatióne e - ó - rum,

2. et invénies grátiam in conspéctu ómni - um hó - mi - num.* (P.T. add
 3. et post flores uvas ma - tu - ré - sce - re. * Alleluia)
 4. et immaculátum se custodíre ab hoc saé - cu - lo. *
 (*P.T. Al - le - lú - ia.)

COMMUNION: Tone 1

1. ★ Gau - dé - te, justi, in Dómino, al - le - lú - ia: * rectos decet collaudátio, al - le - lú - ia.

★ Out of Paschal Time: "Amen dico vobis"—Monday, 1st Week of Lent, pg.125.

2. Vo - lá - vit ad me u - nus de Sé - ra - phim: * et in manu ejus cálculus, quem túlerat de altári, et tétigit os me - um. (P.T. Allelúia)

3. Prae - ve - nísti eam, Dómine, in benedictióri - bus dul - cé - di - nis: * posuísti in cápite ejus coronam de lápide pre - ti - ó - so. (P.T. Allelúia)

4. a. Ser - vum autem Dómini non opórtet li - ti - gá - re: * sed mansuétum es - se ad o - mnes.

b. Docíbilem, pa - ti - én - tem, * cum modéstia corripiéntem eos qui re - sí - s - unt. (P.T. Allelúia)

FEASTS OF JUNE

1. STS. MARCELLINUS, PETER and ERASMUS, BISH. and MM. (June 2)
2. STS. PRIMUS and FELICIAN, MM. (June 9)
3. STS. VITUS, MODESTUS and CRESCENTIA, MM. (June 15)
4. ST. JOHN FRANCIS REGIS, CONF. (June 16)

INTROIT: Tone 2

N. B. 1. "Clamaverunt justi" — same as Forty Holy Martyrs, pg. 161, No. 1.

2. "Sapientiam" — same as Common of Martyrs (outside P.T.) pg. 105, No. 3.

3. "Multae tribulationes" — same as Sts. John and Paul, pg. 102, No. 5.

4. Spí - ritus Dómini super me: propter quod un - xit me:

4. e - vangelizáre paupéribus misit me, sanáre contrítos cor - de,

4. prae - dicáre annum Dómini ac - cé - ptum, et di - em retri - bu - ti - ó - nis.

PSALM

4. Ps. Ex - súr - ge, Dómine Deus, exalté - tur ma - nus
Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu i - nunc, et

4. tu - a: * ne ob - livi - scá - ris páu - re - rum.
San - cto: sic - ut erat in sem - per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 8

1. a. Cla - ma - vérunt justí, et Dóminus exaudívit e - os: *

b. Juxta est Dóminus his, qui tribuláto sunt cor - de: *

1. a. et ex ómnibus tribulatióibus eórum libe - rá - vit e - os.

b. et húmiles spíri - tu sal - vá - bit.

2. a. Con-fi - tebúntur caeli mirabília tua, Dó-mi-ne: * et veritátem tuam in ecclési-a san-ctó-rum.
- b. Misericórdias tuas, Dómine, in aetérnum can-tá-bo, * in generatióne et pro-gé-ni-e.

3. a. Ex-sul-tábunt sancti in gló-ri-a: * laetabúntur in cubí-li-bus su-is.
- b. Cantáte Dómino cánticum no-vum: * laus ejus in ecclési-a san-ctó-rum.

4. a. Ju-stus ut palma flo-ré-bit: * sicut cedrus Líbani multiplicábitur in do-mo Dó-mi-ni.
- b. Ad annuntiándum mane misericórdiam tu-am, * et veritátem tu-am per no-ctem.

(N.B. In *Votive Masses for St. John Francis Regis after Septuagesima*, sing the Gradual, "Justus ut palma," then the Tract "Beatus Vir," at the top of pg. 78.)

ALLELUIA and VERSE.

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(To be sung before each following Verse. After the Verse, which is sung to the same tone as the GRADUAL, sing the indicated Alleluia.)

1. E - go vos elégi de mundo, ut eátis et fructum affe-rá-tis: * et fructus ves-ter má-ne-at. ② Allelúia.
2. Haec est vera fratérnitas, quae vicit mundi cri-mi-na: * Christum secúta est, ínclýta tenens re-gna cae-lés-ti-a. ② Allelúia.
3. San-cti tui, Dómine, bene-di-cent te: * glóriam regni tu-i di-cent. ② Allelúia.
4. Dó-mi-nus dabit verbum evangeli-zán-ti-bus * vir-tú-te mul-ta. ② Allelúia.

(N.B. In *Votive Masses for St. John Francis Regis in P.T.*, sing the two Alleluias above, then the Verse, "Dominus dabit," adding the 1st Alleluia and the following:)

- 4.b. Justus germinábit sicut lí-li-um: * et florébit in aetérnum an-te Dó-mi-num. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 2

N. B. 1. "Laetamini in Domino"—same as for Sts. Fabian and Sebastian, pg. 98, No. 3.

2. "Mirabilis Deus"—same as for Common of Martyrs, pg. 72, No. 5.

3. "Mirabilis Deus"—same as for Sts. Cyril and Methodius, pg. 78, No. 8.

4. Be - nedictio perituri super me veniebat, † et cor viduae conso - lá - tus sum:

4. ó - culus fui caeco, et pes - clau - do: pater e - ram - páu - pe - rum. *rit.*

COMMUNION: Tone 4

N. B. 1. and 3. "Justorum animae"—same as Common of Martyrs (outside P.T.), pg. 107, No. 3.

2. "Ego vos elegi"—same as for Seven Founders, pg. 98, No. 7.

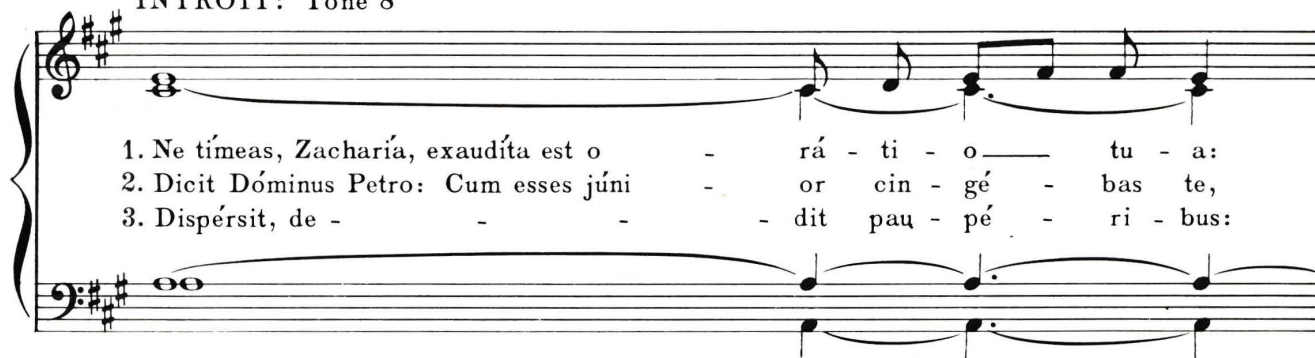
4. Quam pul - chri su - per mon - tes pe - des annuntiántis et prae - di - cán -

4. tis pa - cem: an - nuntiántis bo - num, prae - dicántis sa - lú - tem!

MISCELLANEOUS VIGILS

1. VIGIL OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST (June 23)
2. VIGIL OF STS. PETER and PAUL (June 28)
3. VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE (Aug. 9)

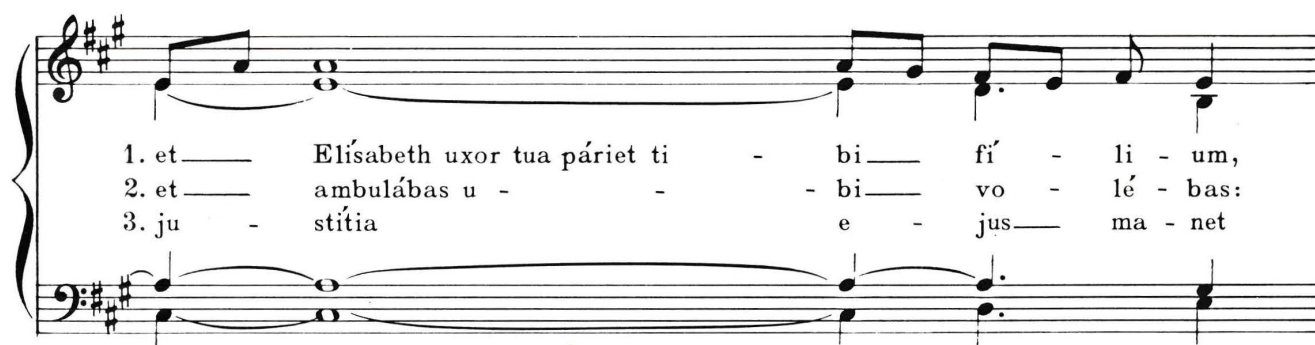
INTROIT: Tone 8



1. Ne tíneas, Zacharía, exaudíta est o - rá - ti - o - tu - a:

2. Dicit Dóminus Petro: Cum esses júni - or cin - gé - bas te,

3. Dispérsit, de - - - - - dit pau - pé - ri - bus:

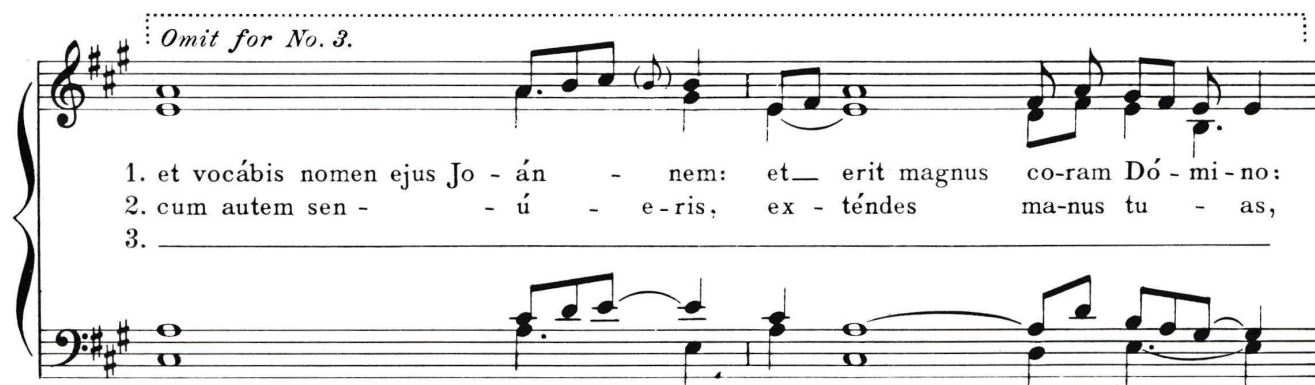


1. et - - - - - Elísabeth uxor tua páriet ti - bi - fi - li - um,

2. et - - - - - ambulábas u - - - - - bi - vo - lé - bas:

3. ju - stítia e - jus - ma - net

Omit for No. 3.



1. et vocábis nomen ejus Jo - án - nem: et - erit magnus co-ram Dó - mi - no:

2. cum autem sen - - - - - e - ris, ex - téndes ma-nus tu - as,

3. - - - - -

1. et Spírítu Sancto replébitur adhuc ex útero matris su - ae:
 2. et álius te cinget et ducet quo non vis:
 3. in saéculum sae - - - cu - li:

1. et — multi in nativité e - - - jus gau - dé - bunt.
 2. hoc — autem dixit, significans qua morte clarificatúrus es - set De - um.
 3. cor - nu ejus exaltábi - - - tur in gló - ri - a.

PSALM

1. Ps. Dó - mi - ne, — in virtúte tua lae - tá - bi - tur rex: *
 2. Ps. Cae - li — e - nárrant gló - ri - am De - i: *
 3. Ps. Be - á - tus — vir qui - ti - met Dó - mi - num: *

Gló - ri - a — Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San - cto:
 et — nunc, — et sem - per:

1. et — su - per salutáre tuum exultá - bit ve - he - mén - ter.
 2. et — ó - pera mánuum ejus annúnti - at fir - ma - mén - tum.
 3. in — man - dátis e - - - jus vo - let ni - mis.

sic - ut — erat in princípio,
 et — in — saécula sae - - - cu - ló - rum. A - men.
 (Repeat Antiphon.)

GRADUAL: Tone 1

N. B. 2. "In omnem terram"—same as pg. 68, No. 4.3. "Dispersit, dedit"—same as pg. 109, No. 4.

1. *a.* Fu-it _ homo *mis-sus a De - o, * cui nomen Jo - an-nes e - rat:*
b. Hic venit ut testimónium perhi-bé-ret de lú-mi-ne, * et paráre Dómino ple-bem per-fé-ctam.

OFFERTORY: Tone 7

N. B. 1. "Gloria et honore"—same as St. Joachim, pg. 110, No. 4.2. "Mihi autem nimis"—same as pg. 98, No. 2.

3. O - rá-tio mea mun-da-est: et ídeo peto, ut detur locus voci meae in _ cae-lo: quia ibi est ju-

3. dex me-us, et cónscius meus in ex-cél-sis: ascéndat ad Dóminum deprecá-ti - o - me - a. *rit.*

COMMUNION: Tone 5

N. B. 1. "Magna est gloria"—same as St. Matthew, pg. 69, No. 12.3. "Qui vult venire"—same as pg. 72, No. 3.

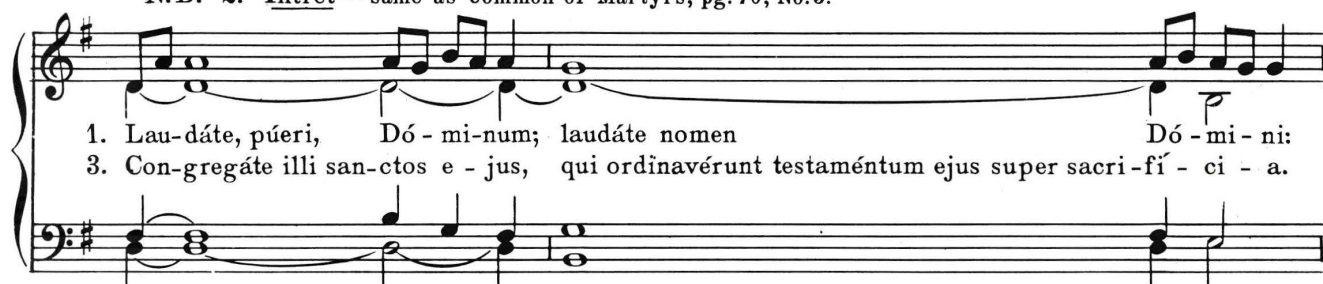
2. *a.* Si - mon Joánnis, díligis me *plus* his? * Dómine, tu ó - mni - a *no* - sti.
b. Tu scis, *Dó* - mi - ne, * *qui* - a *a* - mo te.

FEASTS OF JULY

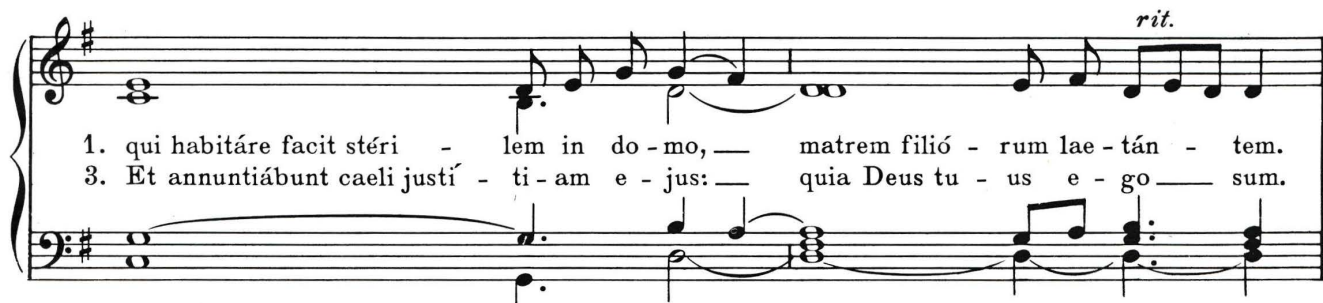
1. THE SEVEN BROTHERS, MM., STS. RUFINA and SECUNDA, VV. and MM. (July 10)
2. STS. ABDON and SENNEN, MM. (July 30)
3. COMMEMORATION OF ALL HOLY PONTIFFS (July 4)

INTROIT: Tone 7

N.B. 2. "Intret"— same as Common of Martyrs, pg. 70, No. 5.



1. Lau-dá-te, púeri, Dó - mi-num; laudá-te nomen Dó - mi - ni:
 3. Con-gregá-te illi san-ctos e - jus, qui ordiná-verunt testaméntum ejus super sacri-fí - ci - a.



1. qui habitá-re facit stéri - lem in do-mo, — matrem filió - rum lae - tán - tem.
 3. Et annuntiábunt caeli justí - ti - am e - jus: — quia Deus tu - us e - go — sum.

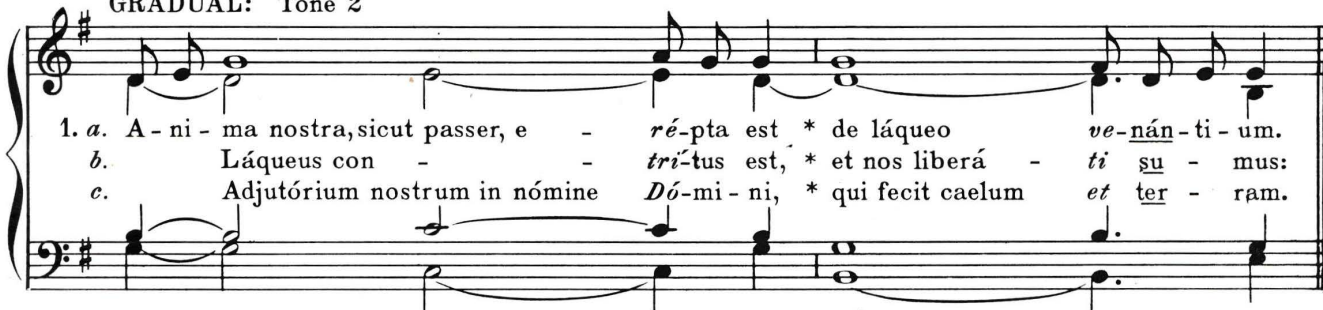
PSALM



1. Ps. Sit — no-men Dómini be-ne - dí-ctum: * ex - hoc nunc, et us - que in saé-cu-lum.
 3. Ps. De - us deórum Dóminus lo - cú - tus est: * et - vo - cá - vit — ter-ram.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi-rí - tu-i San-cto: sic-ut — erat in princípío,
 et nunc, et sem-per: et in — saécula sae - cu - ló-rum. A - men.
 (Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 2



1. a. A - ni - ma nostra, sicut passer, e - ré-pta est * de láqueo ve-nán-ti - um.
 b. Láqueus con - tri-tus est, * et nos liberá - ti su - mus:
 c. Adjutórium nostrum in nómine Dó-mi - ni, * qui fecit caelum et ter - ram.

2. a. Glo-ri - ósus Deus in san-ctis, * mirábilis in majestáte, fáciens *pro-dí-gi-a*.
 b. Déxtera tua, Dómine, glorificáta est in vir-tú-te: * déxtera manus tua confrégit in-i-mí-cos.
3. a. Sa-cer-dótes ejus índuam salu-tá-ri: * et sancti ejus exsultatióne ex-sul-tá-bunt.
 b. Illuc prodúcam cornu *Da-vid*: * parávi lucérnam Chri-sto *me-o*.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(The following Verses are to be sung to the same tone as Gradual above.)

1. Haec est vera fraternitas, quae vicit mundi *cri*-mi-na: * Christum secúta est, ínclýta tenens regna
cae-lé-sti-a. ② Allelúia.
 2. Ju-stó-rum ánimae in manu *De-i* sunt,* et non tanget illos torméntum *ma-lí-ti*-ae. ② Allelúia.
 3. Ju-rá-vit Dóminus, et non paenitébit *e-um*: * Tu es sacérdos in aetérnum, secúndum órđinem
Mel-chí-se-dech. ② Allelúia.
- N.B. *In Votive Masses in P.T. for The Seven Brothers, etc.*, sing the Alleluia at top of pg. 166, then No. 1a. and b. (*In P.T.*), "*Haec est vera*" and "*Te Martyrum*," on the same page, to Tone 3 (pg. 165).

OFFERTORY:

- N.B. 1. "*Anima nostra*"— same as Holy Innocents, pg. 10, No. 3.
2. "*Mirabilis Deus*"— same as Common of Martyrs, pg. 72, No. 5.
3. "*Inveni David*"— same as Common of Martyrs, pg. 72, No. 2.

COMMUNION: Tone 6

1. Qui - cúm - que fécerit voluntátem Patris mei, qui in cae - lis est: *

1. ipse meus frater, soror, et mater est, dí - cit — Dó - mi - nus.

2. a. Po-su-érunt mortália servórum tuó-rum, Dó-mi-ne,* escas volatí-li-bus cae-li;
b. Carnes sanctórum tuórum bésti-is *ter*-rae: * secúndum magnitúdinem bráchii tui, pósside
fílios morte *pu-ni-tó*-rum.
3. Vé-ri- tas mea, et misericórdia mea *cum* i-pso: * et in nómine meo exaltábitur *cor*-nu e-jus.

FEASTS OF AUGUST

1. STS. CYRIACUS, LARGUS and SMARAGDUS, MM. (Aug. 8)

2. ST. EMIDIUS, BP. M. (Aug. 9)

3. ST. HELENA, EMPRESS and WIDOW (Aug. 18)

INTROIT: Tone 7



1. Ti - méte Dóminum, omnes sancti e - jus, quó - niam nihil deest ti -

2. Com - - - mó - ta est, et con - - -

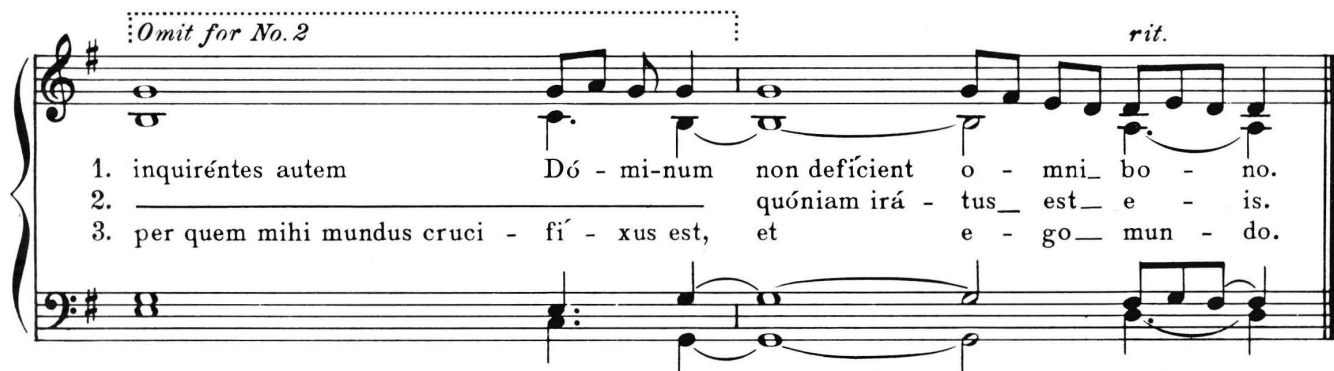
3. Mi - hi autem absit glori - á - ri, ni - si



1. mén - ti - bus e - um: dívites eguérunt, et esuri - e - runt:

2. tré - mu - it ter - ra: fundaménta móntium contur - bá - ta sunt,

3. in Cru - ce Dómini nostri Jesu Chri - sti,



Omit for No. 2


1. inquirentes autem Dó - mi-num non defícient o - mni bo - no.

2. quóniam irá - tus est e - is.

3. per quem mihi mundus cruci - fí - xus est, et e - go mun - do.

rit.

PSALM



1. Ps. Be - ne-dícam Dóminum in o - mni témp-o-re: * sem-per laus ejus in o - re me-o.

2. Ps. In - vo-ca me in die tribu - la - ti - ó - nis: * é - ru-am te, et hono-ri - fi-cá-bis me.

3. Ps. Vir - ga tua et bá-cu-lus tu - us, * i - psa me con-so-lá - ta sunt.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi-rí - tu-i San-cto: sic-ut erat in princípío,

et nunc, et sem-per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló-rum. A-men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

GRADUAL: Tone 7

1. a. Ti - mé - te Dóminum, omnes san - cti e - jus: *
 b. Inquiréntes au - tem Dó - mi - num *

1. a. quóniam nihil deest ti - - - mén - ti - bus e - um. —
 b. non defícient o - mni bo - no. —

2. a. De-dí- sti metuéntibus te signifi-ca-ti-ó-nem * et fúgiant a fá-ci-e ar-cus.
 b. Ut liberéntur di-le-cti tu-i: * saluum fac délixtera tua, et ex-áu-di me.
3. a. Vul-tum tuum deprecabúntur omnes dí-vi-tes ple-bis: * filiae regum in ho-nó-re tu-o.
 b. Adducéntur regi vírgi-nes post e-am: * próximae ejus affe-rén-tur ti-bi.
 c. Afferéntur in laetítia et exsul-ta-ti-ó-ne, * adducéntur in tem-plum re-gis.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(After each following Verse, which is sung to same tone as Gradual, add the 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. Ful-gé-bunt justí, et tamquam scintíllae in a-run-di-né-to * discúrent in ae-tér-num. ② Allelúia.
2. Ma-nus mea auxili-á-bi-tur e-i, * et bráchium meum confor-tá-bit e-um. ② Allelúia.
3. Dis-pér-sit, de-dit pau-pé-ri-bus: * justítia ejus manet in saé-cu-lum saé-cu-li. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 6

N.B. 1. "Laetamini in Domino"— same as for Sts. Fabian and Sebastian, pg. 98, No. 3.

2. Commovísti ter - ram, et conturbásti e - am:
3. Non enim judicávi me scire á - li - ud, nisi Jesum Chri - stum,

2. sa - na contritiónes e - jus, quia com - mó - ta — est.
3. et hunc cru - ci - fi - xum.

COMMUNION: Tone 2

1. a. Si - gna eos qui in me cre - dunt, *
b. Super aegros manus im - - pó - nent, *

1. a. haec sequéntur: daemónia e - jí - ci - ent:
b. et bene ha - bé - bunt.

2. Tí-me-at Dóminum omnis *ter*-ra: * ab eo autem commoveántur omnes inhabitán-tes *or*-bem.
3. A-scén-dam in *pal*-mam, * et apprehéndam fru-ctus *e*-jus.

FEASTS OF NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER

179

1. THE HOLY RELICS (Nov. 5)
2. ST. STANISLAUS KOSTKA (Nov. 13)
3. ST. FRANCES XAVIER CABRINI (Dec. 22)

INTROIT: Tone 1

N.B. 1. "Multae tribulationes"—same as for Sts. John and Paul, pg. 102, No. 5.

3. "Tenuisti manum"—same as for St. John Damascene, pg. 99, No. 1.

2. Con - summátus in bre-vi ex - plé - vit témpora mul - ta:

2. plá - cita enim erat Deo ánima il - lí - us: propter hoc properávit edú -

2. ce - re il - lum de médio ini - qui - tá - tum. rit.

PSALM

2. Ps. Lau - dá - te pú - e - ri Dó -

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i
et nunc, et

2. mi - num: lau - dá - te no - men Dó - mi - ni.

San - cto: sic ut erat in princípio,
sem - per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

M. & R. Co. 1667

GRADUAL: Tone 2

1. *a.* Ex-sul - tábunt sancti in gló-ri - a: * laetabúntur in cubíli - bus su - is.
b. Cantáte Dómino cánticum no - vum: * laus ejus in ecclésia san - ctó-rum.

2. *a.* De-si - dérium cordis ejus tribuísti e-i: * et voluntáte labiórum ejus non fraudá-sti e-um.
b. Quóniam praevenísti e-um * in benedictiónibus dul-cé-di-nis.

3. *a.* De-us qui praecínxit me vir-tú-te: * et pósuit immaculátam vi-am me-am.
b. Qui perfécit pedes meos tamquam cer-vó-rum: * et super excélsa stá-tu-ens me.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(To be sung before each following Verse. After the Verse, which is sung to same tone as Gradual, sing indicated Alleluia.)

1. Ju - sti epuléntur, et exsúltent in conspéctu De-i: * delecténtur in lae-tí-ti-a. ② Allelúia.
2. In - í - tio cognóvi de testimóniis tu-is, * quia in aetérnum fundá-sti e-a. ② Allelúia.
3. O-mni-bus ómnia fa-ctus sum, * ut omnes fáce-rem sal-vos. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(In Votive Masses for Nos. 1. and 3. only)

(Sing Gradual, omit Alleluia and its Verse, then add following on same tone.)

TRACT: same tone

1. *a.* Qui sé-minant in lá-cri-mis, * in gáudi-o me-tent.
b. Eúntes ibant, et fle-bant, * mitténtes sémi-na su-a.
c. Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultati-ó-ne, * portántes manípu-los su-os.
3. *a.* Dí-li-gam te, Dómine, fortitúdo me-a: * Dóminus firmaméntum meum, et refúgium meum, et liberá-tor me-us.
b. Deus meus, adjútor meus, et sperábo in e-um: * Protéctor meus, et cornu salútis meae, et suscep-tor me-us.
c. Laudans invocábo Dó-mi-num: * et ab inimícis meis sal-vus e-ro.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(In Votive Masses for Nos. 1. and 3. only)

(Omit Gradual, sing the two Alleluias above, then the following on same tone as Gradual, with 1st or 2nd Alleluia as indicated.)

1. "Sancti tui" and "Pretiosa"— Common of several Martyrs in Paschal Time, pg. 183.3. a. O-mni-bus ómnia *fa*-ctus sum, * ut omnes fáce-rem sal-vos. ① Allelúia.b. Mihi autem adhaerére Deo *bo*-num est: * pónere in Dómino Deo *spem* me-am. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 8

N.B. 1. "Mirabilis Deus"— same as for Sts. Cyril and Methodius, pg. 78, No. 8.3. "Mihi autem"— same as for St. Robert Bellarmine, pg. 101, No. 5 (but without Alleluia.)

2. In - - troíbo ad al - tá - re De - - i: ad Deum, qui lae -

2. tí - fi - cat ju - ven - tú - tem — me - - am. *rit.*

COMMUNION: Tone 6

1. * Gau - dé - te justí in Dó - mi - no: * rectos decet col - lau - dá - ti - o.

(*In P.T. sing the Communion "Gaudete justí" on pg. 183.)

2. Ci-bá-vit illum Dóminus pane vitae et in-tel-lé-ctus, * et aqua sapiéntiae salutáris po-tá-vit il-lum.

3. Ve-ní- te ad me, omnes qui laborátis et onerá-ti e-stis, * et ego re-fí-ci-am vos.

COMMON OF SEVERAL MARTYRS IN PASCHALTIDE

INTROIT: Tone 5

San - cti tu - i, Dó - mine, be - ne - dí - cent te: gló - riam regni

tu - i di - cent, al - le - lú - ia, al - le - lú - ia. *rit.*

PSALM

Ps. Ex - al - tábo te, De - us me - us Rex: *

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítu - i San - cto: *

et nunc, et sem - per: *

et benedícam nómini tuo in saéculum, et in saé - cu - lum saé - cu - li.

sic - ut erat in princípí - o et in saécula saecu - rum. A - men. (Repeat Antiphon)

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 2

① Al-le-lú-ia, ② al-le-lú-ia. a. San-cti tui, Dómine, florébunt sicut Pretiósia in conspéctu

a. lí-li-um: * et sicut odor bálsami e-runt an-te te. ① Allelúia.
b. Dó-mi-ni, * mors sanctó-rum e-jus. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 6

Laetámini in Dó-mi-no, et exsultáte, ju-sti: et glo-ri-á-mi-ni,

omnes re-cti cor-de, al-le-lú-ia, al-le-lú-ia. *rit.*

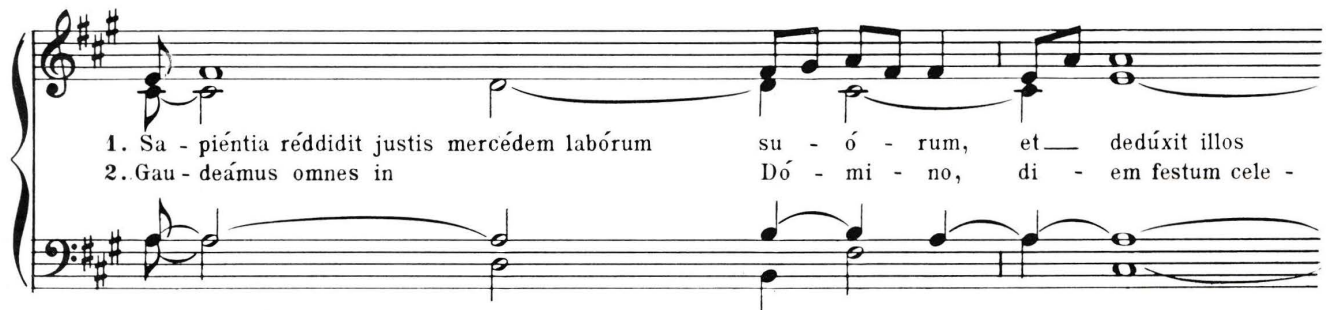
COMMUNION: Tone 5

Gau-dé-te, ju-sti, in Dómino, alle-lú-ia: * rectos decet collaudátio, al-le-lú-ia.

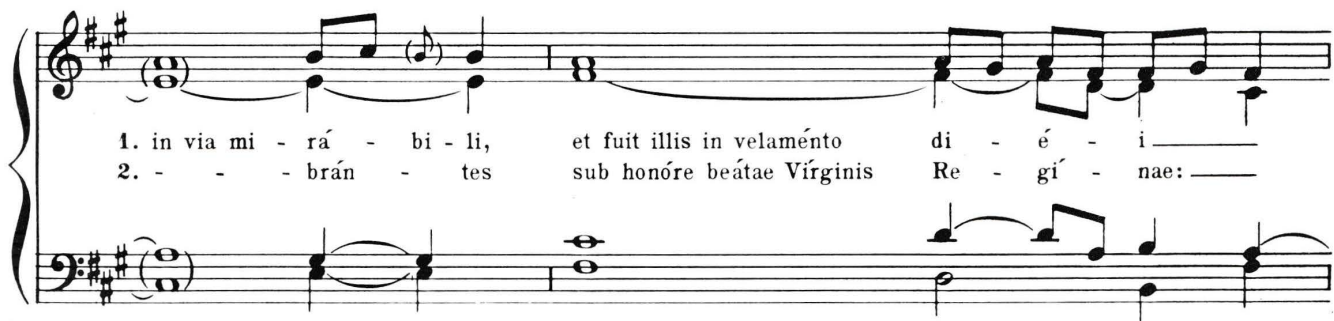
MISCELLANEOUS NEW FEASTS

1. SAINT JOSEPH THE WORKMAN (May 1 or Labor Day)
2. THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, QUEEN (May 31)

INTROIT: Tone 2



1. Sa - piéntia réddidit justis mercédem labórum su - ó - rum, et — dedúxit illos
 2. Gau - deámus omnes in Dó - mi - no, di - em festum cele -

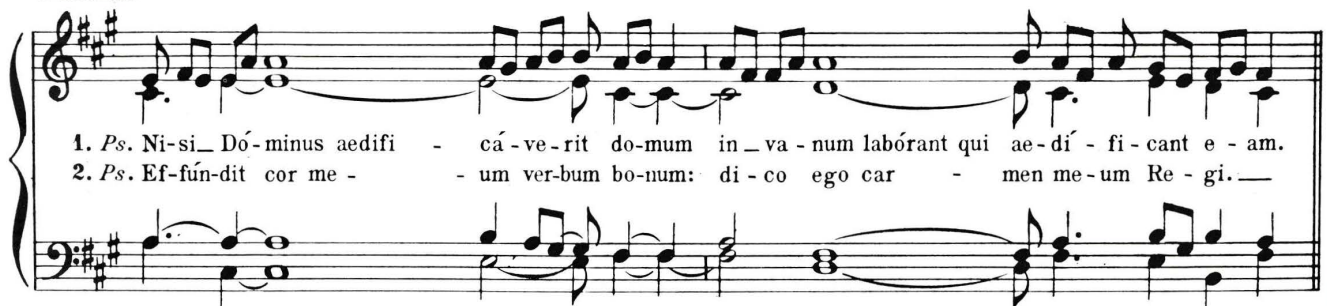


1. in via mi - rá - bi - li, et fuit illis in velaménto di - é - i —
 2. - - - brán - tes sub honóre beátae Vírginis Re - gí - nae: —



Omit for No. 1. *rit.*
 1. — et in — luce stellá - rum — per — no - ctem.*
 2. de — cujus solemnité gaudent An - ge - li, et col - láudant Fí - li - um — De - i. *
 (* P.T. Allelúia, al - le - lú - ia.)

PSALM



1. Ps. Ni-si_ Dó-minus aedifi - cá-ve-rit do-mum in_ va - num labórant qui ae-dí - fi - cant e - am.
 2. Ps. Ef-fún-dit cor me - - um ver-bum bo-num: di-co ego car - men me-um Re - gi. —

Gló-ri - a Patri, et Filio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San-cto: sic-ut erat in princípío,
 et nunc, et sem-per: et in saécula sae - - cu-ló - rum. A - - men. —
 (Repeat Antiphon)

M. & R. Co. 1667

IN PASCHAL TIME

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 6

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(After each Verse, sing 1st or 2nd Alleluia as indicated.)

1. a. De qua-cúmque tribulatióne clamáve - rint ad me, * exáudiam eos, et ero protéctor e-ó - rum sem - per. ① Allelúia.

b. Fac nos innócuam, Joseph, decúrre-re vi-tam: * sitque tuo semper tuta pa-tro-cí-ni-o. ② Allelúia.

2. a. Be - á - ta es, Virgo Ma-rí-a, * quae sub cruce Dómini su-sti-nu-í-sti. ① Allelúia.

b. Nunc *cum* e-o * regnas *in* ae-tér-num. ② Allelúia.

OUTSIDE PASCHAL TIME

GRADUAL: Tone 8

1. a. Be - á - tus quicúmque times Dó-mi-num, * qui ámbulas in vi-is e - jus.

b. Labórem mánuum tuárum mandu-cá-bis * et bene ti-bi e-rit.

2. a. I - pse habet in vestiméto et in fémore suo scri-ptum: * Rex regum, et Dóminus do-mi-nán-ti-um.

b. Regína adstat ad délixeram e-jus, * ornáta au-ro ex Q-phir.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

Al - le - lú - ia, * al - le - lú - ia.

1. Fac nos innócuam, Joseph, decúrre-re vi-tam: * sitque tuo semper tuta pa-tro-cí-ni-o. * Allelúia.

2. Sal-ve, Regína misericórdiae, tu nos ab hoste pró-te-ge, * et mortis ho-ra sú-sci-pe. * Allelúia.

AFTER SEPTUAGESIMA

(Sing Gradual, omit Alleluia and Verse, and sing following Tract:)

TRACT (same tone as Gradual)

1. a. Be-á-tus vir qui timet Dó-mi-num, * qui mandátis ejus dele-ctá-tur mul-tum.
 b. Potens in terra erit semen e-jus, * generatióni rectórum be-ne-di-cé-tur.
 c. Opes et divítiae erunt in domo e-jus, * et munificéntia ejus ma-né-bit sem-per.

OFFERTORY: Tone 1

1. Bó - nitas Dómini Dei no - stri sit su - per nos,
 2. Re - gáli ex progénie Mariá exórta re - fúl - get: cu - jus précibus nos ad - ju - vá - ri,

Omit for No. 2. rit. (P.T.)
 1. et opus mánuum nostrárum secúnda no-bis, et opus mánuum no - strá-rum se-cún - da. (Al-le-lú - ia.)
 2. mente et spírиту devo-tís - sime pó - sci-mus. (Al-le-lú - ia.)

COMMUNION: Tone 5

1. Un - de huic sapiéntia haec et virtútes?† Nonne hic est fabri fí - li - us?
 2. a. Re - gí - na mundi digníssima, Mariá Virgo per - pé - tu - a,
 b. Quae genuísti Christum Dó - mi - num,

Omit for No. 2. rit. (P.T.)
 1. Nonne mater ejus díci - tur Ma - rí - a? *
 2. a. intercède pro nostra pace et sa - lú - te,
 b. Salva - to - rem ó - mni - um. *
 * (P.T. Al - le - lú - ia.)

FIRST SUNDAY AFTER PENTECOST

187

(Used during the week following Trinity Sunday)

INTROIT: Tone 5

Dó - mi - ne, in tua misericórdia spe - rá - vi: exsultávit cor meum in salutári

tu - o: can - tá - bo Dó - mi - no qui bona tríbu - it mi - hi.

PSALM

Ps. Us-que-quo Dómine obliviscéris me in fi-nem? *ús-quequo avértis fáciem tu - am a me?

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítu - i San-cto: sic-ut erat in princípío,
et nunc, et sem-per: et in saécula saecu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

GRADUAL: Tone 8

a. E - go dixi: Dómine, miserére me - i: * sana ánimam meam, quóniam pec - cá - vi ti - bi.
b. Beátus qui intélligit su - per egénium et páu - pe - rem: * in die mala liberábit e - um Dó - mi - nus.

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 8

Al - le - lú - ia, * al - le - lú - ia.

(Sing the following Verse on same tone as Gradual above,
after which sing 2nd Alleluia.)

℣ Ver - ba mea áuribus pércipe, Dó - mi - ne: * intéllige cla - mó - rem me - um. * Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: "Intende voci" — same as Friday, 3rd Week of Lent, pg. 131.

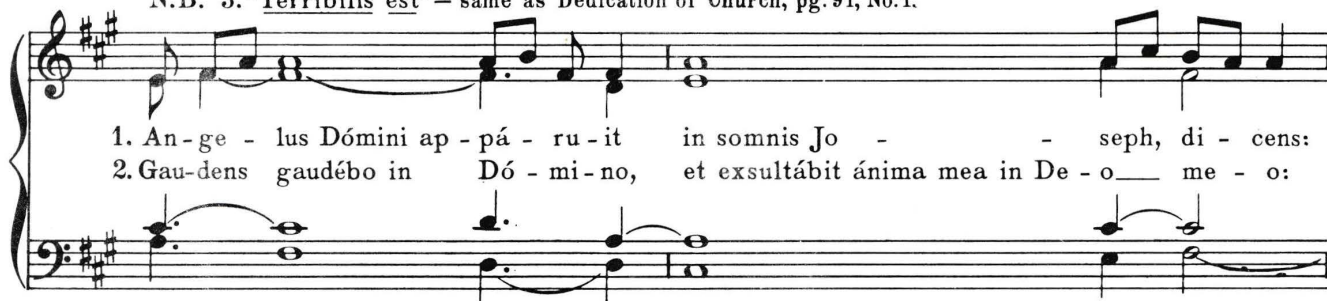
COMMUNION: "Narrabo omnia" — same as Tuesday, 2nd Week of Lent, pg. 128.

MISCELLANEOUS FEASTS OF OUR LORD AND OUR LADY (I)

1. FLIGHT OF OUR LORD INTO EGYPT (Feb. 17)
2. MOST HOLY REDEEMER (Oct. 23)
3. TRANSLATION OF THE HOLY HOUSE OF LORETTO

INTROIT: Tone 2

N.B. 3. "Terribilis est" — same as Dedication of Church, pg. 91, No. 1.



1. An - ge - lus Dómini ap - pá - ru - it in somnis Jo - - seph, di - cens:
 2. Gau - dens gaudébo in Dó - mi - no, et exultábit ánima mea in De - o — me - o:



1. Surge, et áccipe pú - e - rum, et matrem e - jus, et fuge in Ae - gý - ptum.
 2. quia induit me vestiméntis sa - lú - tis, et induménto ju - sti - ti - ae circúmde - dit me.

PSALM

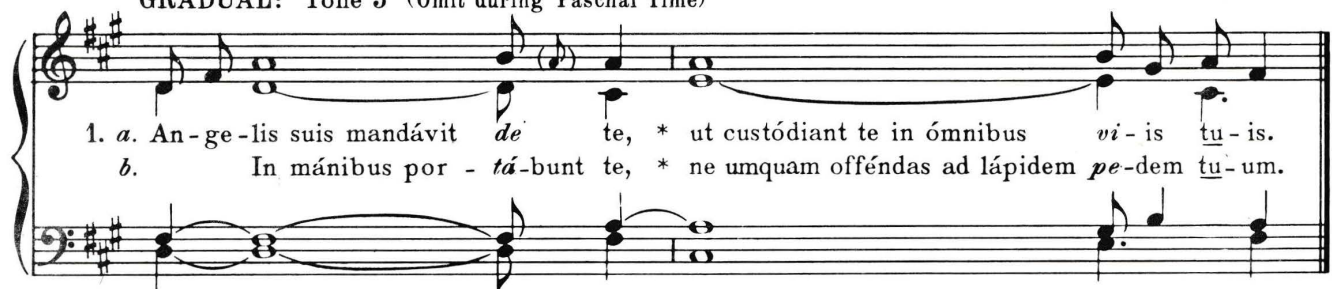


1. Ps. Ec - ce e - lon - - gá - vi fú - gi - ens: et man - si in so - li - tú - di - ne. —
 2. Ps. Mi - se - ri - córdias Dómini in ae - té - rum can - tá - bo: in - ge - neratió - nem et ge - ne - ra - ti - ó - nem.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut — erat in princípí - o,
 et nunc, et sem - per: et in — saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Ant.)

GRADUAL: Tone 5 (Omit during Paschal Time)



1. a. An - ge - lis suis mandávit de te, * ut custódiant te in ómnibus vi - is tu - is.
 b. In mánibus por - tá - bunt te, * ne unquam offéndas ad lápidem pe - dem tu - um.

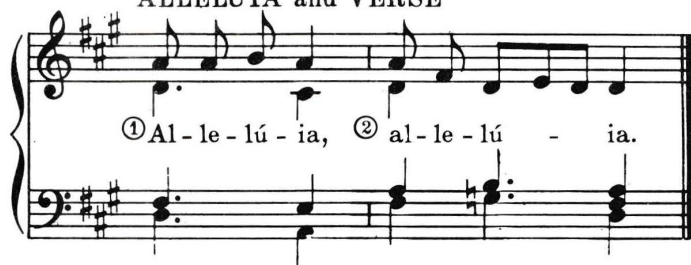
2. a. O - mnes gentes quascúmque fecísti, † vénient, et adorábunt coram te, Dó - mi - ne: * et glorificá - bunt no - men tu - um.

b. Quóniam magnus es tu, et fáciens mira - bí - li - a: * tu es De - us so - lus.

3. a. U - nam pétii a Dómino, hanc re - quí - ram, * ut inhábitem in domo Dómini ómnibus diébus vi - tae me - ae.

b. Ut vídeam voluptátem Dó - mi - ni, * et vísitem tem - plum e - jus:

ALLELUIA and VERSE



(To be sung before each following Verse. Verse sung to same tone as Gradual, after which add indicated Alleluia.)

1. An-ge-lus Dómini appáruit in somnis Joseph, *di*-cens: * Surge, et áccipe púerum, et matrem ejus, et fuge *in* Ae-gý-ptum. ② Allelúia.
2. De-us autem, Rex noster ante *saé*-cu-la: * operátus est salútem in *mé*-di-o *ter*-rae. ② Allelúia.
3. Be-á-ti qui hábitant in domo tua, *Dó*-mi-ne: * in saécula saecu-ló-rum lau-dá-bunt te. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(For 1. and 2. only)

(After Gradual, sing Tract below to same tone.)

TRACT

1. *a.* An-ge-lus Dómini appáruit in somnis Joseph, *di*-cens: * Surge, et áccipe púerum, et matrem ejus, et fuge *in* Ae-gý-ptum.
b. Et esto *i*-bi, * usque dum *di*-cam *tí*-bi.
c. Futúrum est *e*-nim, * ut Heródes quaerat púerum ad per-*dén*-dum *e*-um.
2. *a.* Ve-re languóres nostros ipse *tu*-lit, * et dolóres nostros *i*-pse por-tá-vit.
b. Et nos putávimus eum quasi le-*pró*-sum, * et percússum a Deo, et hu-*mi*-li-á-tum.
c. Ipse autem vulnerátus est propter iniquitátes *no*-stras, * attrítus est propter *scé*-le-ra *no*-stra.
d. Disciplína pacis nostrae super *e*-um: * et livóre ejus sa-*ná*-ti *su*-mus.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(For 2. only)

(Omit Gradual, Verse of Alleluia and Tract, but sing the two Alleluias above, then the following Verses to the tone of the Gradual. Add the 1st or 2nd Alleluia as indicated.)

2. *a.* A-ve Rex noster tu solus nostros es miserátus er-*ró*-res: * Patri obédiens, ductus es ad crucifigéndum, † ut agnus mansuétus ad oc-*ci*-si-ó-nem. ① Allelúia.
b. Tibi glória, hosánna: tibi triúmphus et vi-*ctó*-ri-a: * tibi summae laudis et ho-*nó*-ris co-*ró*-na. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 2

Omit for No 3.

1. Co-gnoscétur Dóminus ab Ae - gý - pto, et cognóscant Aegýptii Dóminum in di -
 2. Sa - lus pópuli ego sum, dicit Dó - mi - nus: de - quacúmque tribulatióne clamáve -
 3. In - troíbo in do - - mum - tu - am,

1. e - il - la, et colent eum in hóstiis et in mu - né - ri - bus,
 2. rint - ad - me, ex - áudiam e - os:
 3. ad - orábo ad templum sanctum tu - um,

1. et vota vovébunt Dómi - no, et sol - vent.
 2. et ero illórum Deus in perpétuum, al - le - lú - ia.
 3. et confitébor nó - mi - ni tu - o.

COMMUNION: Tone 6

1. Et e - rat ibi usque ad óbitum Heródis:† ut adimplerétur quod dictum est a

1. Dómino per prophétam di - cén - tem: * Ex Aegýpto vocávi fí - li - um - me - um.

2. Con-fi-teántur Dómino misericórdi-ae e-jus,* et mirabília ejus fíliis hóminum, al-le-lú-ia.

3. a. Be-á-tus qui audit me,† et qui vígilat ad fores meas quo-tí-di-e,* et obsérvat ad postes ó - sti-i me-i
 b. Qui me invénerit, invéni-et vi-tam,* et háuriet salú-tem a Dó-mi-no.

1. EUCHARISTIC HEART OF JESUS (Thursday after the Feast of the Sacred Heart.)
2. MOST PURE HEART OF THE B.V.M. (Saturday after the Feast of the Sacred Heart.)
3. PURITY OF THE B.V.M. (Oct. 16)

INTROIT: Tone 2

N.B. 3. "Salve sancta Parens"— same as pg.88, No.2.

1. Sci - ens— Jesus quia venit hora e - jus ut tránseat ex hoc mundo
2. O - mnis— glória ejus filiae regis ab in - tus, in fímbriis

1. ad — Pa - trem: cum dilexisset suos, qui erant in mun - do,
2. áu - re - is, circumamícta varie - tá - ti - bus:

1. in finem diléxit e - os, allelúia, alle - lú - ia.
2. adducéntur regi vírgines post e - am, próxímae ejus afferéntur ti - bi.

PSALM

1. Ps. Can-tá - te_ Dómino cán-ti- cum no-vum: qui-a_ mira - bí-li - a fe - cit._
2. Ps. E - ru - ctá - vit cor me - um - ver - bum bo - num: di - co - ego ópe - ra me - a re - gi._

Gló-ri - a_ Patri, et Fílic,

et Spi-rí - tu - i San-cto: sic - ut erat in

príncipio, et nunc, et sem-per: et_ in_ saécula sae-cu-ló-rum. A - men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

GRADUAL: Tone 5 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1. a. Ex-súl-ta et lauda, habitatio *Si - on*, * quia magnus in médio tui *San-ctus Is - ra-el*.
 b. Notam fácite in *pó - pu-lis* * adinventi - - *ó - nes e - jus*.

2. a. Ni-hil inquinátum in eam incúrrit: † candor est lucis ae-tér-nae, * et spéculum sine mácula Dei
 majestátis, † et imágo boni-tá-tis il-lí-us.
 b. Ego dilécto meo, et diléctus meus *mi-hi*, * qui páscitur *in-ter lí-li-a*.
3. a. Sic-ut lílium inter *spi-nas*, * sic amíca mea *in-ter fí-li-as*.
 b. Diléctus meus mihi, et ego *il-li*, * qui páscitur *in-ter lí-li-a*.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al-le - lú - ia, ② al-le - lú - ia.

(To be sung before each following Verse. Use same tone as Gradual for Verse, after which add Alleluia indicated.)

1. Quid bo-num ejus est, et quid pulchrum *e-jus*, * nisi fruméntum electórum, et vinum
gér-mi-nans vír-gi-nes. ② Allelúia.
2. Ma-gní-ficat ánima mea *Dó-mi-num*: * et exsultávit spíritus meus in Deo salu-tá-ri *me-o*.
 ② Allelúia.
3. Quae est ista, quae progréditur quasi auróra con-súr-gens, * pulchra ut luna, elécta ut sol, †
 terríbilis ut castrórum ácies *or-di-ná-ta*? ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(In Votive Masses for 1. and 2. only)

TRACT

(After Gradual, sing following Verses to same tone.)

1. a. Fí-li-i hóminum in tégmine alárum tu-á-rum, * *Dómi-ne*, spe-rá-bunt.
 b. Inebriabúntur ab ubertáte domus tu-ae: * et torrén-te voluptátis tuae po-tá-bis e-os.
 c. Quóniam apud te est fons *vi-tae*: * et in lúmine tuo vi-dé-bi-mus lu-men.
2. a. Ma-gní-ficat ánima mea *Dó-mi-num*. * Et exsultávit spíritus meus in Deo salu-tá-ri *me-o*.
 b. Quia respéxit humilitátem ancillae su-ae: * ecce enim ex hoc beátam me dicent
 omnes gene-ra-ti-ó-nes.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(In Votive Masses for 1. and 2. only)

(Omit Gradual, Verse of Alleluia, and Tract, but sing the two Alleluias above. Then sing the following Verses on same tone as Gradual, adding the 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. a. Quid bo-num ejus est, et quid pulchrum *e-jus*, * nisi fruméntum electórum, et vinum
gér-mi-nans vír-gi-nes. ① Allelúia.
 b. Justi epuléntur, et exsúltent in conspéctu *De-i*. * Parásti in dulcédine tua
páu-pe-ri De-us. ② Allelúia.
2. a. Ni - hil inquinátum in eam incúrrit: † candor est lucis ae-tér-nae, * et spéculum sine mácula
 Dei majestátis, † et imágo boni-tá-tis il-lí-us. ① Allelúia.
 b. Ego dilécto meo, et diléctus meus *mi-hi*, * qui páscitur *in-ter lí-li-a*. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 2

1. Quam magna mul - ti - tú - do — dul - cédinis tuae, Dó - mi - ne, —
 2. Qui - a fecísti vi - rí - li - ter, — et — confortátum est cor — tu - um, —
 3. Post par - tum, — Vir - go, — in - violáta per - man - sí - sti: —

1. quam abscon - - - - - dí - - - sti
 2. í - deo et manus Dómini confor - - - - - tá - vit te,
 3. De - i Gé - ni - trix,

1. timéntibus te, al - le - lú - - - ia. —
(N.B. From Septuagesima to Easter only: ti - mén - ti - bus te.)
 2. et eris benedícta in — ae - tér - - - num. —
 3. intercé - - - de — pro no - - - bis. —

COMMUNION: Tone 6

1. Ec-ce-ego vobíscum sum ómnibus *di-é*-bus,* usque ad consummationem saeculi,
 dicit Dóminus, *al-le-lú-ia*.
(N. B. From Septuagesima to Easter only: usque ad consummationem saeculi, di- cit DÓ-mi-nus.)

2. Sub um-bra illíus quem desideráve-*ram*, se-di,* et fructus ejus dulcis gút-*tu*-ri me-o.

(P.T.: et fructus ejus dulcis gútturi meo, al-le-lú-ia.)

3. Be-ne-dícta et venerábilis es, Virgo *Ma-rí*-a,* quae sine tactu pudóris invénta es mater

Sal-va-tó-ris.

MISCELLANEOUS FEASTS OF SAINTS

1. ST. BENEDICT JOSEPH LABRE, CONF. (April 16)
2. ST. JOAN OF ARC, VIRGIN (May 30)
3. ST. JOHN BERCHMANS, CONF. (August 13)

INTROIT: Tone 1

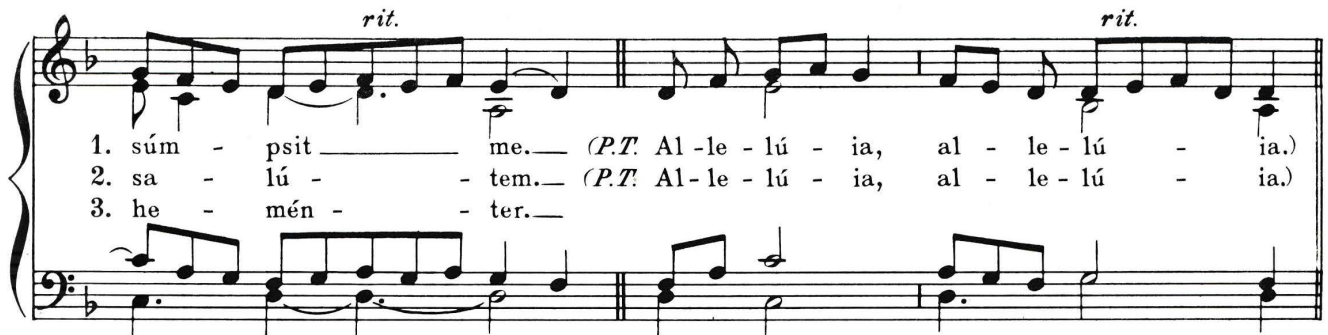


1. Re - líqui do - mum me-am:— dimísi haeredi - tá - tem me - am:
 2. Can - témus Dó - mi - no:— glorióse e - nim magnificá - tus est.
 3. Cu - stodívit áni - ma - me-a— testi - mó - nia tu - a,

Omit for No. 3

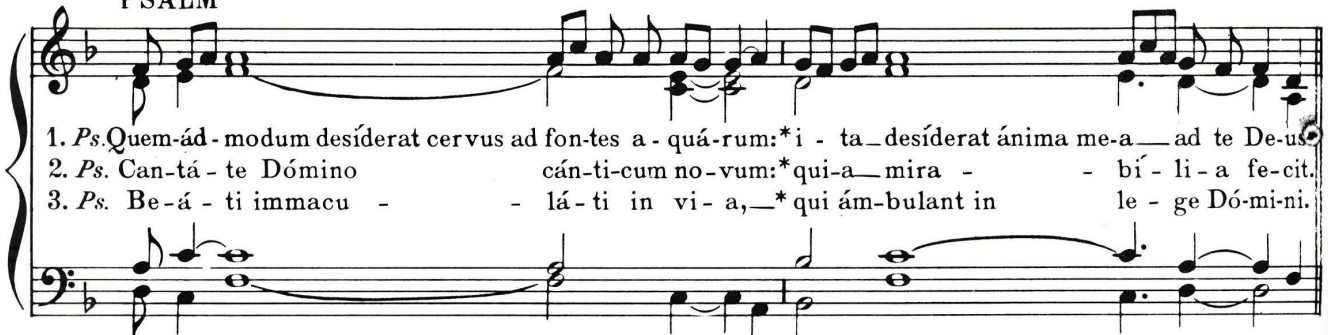


1. in - ops et pau - per e - go sum: Dó - minus autem as -
 2. For - titúdo mea, et laus me - a Dó - mi - nus, et factus est mihi in
 3. et diléxit ea ve -



1. súp - psit me. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ia, al - le - lú - ia.)
 2. sa - lú - tem. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ia, al - le - lú - ia.)
 3. he - mén - ter.

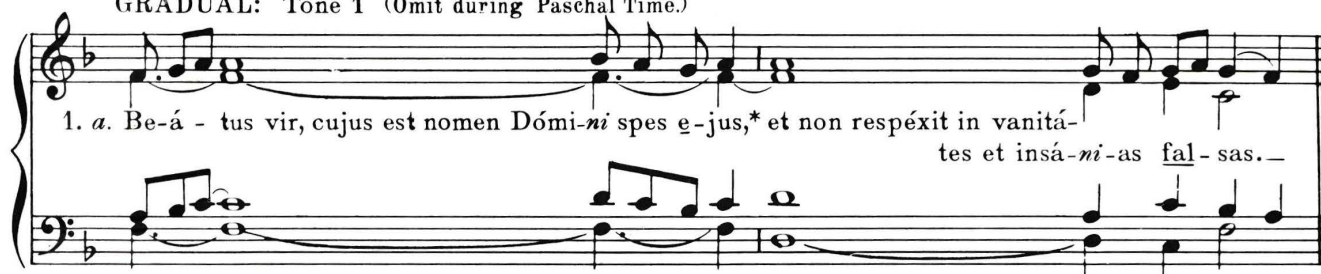
PSALM



1. Ps. Quem-ád - modum desíderat cervus ad fon - tes a - quá - rum: * i - ta desíderat ánima me-a ad te De - us.
 2. Ps. Can - tá - te Dómino cán - ti - cum no - vum: * qui - a - mira - bí - li - a fe - cit.
 3. Ps. Be - á - ti immacu - lá - ti in vi - a, * qui ám - bulant in le - ge Dó - mi - ni.

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - rí - tu - i San - cto: sic - ut erat in principio,
 et nunc, et sem - per: et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.
 (Repeat Antiphon)

GRADUAL: Tone 1 (Omit during Paschal Time.)



1. a. Be-á - tus vir, cujus est nomen Dómi-ni spes e-jus,* et non respéxit in vanitá-tes et insá-ni-as fal - sas. -
 b. Ego autem mendícus *sum* et pau-per:* Dóminus sollíci-tus est *me*-i.
 c. Ad-jú-tor *me*-us,* et protéctor *me*-us tu es.
2. a. No-va bella e-lé-git Dó-mi-nus,* et portas hóstium i-pse sub-vér-tit.
 b. Ubi col-lí-si sunt *cur*-rus,* et hóstium suffocátus *est* ex-ér-ci-tus,
 c. Ibi narréntur ju-stí-ti-ae Dó-mi-ni,* et cleméntia in *for*-tes Is-ra-el.
3. a. Con-sum-má-tus in bre-vi,* explévit tém-po-ra *mul*-ta.
 b. Plácita enim erat Deo áni-ma il-lí-us:* propter hoc properávit educere illum de médio in-i-qui-tá-tum.

ALLELUIA and VERSE (Omit from Septuagesima to Easter.)



(To be sung before each following Verse, which is sung to same tone as Gradual. After each complete Verse, add the 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. a. Ex-áu-di oratió-nem *me*-am, Dó-mi-ne,* et deprecati-ó-nem *me*-am:
 b. Auribus pércipe lá-cri-mas *me*-as:* quóniam ádvena ego sum apud te, et *pe*-re-grí-nus. ② Allelúia.
2. a. Láu-dá-te Dóminum De-um *no*-strum,* qui non desérui-t spe-rán-tes in se,
 b. Et in me, ancílla sua, adimplévit miseri-cór-di-am *su*-am,* quam promísit dó-mu-i Is-ra-el. ② Allelúia.
3. Con-dém-nat autem justus mórtuus *vi*-vos ím-pi-os,* et juvéntus celérius consummáta longam vi-tam in-jú-sti. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(For 1. and 3. only)

(Sing Gradual, omit Alleluia and Verse, and add the following:)

TRACT

1. a. No-lí-te di-lí-ge-re *mun*-dum,* neque ea *quae* in *mun*-do sunt.
 b. Si quis *di*-lí-git *mun*-dum,* non est cáritas Pa-tris in e-o.
 c. Omne quod est in mundo,† concupi-scén-ti-a *car*-nis est,* et concupiscéntia oculórum, et supér-bi-a *vi*-tae.
 d. Et mundus transit, et concupi-scén-ti-a e-jus:* qui autem facit voluntátem Dei, manet in ae-tér-num.
3. a. De-us, docuísti me a juven-tú-te *me*-a:* et usque nunc pronuntiábo mira-bí-li-a tu-a.
 b. Quam dúlcia fáucibus meis e-ló-qui-a tu-a,* super mel o-ri *me*-o.
 c. Ab omni via mala prohibui *pe*-des *me*-os:* ut custódiam *ver*-ba tu-a.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit all the above. Sing the following, adding the 1st or 2nd Alleluia as indicated.)

ALLELUIA: Tone 5

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

1. a. Quis sic - ut Dóminus Deus noster, qui in altis há - bi - tat, *

1. a. et humília respicit in caelo et in ter - ra? ① Allelúia.

b. Súcitans a terra ínopem, † et de stércore érigens *páu*-pe-rem: * ut cóllocet eum cum principibus, cum principibus *pó*-pu-li su-i. ② Allelúia.

2. a. Fe-cí-sti viríliter, et confortátum est cor *tu*-um. * Manus Dómini confortávit te, † et ídeo eris benedícta *in* ae-tér-num. ① Allelúia.

b. Nunc ergo ora pro *no*-bis, * quóniam múlter sancta es, et *ti*-mens De-um. ② Allelúia.

3. a. Ju-rá-vi, et *stá*-tu-i * custodíre judícia ju-*stí*-ti-ae tu-ae. ① Allelúia.

b. Qui timent te, vidébunt me, et laeta-*bún*-tur: * quia in verba tua *su-per*-spe-rá-vi. ② Alleluia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 8

1. Non— habémus hic manéntem ci - vi - tá - tem, sed futúram in -
 2. Be - nedixerunt eam omnes una vo-ce— di - cén - tes: Tu glória Je -
 3. O — Dómine, quia ego ser - vus tu - us: ego servus tuus, et fílius ancíllae

1. quí - ri-mus. Offerámus ergo hóstiam laudis sem - per— De - o, fru -
 2. rú - sa-lem, tu laetítia Is - ra - el: tu —
 3. tu - - ae: dirupísti víncu - - - la — me - a: ti -

1. ctum labíorum confiténtium nó - mi - ni — e - jus. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ia.)
 2. honorificéntia pó - - pu - li — no - stri. (P.T. Al - le - lú - ia.)
 3. bi sacrificábo hó - - sti - am — lau - dis.

COMMUNION: Tone 3

1. a. Be-á - ti páupe-res spí-ri - tu,* quóniam ipsórum est regnum cae-ló-rum.—
 b. Beáti mun - do cor-de,* quóniam ipsi Deum vi-dé-bunt. (P.T. Al-le-lú-ia.)

2. Si am-bulávero in médio umbrae mortis, † non ti-mé-bo ma-la,* quóniam tu mecum es, Dómi-ne Je-su. (P.T. Allelúia.)

3. a. E-go dilécto meo, et diléctus me-us mi-hi,* qui páscitur in-ter lí-li-a.
 b. Inveni quem díligit á-ni-ma me-a: * ténui eum, nec di-mít-tam.

MISCELLANEOUS VOTIVE MASSES

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1. ALL THE HOLY APOSTLES | 4. THE HOLY CROSS |
| 2. THE HOLY GHOST | 5. THE PASSION OF OUR LORD |
| 3. OUR LORD, JESUS CHRIST,
HIGH AND ETERNAL PRIEST | 6. IN TIME OF PESTILENCE |

INTROIT: Tone 1

N.B. 1. "Mihi autem"— same as pg. 67, No.1. (*In Paschal Time*, "Protexisti me"— pg. 67, No. 6.)2. (*In Paschal Time*, "Spiritus Domini"— as for Pentecost, pg. 36, No. 3.)4. "Nos autem gloriari"— same as pg. 108, No. 8.

2. Spi - ritus Dómini replévit orbem ter - rá - rum:—
 3. Ju - rávit Dó - mi - nus, —
 5. Hu - miliávit semetípsum Dóminus Jesus Christus usque ad mor - tem, —
 6. Re - cordáre, Dómine, testaménti tu - i, —

Omit for Nos. 2 and 3

2. et hoc quod cón - ti - net
 3. et non poenitébit e - um:
 5. mortem autem cru - cis: pro - pter quod et Deus exaltávit il - lum,
 6. et dic Angelo percuti - én - ti: Ces - set jam manus tu - a,

Omit for No. 2 *rit.*

2. ó - mnia sciéntiam ha - bet vo - cis.
 3. Tu es — sacérdos in ae - tér-num se - cúndum órđinem Mel - chí - se - dech.
 5. et do - návit il - li no - men, quod est super o - mne no - men.
 6. ut non desolé - tur ter - ra, et ne perdas omnem ánimam vi - vén - tem.

PSALM

2. Ps. Ex-súr-gat Deus, et dissipéntur ini-mí - ci e - jus: *et - fú-giant, qui odérunt eum a fá - ci-e e - jus.
 3. Ps. Di-xit Dóminus Dó-mi-no me-o: *Se - de a dex - tris me-is.
 5. Ps. Mi-se - ricórdias Dómini in ae - tér-num can-tá-bo: *in ge - neratió-nem et ge - ne - ra-ti-ó-nem.
 6. Ps. Qui re-gis Isra - el, in-tén-de: *qui de-dúcis vel - ut o-vem Joseph.

Gló-ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San-cto: sic-ut erat in princípío,
 et nunc, et sem-per: et in saécula sae - cu - lórum. A-men.
(Repeat Antiphon)

M. & R. Co. 1667

GRADUAL: Tone 5 (Omit during Paschal Time)

1. a. Con-sti-tues eos príncipes super omnem *ter* - ram: * mémoires erunt nóminis *tu* - i, Dó-mi-ne.
 b. Pro pátribus tuis nati sunt tibi *fi*-li-i: * propterea pópuli confite-bún-tur tí - bi.

2. a. Be-á- ta gens cujus est Dóminus Deus e-ó-rum: * pópulus, quem elégit Dóminus in haeredi-
 tá-tem si-bi.
 b. Verbo Dómini caeli fir-má-ti sunt: * et spírítu oris ejus omnis *vir*-tus e-ó-rum.
3. a. Spí-ri-tus Dómini *su*-per me, * *pro*-pter quod un-xit me.
 b. Evangelizáre paupéribus *mi*-sit me, * sanáre con-*tri*-tos cor-de.
4. a. Christus factus est pro nobis obédiens usque ad *mor*-tem, * mortem *au*-tem crú-cis.
 b. Propter quod et Deus exaltávit *il*-lum, * et dedit illi nomen: quod est super
 o-mne no-men.
5. a. Im-pro-périum expectávit cor meum, et mi-sé-ri-am: * et sustínui, qui simul mecum contri-
 starétur, *et non fu*-it.
 b. Consolántem me quae-sí-vi, * et *non in*-vé-ni.
 c. Dedérunt in escam *me*-am fel, * et in siti mea potavérunt *me a*-cé-to.
6. a. Mi-sit Dóminus verbum suum, et sanávit *e*-os: * et erípuit eos de intéri-*tu* e-ó-rum.
 b. Confiteántur Dómino misericórdiae *e*-jus: * et mirabilia ejus *fi*-li-is hó-mi-num.

ALLELUIA and VERSE (Omit from Septuagesima to Easter)

① Al-le-lú - ia, ② al-le-lú - ia.

(To be sung before each following Verse, using same tone for Verse as for Gradual above. After each Verse, sing Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. Ni-mis honoráti sunt amíci tui, *De*-us: * nimis confortátus est princi-*pá*-tus e-ó-rum. ② Allelúia.
2. (kneel) Ve-ni, Sancte Spírítus, reple tuórum corda fi-dé-li-um: * et tui amóris in eis *i*-gnem ac-cén-de. ② Allelúia.
3. Je-sus autem eo quod máneat in ae-tér-num, * sempitérnum habet *sa*-cer-dó-ti-um. ② Allelúia.
4. Dul-ce lignum, dulces clavos, dúlcia ferens *pón*-de-ra: * quae sola fuísti digna sustinére regem
 cae-ló-rum et Dó-mi-num. ② Allelúia.
5. a. A - ve, Rex noster, tu solus nostros es miserátus er-*ró*-res: * Patri obédiens, ductus es ad *crú*-
ci-fi-gén-dum.
 b. Ut agnus mansu-é-tus * ad oc-*ci*-si-ó-nem. ② Allelúia.
6. Sal-vum me fac, *De*-us, * quóniam intravérunt aquae usque ad á-ni-mam me-am. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(After the Gradual, add following Tract)

TRACT: Tone 5

1. a. Qui sé - minant in lá - cri-mis, * in gáu - di - o me - tent.

- b. Eúntes ibánt, et *fle*-bant, * mitténtes sé-mi-na su-a.
- c. Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultati-ó-ne, * portántes ma-ní-pu-los su-os.
2. a. E-mít-te Spíritum tuum, et crea-bún-tur: * et renovábis fú-ci-em ter-rae.
- b. O quam bonus et suávis est, Dó-mi-ne. * Spíritus tu-us in no-bis!
- c. (*kneel*) Veni, Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum corda fi-dé-li-um: * et tui amóris in eis
i-gnem ac-cé-1-de.
3. a. Ex-súr-ge, Dómine Deus, exaltétur manus tu-a: * ne oblivi-sca-ris páu-pe-rum.
- b. Vide quóniam tu la-bó-rem * et do-ló-rem con-sí-de-ras.
- c. Tibi derelíctus est pau-per: * órphano tu e-ris ad-jú-tor.
4. a. Ad-o-rá-mus te, Christe, et benedícimus ti-bi: * quia per Crucem tuam rede-mí-sti mun-dum.
- b. Tuam Crucem adorá-mus, Dómine, † tuam gloriósam recólimus passi-ó-nem: * miserére
nostri, qui passus es pro no-bis.
- c. O Crux bene-di-cta, * quae sola fuísti digna portáre Regem cae-ló-rum et Dó-mi-num.
5. a. Ve-re languóres nostros ipse tu-lit, * et dolóres nostros i-pse por-tá-vit.
- b. Et nos putávimus eum quasi le-pró-sum, * et percússum a Deo, et hu-mi-li-á-tum.
- c. Ipse autem vulnerátus est propter iniquitátes no-stras, * attrítus est propter
scé-le-ra no-stra.
- d. Disciplína pacis nostrae super e-um: * et livóre ejus sa-ná-ti su-mus.
6. a. Dó-mi-ne, non secúndum peccáta nostra, quae féci-mus nos: * neque secúndum iniquitátes
nostras re-trí-bu-as no-bis.
- b. Dómine, ne memíneris iniquitátum nostrárum anti-quá-rum: * cito antícipent nos mise-
ricórdiae tuae, † quia páuperes facti su-mus ni-mis.
- c. (*kneel*) Adjuva nos, Deus, salutáris no-ster: * et propter glóriam nóminis tui, Dómine,
lí-be-ra nos.
- d. Et propítius esto peccátis no-stris, * propter no-men tu-um.

IN PASCHAL TIME

201

(Omit all the foregoing. Sing the following Alleluias, then the succeeding Verses to same tone as Gradual, adding 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

ALLELUIA and VERSE



1. *a.* Con-fi - tebúntur caeli mirabília tua, *Dó*-mi-ne: * étenim veritátem tuam in ecclési-*a* san-ctó-rum. ① Allelúia.
b. Ego vos elégi de mundo, ut eátis, et fructum affe-*rá*-tis: * et fructus *ve*-ster *má*-ne-at. ② Allelúia.
2. *a.* E-mít-te Spíritum tuum, et crea-*bún*-tur: * et renovábis *fá*-ci-em *ter*-rae. ① Allelúia.
b. (*kneel*) Veni Sancte Spíritus, reple tuórum corda fi-*dé*-li-um: * et tui amóris in eis
i-gnem ac-*cén*-de. ② Allelúia.
3. *a.* Je-sus autem eo quod máneat in ae-*tér*-num, * sempitérnum habet *sa*-cer-*dó*-ti-um. ① Allelúia.
b. Spíritus Dómini *su*-per me; * pro-*pter* quod *un*-xit me.
c. Evangelizáre paupéribus *mi*-sit me, * sanáre con-*trí*-tos *cor*-de. ② Allelúia.
4. *a.* Dí-ci - te in *gén*-ti-bus, * quia Dóminus re-*gná*-vit a *li*-gno. ① Allelúia.
b. Dulce lignum, dulces clavos, dúlcia ferens *pón*-de-ra: * quae sola fuísti digna sustinére
regem cae-*ló*-rum et *Dó*-mi-num. ② Allelúia.
5. *a.* A - ve, Rex noster, tu solus nostros es miserátus er-*ró*-res: * Patri obédiens, ductus es ad
crucifigéndum, † ut agnus mansuétus ad oc-*ci*-si-*ó*-nem. ① Allelúia.
b. Tibi glória, hosánna: tibi triúmphus et vi-*ctó*-ria: * tibi summae laudis et ho-
nó-ris co-*ró*-na. ② Allelúia.
6. *a.* Sal-vum me fac, *De*-us, * quóniam intravérunt aquae usque ad á-ni-mam *me*-am. ① Allelúia.
b. Salvábo pópulum meum Israel in die *ma*-lo: * et ero eis in Deum, in veritáte
et ju-*sti*-ti-a. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: Tone 7

N.B. 1. "In omnem terram"— same as pg. 69, No. 2. (In P.T.—pg. 69, No. 3, with Alleluia added.)2. "Confirma hoc Deus"— same as pg. 49, Thursday, without Alleluia. (In P.T.—pg. 49, Thurs., with Alleluia.)

3. Chri - stus unam pro peccátis offerens hó - sti - am, — in sempiternum sedet
 4. Pró - tege, Dómi - ne, ple - bem tu - am, per signum sanctae
 5. In - surrexérunt in me vi - ri — in - i - qui: absque misericórdia
 6. Ste - tit pón tifex inter mórtu - os — et vi - vos, habens thuríbulum

Omit for No. 3

3. in dextera De - i:
 4. Cru - cis, ab ómnibus insídiis inimicó -
 5. quaesiérunt me inter - fi - ce - re: et non pepercé runt in fáciem me -
 6. áureum in manu su - a: et offerens incénsi sa -

3. u - na enim oblati - ó - ne
 4. rum ó - mni - um: ut tibi gratam exhibeámus servi - tú - tem,
 5. am spú - e - re: lán - ceis suis vulnera - vé - runt me,
 6. cri - fí - ci - um, pla - cávit iram De - i,

rit.

3. consum - má - vit in aeternum san - cti - fi - cá - tos.
 4. et acceptábile ti - bi fiat sacrifici - um — no - strum. (*P.T. add Alleluia)
 5. et con - cús - sa sunt ómnia os - sa — me - a.
 6. et ces - sá - vit quassátio a — Dó - mi - no.
 (*P.T. Al - le - lú - ia.)

COMMUNION: Tone 4

N. B. 2. "Factus est"— in Paschal Time, same as on Pentecost, pg.40, No.3.

1. Vos, qui se - - - - - cú - ti e - stis me,
 1. *P.T.* In o - mnem terram exívit so - - - - - nus e - ó - rum:
 2. Fa - ctus est repén-te de caelo sonus adveniéntis spíritus ve - he - mén - tis,
 3. Hoc cor - pus, quod pro vo - - - - - bis tra - dé - tur:
 4. Per si - gnum Crucis de ini - - - - - mí - cis no - stris
 5. Fo - dé - runt manus meas et pe - des me - os:
 6. Mul - ti - túdo languéntium, et qui vexabántur a spiríti - bus im - mún - dis,

Omit for Nos 1, 1. P.T., 4. and 5. *Omit*

1. se -
 1. *P.T.* et
 2. u - - - - - bi e - rant se - dén - tes: et
 3. hic calix novi testaménti est in meo sán - gui - ne, di - cit Dó - mi - nus: hoc
 4.
 5.
 6. ve - - - - - ni - é - bant ad e - um: qui -

for Nos. 4. and 5. *rit.*

1. débitis super se - des, ju - dicántes duódecim tribus Is - ra - el.
 1. *P.T.* in fines orbis terrae verba e - ó - rum, al - lelúia, al - - - - - le - lú - ia.
 2. repléti sunt omnes Spíritu San - cto, lo - quéntes magnáli - a - De - i.
 3. fácite, quotiescúmque sú - mi - tis, in meam commemora - ti - ó - nem.
 4. lí - bera nos, De - - - - - us no - ster. (**P.T.* Alleluia)
 5. di - numeravérunt ómnia os - sa - me - a.
 6. a virtus de illo ex - í - bat, et saná - - - - - bat o - mnes.
 (**P.T.* Al - - - - - le - lú - ia.)

1. STS. GERVASE AND PROTASE (June 19)

INTROIT: Tone 1

1. Lo - quetur Dóminus pacem in plebem su - am:

1. et su - per sanctos su - os, et in eos qui convertún - tur ad i - psum.

PSALM

1. Ps. Be - ne - dixísti, Dómine, ter - ram tu - am:

Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spi - ri - tu - i San - cto:
et nunc, et sem - per:

1. a - ver - tísti capti - vi - tá - tem Ja - cob.

sic - ut erat in princípio,
et in saécula sae - cu - ló - rum. A - men.
(Repeat Antiphon)

1. CHAIR OF ST. PETER AT ROME (Jan. 18) (In Votive Masses in Paschal Time)

2. ST. JOHN BOSCO (Jan. 31) (In Votive Masses in Paschal Time)

(Omit Gradual and sing the following)

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 7

(Add indicated Alleluia after each following Verse.)

2. a. Pau-per et inops laudábunt no-men tu-um.* Al-le-lú-ia.

b. Inebriabúntur ab ubertáte do-mus tu-ae: * et torrén-te voluptátis tuae po-tá-bis e-os.

② Allelúia.

3. APPARITION OF THE B.V.M. AT LOURDES (Feb. 11) (Votive Masses in P.T.)

4. THE SEVEN HOLY FOUNDERS (Feb. 12) (Votive Masses in P.T.)

5. ST. GABRIEL OF THE SORROWFUL MOTHER (Feb. 27) (Votive Masses in P.T.)

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 8

5. a. Mi-nu-ísti eum, Dómine, paulo minus ab An-ge-lis; * glória et honóre coronásti eum, † et consti-tuísti eum super ópera mánu-um tu-á-rum. ① Allelúia.

b. Benedíctio Dei in mercédem justí fe-stí-nat, * et in hora velóci procéssus illí-us fru-ctí-fi-cat. ② Allelúia.

6. SEVEN DOLORS OF THE B.V.M. (In Votive Masses in P.T.)

7. ST. GABRIEL, ARCHANGEL (March 24) (In Paschal Time)

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 8

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Add indicated Alleluia after each Verse.)

6. a. Sta-bat sancta Mariá, caeli Regína, et mundi Dó-mi-na, * juxta Crucem Dómini nostri Jesu Christi dō-lo-ró-sa. ① Al.
b. O vos omnes, qui transítis per vi - am, * atténdite, et vidéte, si est dolor sicut dō-lor me-us. ② Al.

7. a. Qui fa-cit Angelos suos *spí-ri-tus*: * et minístros suos *flam-mam* i-gnis. ① Allelúia.b. Ave Mariá, grátia plena: Dóminus *te-cum*: * benedícta tu in *mu-li-é-ri-bus*. ② Allelúia.

8. ST. JOHN DAMASCENE (March 27) (In Paschal Time, omit Gradual and Tract, and sing following:)

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 2

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Add indicated Alleluia after each Verse.)

8. a. Dó - mi - nus salvávit manum tuam ti - bi: *
b. Benedíctus Dóminus Deus meus, qui docet manus meas ad praé - li - um, *

8. a. quia praélia Dómini tu prae - li - á - ris. ① Allelúia.
b. et dígitos meos ad bel - lum. ② Allelúia.

(In VOTIVE MASSES before Septuagesima and after Pentecost sing the following to the same tone as above:)

GRADUAL

8. a. De-us, qui praecínxit me vir-tú-te: * et pósuit immaculátam vi-am me-am.

b. Qui docet manus meas ad praé-li-um: * et posuísti ut arcum aéreum bráchi-a me-a.

(Now sing the two Alleluias above, adding the following Verse with the indicated Alleluia at the end.)

c. De-dí-sti mihi protectionem salútis tu-ae: * et dextera tua su-scé-pit me. ② Allelúia.

9. ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS (April 28) (N.B.— In Votive Masses out of Paschal Time, omit Alleluias in INTROIT, OFFERTORY and COMMUNION. After Epistle, sing the following:)

GRADUAL: Tone 2

9. *a.* Mi - hi autem absit gloriári, † nisi in cruce Dómini nostri Jesu Chri - sti: *
b. Non judicávi me scire áliquid in - ter vos, *

9. *a.* per quem mihi mundus crucifíxus est, et e - - - go mun - do.
b. nisi Jesum Christum, et hunc cru - - - ci - fi - xum.

ALLELUIA and VERSE: (Omit Septuagesima to Easter)

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Sing following Verse to same tone as above, then repeat the indicated Alleluia.)

℣. Chri-stus passus est pro nobis, vobis relínquens ex-ém-plum, * ut sequámini vestígi-a e-jus.
 ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(After Gradual, sing following Tract to same tone:)

TRACT

9. *a.* Chri-sto ígitur passo in *car*-ne, * et vos eádem cogitatíone *ar-má*-mi-ni.
b. Quia qui passus est in *car*-ne, * désiit a *pec-cá*-tis.
c. Semper mortificatíonem Jesu in corpore nostro circumfe-*rén*-tes, * ut et vita Jesu manifestétur in corpóri-*bus* no-stris.
d. Aspiciéntes in auctórem fídei et consummatórem *Je*-sum, * qui propósito si-*bi* gáu-di-o.
e. Sustínuit Crucem, confusióne con-*tém*-pta, * atque in dextera sedis De-*i* se-det.

10. ST. ROBERT BELLARMINE (May 13) (In Votive Masses outside Paschal Time)

GRADUAL: Tone 5

10. a. Ec-ce sacerdos ma-gnus, * qui in diébus suis plá-cu-it De-o.
 b. Non est invéntus símilis il-li, * qui conserváret le-gem Ex-cél-si.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al-le-lú-ia, ② al-le-lú-ia.

(Sing the following Verse to same tone as Gradual, then add the 2nd Alleluia.)

10. Ɔ. Qui do-cti *fú*-e-rint, * fulgébunt quasi splendor *fír*-ma-mén-ti. ② Alleluía.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

TRACT

(After singing above Gradual, add following Tract to same tone)

10. a. Bo-num est confitéri *Dó*-mi-no * et psállere nómini *tu*-o, Al-tís-si-me.
 b. Ad annuntiándum mane mīsericórdiam *tu*-am, * et veritátem *tu*-am per no-ctem.
 c. Quia delectásti me, *Dó*mine, in factúra *tu*-a, * et in opéribus mánuum tuárum
 ex-sul-tá-bo.

11. ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA (June 21) (In Paschal Time, sing the following)

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 1

① Al-le-lú-ia, ② al-le-lú-ia.

(Add the indicated Alleluia after each of the following Verses.)

11. a. Be-á-tus quem elegísti, et as-sum-psí-sti: * inhabitábit in á-tri-is tu-is. ① Alle.
 b. Deus, docuísti me a juven-tú-te me-a: * et usque nunc pronun-tiábo mirabí-li-a tu-a. ② Alle.

13. PRECIOUS BLOOD (July 1) (In Votive Masses after Septuagesima)

GRADUAL: Tone 6

13. a. Hic est qui venit per aquam et sanguinem, Je - sus Chri - stus: *

13. a. non in aqua solum, sed in a - qua et san - gui - ne.

- b. Tres sunt, qui testimónium dant *in cae-lo*: * Pater, Verbum, et Spíritus Sanctus: †
et *hi* tres u-num sunt.
- c. Et tres sunt, qui testimónium dant *in ter-ra*: * Spíritus, Aqua, et Sanguis: †
et *hi* tres u-num sunt.

TRACT

13. a. Gra-ti - ficávit nos, Deus, in dilécto Fíli-o su-o, * in quo habémus redemptiónem per sán-gui-nem e-jus.
- b. Remissiónem pec-ca-tó-rum, * secúndum divítias grátiae ejus, † quae superabundá-vit in no-bis.
- c. Justificáti gratis per grátiam i-psí-us, * per redemptiónem, quae est in Chri-sto Je-su.
- d. Quem propósuit Deus propitia-ti-ó-nem * per fidem in sán-gui-ne i-psí-us.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Tract, and sing:)

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Sing following Verses to same tone as Gradual, adding 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

13. a. Di-gnus es, Dómine, accíperere librum, † et aperíre signácu-la e-jus: * quóniam occísus es, et redemísti nos Deo in sán-gui-ne tu-o. ① Allelúia.
- b. Erit autem sanguis vobis in signum: † et vidébo sanguinem, et tran-si-bo vos: * nec erit in vobis pla-ga dis-pér-dens. ② Allelúia.

14. ST. ANTHONY M. ZACCARIA (July 5) (In Votive Masses after Septuagesima, sing following:)

GRADUAL: Tone 6

14. a. Tes-tis— mihi est De-us: * quómo-do cú-pi-am omnes vos in viscé-ri-bus Je-su—Chri—sti.

- b. Et hoc oro, ut caritas vestra magis ac magis *a-bún-det* * in sciéntia, et in o-mni *sen-su*.
- c. Ut probétis potióra, ut sitis *sin-cé-ri* * et sine offénsa in *di-em* *Chri-sti*.

TRACT

14. a. Qui glo-riátur, in Dómino gloriétur: † non enim qui seípsum comméndat, ille *pro-bá-tus* est: *
sed quem De-us com-mén-dat.
- b. Mihi autem absit glo-ri-á-ri, * nisi in Cruce Dómini nostri Je-su Chri-sti:
- c. Per quem mihi mundus cru-ci-fí-xus est, * et e-go *mun-do*.
- d. Mihi víve-re Chri-stus est, * et mo-ri *lu-crum*.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Tract, and sing:)

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al-le-lú-ia, ② al-le-lú-ia.

(Sing following Verses to same tone as Gradual, adding 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

14. a. Re-plé-tus sum consolatióne, superabún-do gáu-di-o * in omni tribulati-ó-ne *no-stra*. ① Allelúia.
- b. Tamquam fíli-is di-co: * dilatá-mi-ni et vos. ② Allelúia.

GRADUAL: Tone 8

15. a. Me-mor fui judiciórum tuórum a saéculo,
Dómine, et conso-lá-tus sum: * deféctio ténuít me pro pec-
catóribus derelinquéntibus le-gem tu-am.
b. Justítiam tuam non abscondí in corde me - o: * veritátem tuam, et salutáre tu-um dí-xi.

TRACT

15. a. E-go autem, cum mihi molésti *es-sent*, * indué-*bar* ci-lí-ci-o:
b. Humiliábam in jejúnio ánimam *me-am*: * et orátio mea in sinu meo *con-ver-té-tur*.
c. Parásti in conspéctu meo *men-sam*, * advérsus eos qui *trí-bu-lant* me:
d. Impinguásti in óleo caput *me-um*, * et calix meus inébrians *quam* prae-clá-rus est!
e. Factus sum infírmis in-*fír-mus*, * ut infírmos *lu-cri-fá-ce-rem*.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Tract, and sing:)

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al-le-lú-ia, ② al-le-lú-ia.

(Sing following Verses to same tone as Gradual, adding 1st or 2nd Alleluia at end, as indicated.)

15. a. Ec-ce quam bonum, et quam jucúndum habitáre fratres in *u-num*: * sicut unguéntum in cápite, †
quod descéndit in barbam, *bar-bam* A-a-ron. ① Allelúia.
b. Pósuí vos, ut eátis, et fructum affe-*rá-tis*: * et fructus *ve-ster* má-ne-at. ② Allelúia.

16. ST. DONATUS (Aug. 7)

GRADUAL: Tone 2

16. a. Os ju-sti meditábitur sapi-én-ti-am, * et lingua ejus loquétur ju-dí-ci-um.
b. Lex Dei ejus in corde i-psi-us: * et non supplantabúntur gres-sus e-jus.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al-le-lú-ia, ② al-le-lú-ia.

(Sing following Verse to same tone as Gradual, then add the 2nd Alleluia.)

16. *Ju-stus* non contur-*bá-bi-tur*, * quia Dóminus firmat ma-*num* e-jus. ② Allelúia.

17. ST. JOACHIM (Aug. 16)

18. IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY (Aug. 22)

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(In Votive Masses)

GRADUAL: Tone 6

17. *a.* Di-spér-sit, dedit *pau-pé-ri-bus*: * *justítia* ejus manet in saé - *cu-lum saé-cu-li*.
b. Potens in terra erit se - *men e - jus*: * *generátio* rectórum be - *ne-di - cé - tur*.

18. *a.* Ex-sul-tábit cor meum in salutári tuo: † cantábo Dómino, qui bona tríbu-*it mi-hi*: * et psallam
 nómini Dómi-*ni al-tís-si-mi*.
b. Mémoires erunt nóminis tui in omni generatióne et genera-*ti-ó-nem*: * proptérea pópuli
 confitebúntur tibi *in ae-tér-num*.

TRACT

17. *a.* De-si-dérium ánimae ejus tribuí-*sti e-i*: * et voluntáte labiórurn ejus non frau-*dá-sti e-um*.
b. Quóniam praeveni-*sti e-um* * in benedictió-*ne dul-cé-di-nis*.
c. Posuísti super ca-*put e-jus* * corónam de lápide *pre-ti-ó-so*.
 18. *a.* Nunc er-go, filii, *au-dí-te* me: * Beáti, qui custódiunt *vi-as me-as*.
b. Audíte disciplínam, et estóte sa-*pi-én-tes*, * et nolíte abjí-*ce-re e-am*.
c. Beátus homo qui audit me, † et qui vígilat ad fores meas *quo-tí-di-e*, * et obsérvat ad
 postes ó-*sti-i me-i*.
d. Qui me invénerit, invéni-*et vi-tam*, * et háuriet salú-*tem a Dó-mi-no*.

IN PASCHAL TIME

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Omit Gradual and Tract and sing following:)

(Sing the following Verses to same tone as Gradual above. After each verse add the 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

17. *a.* Po-tens in terra erit se-*men e-jus*: * generátio rectórum be-*ne-di-cé-tur*. ① Allelúia.
b. O Jóachim sancte, conjux Annae, pater al-*mae Vír-gi-nis*, * hic fámulis confer sa-
lú-tis o-pem. ② Allelúia.
 18. *a.* Ma-gní-ficat ánima me-*a Dó-mi-num*: * et exsultávit spíritus meus in Deo salu-*tá-ri me-o*.
 ① Allelúia.
b. Beátam me dicent omnes genera-*ti-ó-nes*, * quia ancíllam húmílem re-*spé-xit De-us*.
 ② Allelúia.

19. ST. THERESA OF THE INFANT JESUS (Oct. 3)

20. ST. MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE (Oct. 17)

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(In Votive Masses)

GRADUAL: Tone 7

19. *a.* Con - fi - teor tibi, Pater, Dómine *cae* - li et *ter* - rae, * quia abscondísti haec
b. Dómi - - - ne, spes *me* - a * a juven - -

19. *a.* a sapiéntibus et prudéntibus, † et revelásti *e* - a *pár* - vu - lis. —
b. - - - - - - - - - - - - - *tú* - te *me* - a. —

20. *a.* A-quae multae non potuérunt exstinguere *ca*-ri-tá-tem, * nec flúmina *ób*-ru-ent *il*-lam.*b.* Defécit caro mea *et* cor *me*-um: * Deus cordis mei, et pars mea Deus *in* ae-tér-num.

TRACT

19. *a.* Jam hi-ems tránsiit, imber ábiit, *et* re-cés-sit: * Flores apparuérunt in *ter*-ra *no*-stra.*b.* Tempus putati-ó-nis ad-vé-nit: * vox túrturis audíta est in *ter*-ra *no*-stra.*c.* In caritáte perpétu-*a* di-lé-xi te: * ídeo attráxi te, *mi*-se-rans *tu*-i.20. *a.* Cor me-um et *ca*-ro *me*-a * exsultavérunt in *De*-um *vi*-vum.*b.* Etenim passer invénit *si*-bi *do*-mum, * et turtur nidum sibi, ubi ponat *pul*-los *su*-os.*c.* Altária tua, Dómi-*ne* vir-tú-tum, * Rex meus, et *De*-us *me*-us.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Tract, and sing instead:)

ALLELUIA and VERSE: Tone 3

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

Sing the following Verses to same tone as Gradual above, adding the 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.

19. a. Qua-si— rosa plantáta super rivos aquárum fru - - - - - *cti* - fi - *cá* - te: *
 b. Floréte, flores, quasi lílium, et date odórem, † et frondéte in grá-ti - am, *
 c. Gustáte, et vidéte quóniam suávis est Dó-mi - nus: *

19. a. quasi Líbanus odórem suavitátis ha - bé - te. ① Alleluia.
 b. et collaudáte cánticum, et benedícite Dóminum in opéri - bus su - is. ② Alleluia.
 c. in aetérnum misericórdi - - - - - a e - jus. ② Alleluia.

20. a. Ve-ní- te, comédite *pa*-nem *me*-um, * et bíbite vinum, quod míscu-i vo-bis. ① Allelúia.

b. Quam magna multitúdo dulcédinis *tu*-ae, Dó-mi-ne, * quam abscondísti timén-ti-bus te! ② Allelúia.

21. ST. RAPHAEL, ARCHANGEL (Oct. 24) (In Votive Masses from Septuagesima to Easter, sing the following:)

GRADUAL: Tone 1

21. a. An - ge - lus Dó - mi - ni Rá - pha - el: * apprehéndit, et li - gá - vit daé - mo - nem. -
 b. Magnus Dó - mi - nus no - ster, * et magna vir - tus e - jus. -

TRACT

21. a. Lau-dá-te Dóminum omnes An-ge-li e-jus: * laudáte eum omnes Vir-tú-tes e-jus.

b. Benedícite Dóminum omnes Vir-tú-tes e-jus: * ministri ejus, qui fácitis volun-tá-tem e-jus.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual and Tract; sing the following instead.)

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Sing following Verses to same tone as Gradual above, adding 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

21. a. Bé-ne-dic, ánima *me*-a, Dó-mi-num, * et ómnia interióra mea nomen *san*-ctum e-jus. ① Allelúia.

b. Missus est Angelus Dómini sanctus Ráphael a Deo *ad* To-bí-am, * et salutávit eum, et dixit: † Gáudium sit *ti*-bi *sem*-per. ② Allelúia.

22. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE B.V.M. (Dec. 8)

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(In Votive Masses)

GRADUAL: Tone 4

22. *a.* Be - ne - dícta es tu, Virgo María, † a Dómino De - o ex - cél - so, *

b. Tu glória Jerúsalem, tu laetí - ti - a Is - ra - el, *

22. *a.* prae ómnibus muliéri - bus su - per ter - ram.

b. tu honorificéntia pó - pu - li nó - stri.

TRACT

22. *a.* Fun-da-ménta ejus in món-ti-bus san-ctis: * díligit Dóminus portas Sion super ómnia taber-
b. Gloriósa di-cta sunt de te, * ci-vi-tas De-i. ná-cu-la Ja-cob.
c. Homo natus est in e-a, * et ipse fundávit e-am Al-tís-si-mus.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(In Votive Masses)

(Omit the above, and sing instead:)

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Sing the following Verses to same tone as Gradual above, adding 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

22. *a.* Tu gló-ria Jerúsalem, tu laetí-ti-a Is-ra-el, * tu honorificéntia pó-pu-li nó-stri. ① Allelúia.
b. Tota pulchra es, Ma-rí-a: * et mácula originá-lis non est in te. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

GRADUAL: Tone 7

I. *a.* U - nam — pétii a Dómino, *hanc* re - quí - ram: *
b. Beáti qui hábitant in domo *tu - a, Dó - mi - ne: **

I. *a.* ut inhábitem in domo Dómini ómnibus diébus *vi - tae me - ae.*
b. in saécula saecu - - - - - *ló - rum lau - dá - bunt te.*

- II. *a.* Sal-vos fac nos, Dómine *De-us no-ster,** et cóngrega nos de *na-ti-ó-ni-bus:*
b. Ut confiteámur nómini *san-cto tu-o,** et gloriémur in *gló-ri-a tu-a.*
c. Tu, Dómine, pater noster, et re-*dém-ptor no-ster:** a saéculo *no-men tu-um.*

TRACT

- I. *a.* Hó-sti-am et oblatiónem *no-lu-í-sti,** corpus autem a-*ptá-sti mi-hi.*
b. Holocáustum et pro peccáto non *po-stu-lá-sti: ** tunc dixi: *Ec-ce vé-ni-o.*
c. In cápite libri *scri-ptum est* de me,* ut fáciam, Deus, volun-*tá-tem tu-am.*
- II. *a.* Dó-mi-ne, Deus vir-*tú-tum,con-vér-te nos: ** et osténde fáciem tuam, et *sal-vi é-ri-mus:*
b. Sonet vox tua in *áu-ri-bus me-is.** Vox enim tua dulcis,† et fácies tua de-*có-ra ni-mis.*
c. Oleum effúsum nomen *tu-um, Je-su: ** ídeo adolescéntulae *di-le-xé-runt te.*

1. ST. MADELEINE SOPHIE BARAT (May 25)
2. STS. JOHN FISHER AND THOMAS MORE (July 9)
3. ST. PIUS X (Sept. 3)

(N. B. Introit for Sts. John and Thomas: "Multae tribulationes," same as Sts. John and Paul, pg. 102, No. 5)

INTROIT: Tone 5

1. Po - ne me ut signáculum super cor tu - um, ut signáculum super
 3. Ex - tuli eléctum de pópulo, óleo sancto
 meo unxi e - um: ut manus mea sit

1. brá-chi - um tu - um; quia fortis est ut mors di - lé - cti - o.
 3. sem-per cum e - o, et bráchium meum con - fír - met e - um.

P. T. PSALM
 1. Al - le - lú - ia, al - le - lú - ia. *Ps.* Pa - rá - tum cor meum, Deus, parátum
 3. *Ps.* Grá - ti - as Dómini in aetérnum
 Gló - ri - a Patri, et Fílio, et Spirítu -
 et nunc,

1. cor me - um: can - tábo et psallam in gló - ri - a me - a.
 3. can - tá - bo: per omnes generatiónes, annun-
 tiábo fidelitátem tuam o - re me - o.
 i San - cto: sic - ut erat in princípío,
 et sem - per: et in saécula saecu - ló - rum. A - men.

(Repeat Antiphon)

OUTSIDE OF PASCHAL TIME

GRADUAL: Tone 2

1. *a.* Quae - si' - vi sapiéntiam *pa* - lám *

b. Ambulávit pes meus iter *re* - ctum *

c. Danti mihi sapi - - - - - *- én - ti - am, **

1. *a.* in oratio' - - - - - *ne me* - a.

b. a juventúte mea investigá - - - - - *bam e* - am.

c. da - - - - - *bo gló* - ri - am.

2. *a.* Ac - cé - dite ad eum et illumi - ná - mi - ni, *et fácies vestrae non con - fun - dén - tur.
- b.* Oculi Dómini super *ju* - stos, *et aures ejus in preces *e - ó* - rum.
3. *a.* An - nun - tiávi justítiam in coetu *ma* - gno; *ecce lábia mea non cohibúi: Dómine, *tu no* - sti.
- b.* Justítiam tuam non abscondí in corde *me* - o; *fidelitátem tuam et auxiliúm tuum *na - rá* - vi.

ALLELUIA and VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Sung before each following Verse. Sing Verse to same tone as Gradual, then add the 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. E - go autem in Dómino gau - dé - bo: *et exsultábo in Deo Je - su *me* - o. ② Allelúia.
2. Haec est vita aetérna, ut cognóscant te solum Deum *ve* - rum, *et, quem misísti, Je - sum *Chri* - stum. ② Allelúia.
3. Pa - ras mihi mensam, inúngis óleo caput *me* - um, *calix meus ubér - ri - *mus* est. ② Allelúia.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Omit Gradual; sing the 2 Alleluias above, then sing the following Verses to same tone as Gradual, adding the 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. *a.* Mi-hi autem adhaerere Deo *bo*-num est: *pónere in Dómino Deo *spem me*-am. ① Allelúia.
b. Exsultávit cor meum in *Dó*-mi-no, *et exaltátum est cornu meum in De-o *me*-o. ② Allelúia.
2. *a.* Haec est vita aetérna, ut cognóscant te solum Deum *ve*-rum, *et, quem misísti, Je-sum *Chri*-stum. ① Allelúia.
b. Accédite ad eum et illumi-ná-mi-ni, *et fácies vestrae non con-fun-dén-tur. ② Allelúia.
3. *a.* Pa-ras mihi mensam, inúngis óleo caput *me*-um, *calix meus ubér-ri-mus est. ① Allelúia.
b. Dómine, díligo habitáculum domus *tu*-ae *et locum tabernáculi glóri-ae *tu*-ae. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(Sing Gradual above, then the following Tract to same tone:)

TRACT

1. *a.* Te-nu-ísti manum dexteram *me*-am: *et in voluntáte tua deduxísti me, et cum glória su-sce-pí-sti me.
b. Quid enim mihi est in *cae*-lo? *et a te quid vólui su-per *ter*-ram?
c. Defécit caro mea, et cor *me*-um: *Deus cordis mei, et pars mea Deus in *ae*-tér-num.
2. *a.* Qui sé-minant in *lá*-cri-mis, *in gáudi-o *me*-tent.
b. Eúntes ibant, et *fle*-bant, *mitténtes sémi-na *su*-a.
c. Veniéntes autem vénient cum exsultati-ó-ne, *portántes manípulo-s *su*-os.
3. *a.* Sa-cer-dótes ejus índuam sa-lú-te, *et sancti ejus exsultántes ex-sul-tá-bunt.
b. Illic David suscitábo *cor*-nu, *parábo lucérnam un-cto *me*-o.
c. Inimícos ejus índuam confusi-ó-ne, *super ipsum autem fulgébit diadé-ma *me*-um.

- OFFERTORY: 1. "Afferéntur regi" — same as pg. 82, No. 1
 2. "Mirábilis Deus" — same as pg. 78, No. 8
 3. "Veníte, filii" — same as pg. 98, No. 4

COMMUNION: Tone 6

3. *a.* Ca-ro mea vere est *oi*-bus, *et sanguis meus ve-re est po-tus.
b. Qui mandúcat meam carnem et bibit me-um *sán*-gui-nem, *in me manet et e-go in *il*-lo.

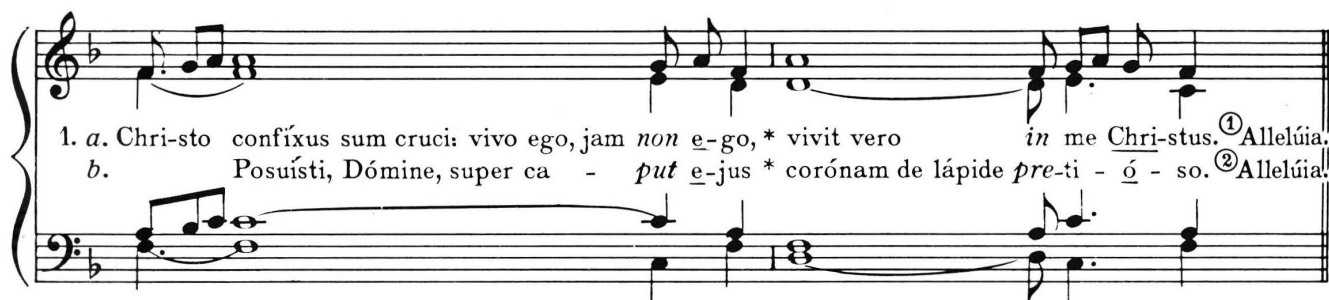
MISCELLANEOUS ALLELUIAS (for Votive Masses in P. T.)

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. ST. IGNATIUS (Feb. 1) | 5. ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (Oct. 4) |
| 2. ST. JOHN FRANCIS REGIS (June 16) | 6. ST. JOHN CANTUUS (Oct. 20) |
| 3. THE SEVEN HOLY BROTHERS, MM. (July 10) | 7. ST. MARTIN (Nov. 11) |
| 4. ST. JEROME EMILIAN (July 20) | |

ALLELUIA AND VERSE: Tone 6



(To be sung before each following Verse. After each complete Verse, add 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)



2. a. Dó-mi - nus dabit verbum evange-li-zán-ti-bus * vir-tú-te mul-ta. ① Allelúia.
b. Justus germinábit sic-ut lí-li-um: * et florébit in aetérnum an-te Dó-mi-num. ② Allelúia.
3. a. Haec est vera fratérnitas, quae vicit mun-di crí-mi-na: * Christum secúta est, ínclýta tenens
re-gna cae-lé-sti-a. ① Allelúia.
b. Te Mártyrum can-di-dá-tus * laudat exér-ci-tus, Dó-mi-ne. ② Allelúia.
4. a. Be-á - tus vir, qui ti-met Dó-mi-num: * in mandátis ejus cu-pit ni-mis. ① Allelúia.
b. Dispérsit, dedit pau-pé-ri-bus: * justítia ejus manet in saé-cu-lum saé-cu-li. ② Allelúia.
5. a. Fran-cí- scus pauper et húmilis, caelum dives in-gré-di-tur, * hymnis caeléstibus ho-no-rá-tur. ① Allelúia.
b. Beátus vir, qui ti-met Dó-mi-num: * in mandátis ejus cu-pit ni-mis. ② Allelúia.
6. a. Ma-num suam apéru-it ín-o-pi: * et palmas suas extén-dit ad páu-pe-rem. ① Allelúia.
b. Beátus vir, qui ti-met Dó-mi-num: * in mandátis ejus cu-pit ni-mis. ② Allelúia.
7. a. Be-á - tus vir sanctus Mar-tí-nus, * urbis Turónis, re-qui-é-vit:
b. Quem suscepérunt Angeli atque Arch-án-ge-li, * Throni, Dominatiónes et Vir-tú-tes. ① Allelúia.
c. Hic est sa-cér-dos, * quem coro-ná-vit Dó-mi-nus. ② Allelúia.

INTROIT: "GAUDEAMUS", same as Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, pg. 83, No. 2.

GRADUAL: Tone 1

a. To - ta — formósa et suávis es, *fi* - li - a *Si* - on, *

b. Benedíxit te Dóminus in vir - - - *tú* - te *su* - a, *

a. pulchra ut luna, electa ut sol, terríbilis ut castrórum ácies *or* - di - *ná* - ta. —

b. quia per te ad níhilum redégit ini - - - *mí* - cos *no* - stros. —

ALLELUIA AND VERSE

① Al-le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(Sing following Verse to same tone as Gradual.)

V. A-ve María, grátia plena: Dó-mi-nus te-cum: * Benedícta tu in *mu*-li-é-ri-bus. ② Allelúia.

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(After Gradual, sing following Tract:)

TRACT:

- a. E-go dili-*gén*-tes me *dí*-li-go: * et qui mane vígilant ad me, in-*vé*-ni-ent me.
- b. Mecum sunt divítí-*ae*, et gló-ri-a, * opes supérbae, et ju-*stí*-ti-a.
- c. Mélior est enim fructus meus auro, et lápide *pre*-ti-ó-so, * et genímina mea argén-
to e-lé-cto.

IN PASCHAL TIME

(Sing the two Alleluias above, then the following Verses to same tone as Gradual, adding the 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

- a. A-ve María, grátia plena: Dó-mi-nus te-cum: * benedícta tu in *mu*-li-é-ri-bus. ① Allelúia.
- b. Beátus homo qui audit me, et qui vígilat ad fores *me*-as quo-tí-di-e, * et obsérvat ad
postes ó-*sti*-i me-i. ② Allelúia.

OFFERTORY: "RECORDARE", same as Seven Dolors of B.V.M., pg. 87, No. 2.

COMMUNION: "REGINA MUNDI", same as Seven Dolors of B.V.M., pg. 87, No. 2.

GRADUAL AND ALLELUIA VERSE

1. Sts. Basilidis, Cyrinus, Nabor and Nazarius, MM. (June 12)

GRADUAL: Tone 2

1. a. Vín - di - ca, Dómine, ságuinem sanctórum tu - - - - - ó - rum, *

b. Posuérun't mortália servórum tuórum escas volatílibus cae - li: *

1. a. qui ef - fú - sus est.

b. carnes sanctórum tuórum bésti - - - - - is ter - rae.

ALLELUIA AND VERSE

① Al - le - lú - ia, ② al - le - lú - ia.

(To be sung before the following Verse. After the Verse add 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. Cór-po-ra sanctórum in pace se-púl-ta sunt,*et nómina eórum vivent in generatióne et genera-
ti-ó-nem. ② Allelúia.

1. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST (June 24)
2. GUARDIAN ANGELS (Oct. 2)

FROM SEPTUAGESIMA TO EASTER

(In Votive Masses)

GRADUAL: Tone 8

1. a. Pri-ús-quam formárem in útero, *no-vi* te: * et ántequam exíres de ventre, san-*cti* - fi - *cá*-vi te.
- b. Misit Dóminus manum *su* - am,* et tétigit os meum, et *di* - xit *mi* - hi.

2. a. An-ge-lis suis mandávit *de* te,* ut custódiant te in ómnibus *vi*-is *tu*-is.
- b. In mánibus por-*tá*-bunt te,* ne unquam offéndas ad lápidem *pe*-dem *tu*-um.

TRACT:

1. a. De-si- dérium ánimae ejus tribuísti *e-i*: * et voluntáte labiórur ejus non frau-*dá*-sti *e*-um.
- b. Quóniam praeveniísti *e*-um * in benedictió-*ne* dul-*cé*-di-nis.
- c. Posuísti super caput *e-jus* * corónam de lápide *pre*-ti-*ó*-so.
2. a. Be-ne- dícite Dóminum, omnes Angeli *e-jus*: * poténtes virtúte, qui fácitis *ver*-bum *e*-jus.
- b. Benedícite Dómino, omnes Virtútes *e-jus*: * ministri ejus, qui fácitis volun-*tá*-tem *e*-jus.
- c. Benedícite Dómino, ómnia ópera *e-jus*: * in omni loco dominatiónis ejus, bédedic ánima *me*-a *Dó*-mi-no.

IN PASCHAL TIME

ALLELUIA AND VERSE

(Sing following Verses to same tone as Gradual above, adding 1st or 2nd Alleluia, as indicated.)

1. a. Tu, pu-er, prophéta Altíssimi vo-*cá*-be-ris: * praeíbis ante Dóminum paráre *vi*-as *e*-jus. ① Allelúia.
- b. Justus germinábit sicut lí-li-um: * et florébit in aetérnum *an*-te *Dó*-mi-num. ② Allelúia.
2. a. In con-spéctu Angelórum psallam *ti*-bi: * adorábo ad templum sanctum tuum, et confitébor nó-*mi*-ni *tu*-o. ① Allelúia.
- b. Angelus Dómini descéndit de *cae*-lo,* et accédens revólvit lápidem et sedébat *su*-per *e*-um. ② Allelúia.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE SAINTS

	Page	Reference
Abachum (and his companions, MM.) (Jan. 19)	157,	1
Abdon and Sennen, MM. (July 30)	174,	2
Achilleus (and his companions, MM.) (May 12)	164,	1
Adauctus (and Felix, MM.) (Aug. 30)	70,	6
Adrian, M. (Sept. 8)	70,	3
Aegidius (or Giles), Ab. (Sept. 1)	73,	6
Agapitus, M. (Aug. 18)	70,	4
Agapitus (and his companions, MM.) (Aug. 6)	70,	6
Agatha, V., M. (Feb. 5)	95,	6
Agnes, V., M. (Jan. 21)	80,	10
— Second feast (Jan. 28) ..	80,	4
Agricola (and Vitalis, MM.) (Nov. 4)	70,	6
Albert the Great, Bp., C., Doct. (Nov. 15)	73,	3
Alexander I, P., Eventius and Theodulus, MM., and Juvenal, Bp., C. (May 3)	182	
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	6
Alexius, C. (July 17)	73,	4
All Saints (Nov. 1)	115,	4
Aloysius Gonzaga, C. (June 21) ..	102,	3
Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, Bp., C., Doct. (Aug. 2)	108,	1
Ambrose, Bp., C., Doct. (Dec. 7) ..	76,	4
Anacletus, P., M. (July 13)	67,	14
Anastasius (and Vincent, MM.) (Jan. 22)	70,	5
Andrew, Ap. (Nov. 30)	67,	1
Andrew Avellino, C. (Nov. 10) ..	73,	4
Andrew Corsini, Bp., C. (Feb. 4) ..	73,	1
Angela Merici, V. (May 31)	80,	3
Angels, The Holy Guardian (Oct. 2)	111,	4
Anicetus, P., M. (April 17)	67,	14
Anne, Mother of the B. V. M. (July 26)	105,	6
Anselm, Bp., C., Doct. (April 21) ..	73,	3
Anthony, Ab. (Jan. 17)	73,	6
Anthony of Padua, C., Doct. (June 13)	73,	3
Anthony Mary Zaccaria, C. (July 5)	105,	2
Antoninus, Bp., C. (May 10)	73,	1
Apollinaris, Bp., M. (July 23) ..	70,	2
Apollonia, V., M. (Feb. 9)	80,	1
Apparition of St. Michael (May 8)	111,	4
Apulleius (and his companions, MM.) (Oct. 7)	70,	6
Athanasius, Bp., C., Doct. (May 2)	76,	7 ^a
Audifax (and his companions, MM.) (Jan. 19)	157,	1
Augustine of Canterbury, Bp., C. (May 28)	73,	2
Augustine of Hippo, Bp., C., Doct. (Aug. 28)	73,	3
Bacchus (and his companions, MM.) (Oct. 7)	70,	6
Barbara, V., M. (Dec. 4)	80,	1
Barnabas, Ap. (June 11)	67,	4
— (In P. T.)	67,	6
Bartholomew, Ap. (Aug. 24)	67,	10
Basil, Bp., C., Doct. (June 14) ..	73,	3
Basilides, Cyrinus, Nabor and Nazarius, MM. (June 12) ..	70,	5

	Page	Reference
Beatrice (and her companions, MM.) (July 29) ..	70,	6
Bede the Venerable, C., Doct. (May 27)	73,	3
Beheading of St. John the Baptist (Aug. 29)	76,	9
Benedict, Ab. (March 21)	73,	6
Benedict Joseph Labre, C. (April 16)	194,	1
Bernard, Ab., Doct. (Aug. 20) ..	73,	3
Bernadette, V. (Feb. 18)	157,	3
Bernardine of Siena, C. (May 20) ..	73,	4
Bibiana, V., M. (Dec. 2)	80,	2
Blaise, Bp., M. (Feb. 3)	70,	2
Bonaventure, Bp., C., Doct. (July 14)	73,	3
Boniface, Bp., M. (June 5)	102,	2
Boniface, M. (May 14)	67,	6
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	3
Brendan, Ab. (May 16)	73,	6
Bridget, W. (Oct. 8)	80,	6
Brigid, V. (Feb. 1)	80,	3
Brothers, Seven, and their companions, MM. (July 10) ..	174,	1
Brothers, Twelve, MM. (Sept. 1) ..	161,	1
Bruno, C. (Oct. 6)	73,	4
Caius (and Soter, Pp., MM.) (April 22)	67,	14
Cajetan, C. (Aug. 7)	73,	4
Callistus I, P., M. (Oct. 14)	67,	14
Camillus of Lellis, C. (July 18) ..	105,	4
Canute, King, M. (Jan. 19)	70,	3
Casimir, C. (March 4)	73,	4
Cassian (and Hippolytus, MM.) (Aug. 13)	70,	7
Catherine Flisca Adorna, W. (March 22)	161,	2
Catherine Labouré, V. (Nov. 28) ..	80,	3
Catherine of Alexandria, V., M. (Nov. 25)	80,	1
Catherine of Siena, V. (April 30) ..	80,	3
Cecilia, V., M. (Nov. 22)	80,	8
Celsus (and his companions, MM.) (July 28)	70,	5
Chair of St. Peter at Antioch (Feb. 22)	95,	1
Chair of St. Peter at Rome (Jan. 18)	95,	1
Charles Borromeo, Bp., C. (Nov. 4)	73,	1
Christina, V., M. (July 24)	80,	2
Christopher, M. (July 25)	70,	3
Chrysanthus and Daria, MM. (Oct. 25)	70,	5
Chrysogonus, M. (Nov. 24)	70,	3
Clare, V. (Aug. 12)	80,	3
Clement I, P., M. (Nov. 23) ..	67,	15
Cletus and Marcellinus, Pp., MM. (April 26)	67,	14
Cloud, C. (Sept. 7)	73,	4
Columba, Ab. (June 9)	73,	6
Commemoration of All Holy Pontiffs (July 4)	174,	3
Commemoration of the Holy Relics (Nov. 5)	179,	1
Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. (June 30)	95,	2
Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. (Jan. 25)	95,	2
Cornelius, P., and Cyprian, Bp., MM. (Sept. 16)	70,	5

	Page	Reference
Cosmas and Damian, MM. (Sept. 27)	70,	6
Crescentia (and her companions, MM.) (June 15)	168,	3
Crowned Martyrs, Four, (Nov. 8)	70,	5
Cross, Exaltation of the Holy (Sept. 14)	108,	7
Cross, Finding of the Holy (May 3)	108,	8
Cyprian, Bp., (and Cornelius, P., MM.) (Sept. 16)	70,	5
Cyprian and Justina, V., MM. (Sept. 26)	70,	7
Cyriacus, Largus and Smaragdus, MM. (Aug. 8)	176,	1
Cyril of Alexandria, Bp., C., Doct. (Feb. 9)	73,	3
Cyril of Jerusalem, Bp., C., Doct. (March 18)	73,	3
Cyril and Methodius, Bpp., CC. (July 7)	76,	8
Cyrinus (and his companions, MM.) (June 12)	70,	5
Damasus I, P., C. (Dec. 11) ..	67,	14
Damian (and Cosmas, MM.) (Sept. 27)	70,	6
Daria (and Chrysanthus, MM.) (Oct. 25)	70,	5
Dedication of the Basilicas of Sts. Peter and Paul, App. (Nov. 18)	91,	1
Dedication of the Church of St. Michael, Archangel (Sept. 29)	111,	4
Didacus, C. (Nov. 13)	73,	5
Dionysius, Bp., Rusticus and Eleutherius, MM. (Oct. 9) ..	70,	6
Dominic, C. (Aug. 4)	73,	4
Domitilla, V. (and her compan- ions, MM.) (May 12)	164,	1
Donatus, Bp., M. (Aug. 7)	70,	2
Dorothy, V., M. (Feb. 6)	80,	2
Edward the Confessor, King (Oct. 13)	73,	4
Eleutherius, P., M. (May 26) ...	67,	14
Eleutherius (and his companions, MM.) (Oct. 9)	70,	6
Elizabeth of Hungary, W. (Nov. 19)	80,	6
Elizabeth of Portugal, W. (July 8)	80,	6
Emerentiana, V., M. (Jan. 23) ..	80,	2
Emidius, Bp., M. (Aug. 9)	176,	2
Ephraem the Syrian, Deacon, C., Doct. (June 18)	73,	3
Epimachus (and Gordian, MM.) (May 10)	182	
— (Outside P.T.)	70,	6
Erasmus, Bp. (and his compan- ions, MM.) (June 2)	168,	1
Euphemia, V., Lucy and Gemini- anus, MM. (Sept. 16)	70,	5
Eusebius, Bp., M. (Dec. 16) ...	70,	2
Eusebius, C. (Aug. 14)	73,	5
Eustace and his companions, MM. (Sept. 20)	70,	6
Evaristus, P., M. (Oct. 26)	67,	14
Eventius (and his companions, MM.) (May 3)	182	
— (Outside P.T.)	70,	6
Exaltation of the Holy Cross (Sept. 14)	108,	7

	Page	Reference
Fabian, P., and Sebastian, MM. (Jan. 20)	95,	3
Faustinus and Jovita, MM. (Feb. 15)	70,	7
Faustinus (and his companions, MM.) (July 29)	70,	6
Felician (and Primus, MM.) (June 9)	168,	2
Felicissimus (and his companions, MM.) (Aug. 6)	70,	6
Felicity, M. (Nov. 23)	80,	2
Felicity (and Perpetua, MM.) (March 6)	80,	5
Felix I, P., M. (May 30)	67,	14
Felix of Nola, Priest, M. (Jan. 14)	70,	4
Felix II, P., Simplicius, Fausti- nus, and Beatrice, MM. (July 29)	70,	6
Felix and Adauctus, MM. (Aug. 30)	70,	6
Felix (and Nabor, MM.) (July 12)	70,	7
Felix of Valois, C. (Nov. 20) ..	73,	5
Ferdinand, King, C. (May 30) ..	73,	5
Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. (April 24)	67,	6
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	3
Finding of the Holy Cross (May 3)	108,	8
Finding of the Body of St. Steph- en, First Martyr (Aug. 3) ..	8,	1
Forty Martyrs (March 10)	161,	1
Founders, Seven, of the Servite Order, CC. (Feb. 12)	95,	7
Four Crowned Martyrs (Nov. 8)	70,	5
Frances of Rome, W. (March 9)	80,	6
Frances Xavier Cabrini, V. (Dec. 22)	179,	3
Francis of Assisi, C. (Oct. 4) ..	111,	1
— Stigmata of (Sept. 17)	111,	1
Francis Borgia, C. (Oct. 10) ..	73,	6
Francis Caracciolo, C. (June 4)	102,	1
Francis of Paula, C. (April 2) ..	73,	5
Francis of Sales, Bp., C., Doct. (Jan. 29)	73,	3
Francis Solano, C. (July 24) ..	73,	4
Francis Xavier, C. (Dec. 3) ...	76,	1
Gabriel, Archangel (March 24)	111,	4
Gabriel of the Sorrowful Mother, C. (Feb. 27)	95,	8
Geminianus (and his companions, MM.) (Sept. 16)	70,	5
George, M. (April 23)	67,	6
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	3
Gertrude, V. (Nov. 16)	80,	3
Gervase and Protase, MM. (June 19)	204	
Giles (or Aegidius), Ab. (Sept. 1)	73,	6
Gordian and Epimachus, MM. (May 10)	182	
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	6
Gorgonius, M. (Sept. 9)	70,	4
Gregory I, P., C., Doct. (Mar. 12)	67,	14
Gregory VII, P., C. (May 25) ..	67,	14
Gregory Nazianzen, Bp., C., Doct. (May 9)	73,	3
Gregory the Wonder-Worker, Bp., C. (Nov. 17)	73,	1
Guardian Angels, the Holy (Oct. 2)	111,	4
Hedwig, W. (Oct. 16)	80,	6
Helena, Empress, W. (Aug. 18)	176,	3
Henry, Emperor, C. (July 15) ..	73,	4

	Page	Reference
Hermenegild, M. (April 13) ...	70,	3
— (In P. T.)	67,	6
Hermes, M. (Aug. 28)	70,	4
Hilarion, Ab. (Oct. 21)	73,	6
Hilary of Poitiers, Bp., C., Doct. (Jan. 14)	73,	3
Hippolytus and Cassian, MM. (Aug. 13)	70,	7
Hippolytus (and his companions, MM.) (Aug. 22)	70,	7
Holy Innocents, MM. (Dec. 28) ..	8,	3
Hyacinth, C. (Aug. 17)	73,	4
Hyacinth (and Protus, MM.) (Sept. 11)	70,	7
Hyginus, P., M. (Jan. 11)	67,	14
Ignatius of Antioch, Bp., M. (Feb. 1)	95,	5
Ignatius of Loyola, C. (July 31) ..	105,	7
Impression of the Stigmata on St. Francis of Assisi (Sept. 17) ..	111,	1
Innocent I, P., C. (and others) (July 28)	70,	5
Innocents, Holy, MM. (Dec. 28) ..	8,	3
Irenaeus, Bp., M. (June 28)	102,	6
Isaac Jogues and his companions, MM. (Sept. 26)	111,	3
Isidore, Bp., C., Doct. (April 4) ..	73,	3
Isidore, the Farmer, (March 22) ..	73,	5
James the Greater, Ap. (July 25) ..	67,	2
James the Less (and Philip, App.) (May 11)	67,	5
Jane Frances Frémot de Chantal, W. (Aug. 21)	80,	6
Januarius, Bp. and his compan- ions, MM. (Sept. 19)	70,	7
Jerome, Priest, C., Doct. (Sept. 30)	73,	3
Jerome Emilian, C. (July 20)	105,	5
Joachim, Father of the B. V. M., C. (Aug. 16)	108,	4
Joan of Arc, V. (May 30)	194,	2
John, Ap., Evangelist (Dec. 27) ..	8,	2
John before the Latin Gate (May 6)	67,	7
John I, P., M. (May 27)	67,	14
John the Baptist, Nativity of (June 24)	102,	4
— Vigil (June 23) ...	171,	1
— Beheading of (Aug. 29) ..	76,	9
John Baptist de la Salle, C. (May 15)	73,	4
John Baptist di Rossi, C. (May 23)	164,	4
John Berchmans, C. (Aug. 13) ..	194,	3
John Bosco, C. (Jan. 31)	95,	4
John de Brebeuf (and his compan- ions, MM.) (Sept. 26) ..	111,	3
John Cantius, C. (Oct. 20)	115,	2
John Capistran, C. (March 28) ..	161,	3
John Chrysostom, Bp., C., Doct. (Jan. 27)	73,	3
John of the Cross, C., Doct. (Nov. 24)	73,	3
John Damascene, C., Doct. (March 27)	99,	1
John Eudes, C. (Aug. 19)	73,	4
John Fisher and Thomas More, MM. (July 9)	219,	2
John Francis Regis, C. (June 16) ..	168,	4
John of God, C. (March 8)	73,	4
John Gualbert, Ab. (July 12) ..	73,	6
John Leonard, C. (Oct. 9)	111,	6
John of Matha, C. (Feb. 8)	73,	4

	Page	Reference
John Mary Vianney, C. (Aug. 9) ..	73,	4
John Nepomucene, M. (May 16) ..	164,	2
John and Paul, MM. (June 26) ..	102,	5
John of San Facondo, C. (June 12)	73,	4
Josaphat, Bp., M. (Nov. 14)	115,	5
Joseph, Spouse of the B.V.M., Patron of the Universal Church, C. (March 19)	76,	6
Joseph the Workman, (May 1) ..	184,	1
Joseph Calasanctius, C. (Aug. 27) ..	108,	5
Joseph of Cupertino, C. (Sept. 18)	111,	2
Jovita (and Faustinus, MM.) (Feb. 15)	70,	7
Jude (and Simon, App.) (Oct. 28)	67,	13
Julie Billiard, Blessed, V. (April 8) ..	80,	3
Juliana Falconieri, V. (June 19) ..	80,	3
Juliana of Cornillon, V. (April 6) ..	80,	3
Justin, M. (April 14)	99,	2
Justina, V. (and Cyprian, MM.) (Sept. 26)	70,	7
Juvenal, Bp., C. (and others) (May 3)	182,	
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	6
Largus (and his companions, MM.) (Aug. 8)	176,	1
Lawrence, M. (Aug. 10)	108,	3
— Vigil of (Aug. 9)	184,	2
Lawrence Justinian, Bp., C. (Sept. 5)	73,	1
Leo I, P., C., Doct. (April 11) ..	67,	14
Leo II, P., C. (July 3)	67,	14
Leonard, Ab. (Nov. 6)	73,	6
Liborius, Bp. C. (July 23)	70,	1
Linus, P., M. (Sept. 23)	67,	14
Louis IX, King, C. (Aug. 25) ..	73,	4
Lucius I, P., M. (March 4) ..	67,	14
Lucy, V., M. (Dec. 13)	80,	9
Lucy (and her companions, MM.) (Sept. 16)	70,	5
Luke, Evangelist (Oct. 18)	67,	11
Lwanga, Bl. Charles (and his companions, MM.) (June 3) ..	70,	5
Machabees, MM. (Aug. 1)	161,	1
Madeleine Sophie Barat, V. (May 25)	219,	1
Marcellian (and Mark, MM.) (June 18)	70,	7
Marcellinus (and Cletus, Pp., MM.) (April 26)	67,	14
Marcellinus, Peter and Erasmus, Bp., MM. (June 2)	168,	1
Marcellus I, P., M. (Jan. 16) ..	67,	14
Marcellus (and his companions, MM.) (Oct. 7)	70,	6
Margaret of Antioch, V., M. (July 20)	80,	2
Margaret of Scotland, Queen, W. (June 10)	80,	6
Margaret Mary Alacoque, V. (Oct. 17)	115,	1
Marius, Martha, Audifax and Abachum, MM. (Jan. 19) ..	157,	1
Mark, Evangelist (April 25)	67,	6
Mark I, P., C. (Oct. 7)	67,	14
Mark and Marcellian, MM. (June 18)	70,	7
Martha, V. (July 29)	80,	3
Martha (and her companions, MM.) (Jan. 19)	157,	1
Martin I, P., M. (Nov. 12)	67,	14

	Page	Reference		Page	Reference
Martin de Porres, C. (Nov. 5) ..	73,	5	Paul (and John, MM.) (June 26)	102,	5
Martin of Tours, Bp., C.			Paulinus, Bp., C. (June 22)	73,	2
(Nov. 11)	76,	10	Perpetua and Felicity, MM.		
Martina, V., M. (Jan. 30)	80,	1	(March 6)	80,	5
Martinian (and Processus, MM.)			Peter and Paul, App. (June 29)	67,	8
(July 2)	70,	6	— Vigil of (June 28)	184,	1
Martyrs, Forty (March 10)	161,	1	— Dedication of Basilicas of		
Martyrs, Four Crowned (Nov. 8)	70,	5	(Nov. 18)	91,	1
Martyrs of Uganda, Blessed			Peter's Chains (Aug. 1)	67,	8
(Matthew Murumba, Charles			— Chair at Antioch (Feb. 22)	95,	1
Lwanga and their compan-			— Chair at Rome (Jan. 18)	95,	1
ions) (June 3)	70,	5	Peter (and his companions,		
Mary-Bernard Soubirous, V.			MM.) (June 2)	168,	1
(Feb. 18)	157,	3	Peter of Alcantara, C. (Oct. 19)	73,	5
Mary Clotilde, Blessed Angela,			Peter of Alexandria, Bp., C.		
and her 10 companions, VV.,			(Nov. 26)	70,	1
MM. (Oct. 23)	80,	2	Peter Canisius, C., Doct.		
Mary Magdalen, Penitent (July 22)	80,	7	(April 27)	73,	3
Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, V.			Peter Celestine, P., C. (May 19)	67,	14
(May 29)	80,	3	Peter Chrysologus, Bp., C., Doct.		
Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist			(Dec. 4)	76,	2
(Sept. 21)	67,	12	Peter Ciaver, C. (Sept. 9)	108,	6
Matthias, Ap. (Feb. 24)	67,	3	Peter Damian, Bp., C., Doct.		
Maurice and his companions,			(Feb. 23)	73,	3
MM. (Sept. 22)	70,	5	Peter of Verona, M. (April 29)	67,	6
Maurus, Ab. (Jan. 15)	73,	6	— (Outside P. T.)	70,	4
Maximus (and his companions,			Peter Nolasco, C. (Jan. 28)	73,	5
MM.) (April 14)	70,	6	Petronilla, V. (May 31)	80,	4
— (In P. T.)	182		Philip and James, App. (May 11)	67,	5
Melchiades, P., M. (Dec. 10) ..	67,	14	Philip Benizi, C. (Aug. 23)	73,	5
Mennas, M. (Nov. 11)	70,	4	Philip Neri, C. (May 26)	99,	6
Methodius (and Cyril, Bpp., CC.)			Philip of Jesus, M. (Feb. 5) ...	157,	2
(July 7)	76,	8	Philippina Duchesne, Blessed,		
Michael, Archangel, Apparition			V. (Nov. 17)	80,	3
of (May 8)	111,	4	Philomena, V., M. (Aug. 11) ..	80,	1
— Dedication of Church of			Pius I, P., M. (July 11)	67,	14
(Sept. 29)	111,	4	Pius V, P., C. (May 5)	67,	14
Modestus (and his companions,			Pius X, P., C. (Sept. 3)	219,	3
MM.) (June 15)	168,	3	Placid and his companions, MM.		
Monica, W. (May 4)	80,	6	(Oct. 5)	70,	7
Murumba, Bl. Matthew (and his			Polycarp, Bp., M. (Jan. 26)	70,	2
companions, MM.) (June 3)	70,	5	Pontianus I, P., M. (Nov. 19) ..	67,	14
			Pontiffs, Commemoration of All		
Nabor and Felix, MM. (July 12)	70,	7	Holy (July 4)	174,	3
Nabor (and his companions,			Praxedes, V. (July 21)	80,	1
MM.) (June 12)	70,	5	Primus and Felician, MM.		
Nativity of St. John the Baptist			(June 9)	168,	2
(June 24)	102,	4	Prisca, V., M. (Jan. 18)	80,	2
— Vigil of (June 23)	171,	1	Processus and Martinian, MM.		
Nazarius and Celsus, MM., Vic-			(July 2)	70,	6
tor I, P., M., and Innocent			Protase (and Gervase, MM.)		
I, P., C. (July 28)	70,	5	(June 19)	204	
Nazarius (and his companions,			Protus and Hyacinth, MM.		
MM.) (June 12)	70,	5	(Sept. 11)	70,	7
Nereus, Achilles, Domitilla, V.,			Pudentiana, V. (May 19)	80,	3
and Pancras, MM (May 12)	164,	1			
Nicholas of Myra, Bp., C.			Raphael, Archangel (Oct. 24) ..	111,	4
(Dec. 6)	76,	3	Raymond Nonnatus, C. (Aug. 31)	73,	4
Nicholas of Tolentino, C.			Raymond of Pennafort, C.		
(Sept. 10)	73,	5	(Jan. 23)	73,	4
Nicomedes, M. (Sept. 15)	70,	3	Relics, Holy (Nov. 5)	179,	1
Norbert, Bp., C. (June 6)	73,	1	Remigius, Bp., C. (Oct. 1)	73,	1
Nympha, V. (and her compan-			Respicus (and his companions,		
ions, MM.) (Nov. 10)	161,	1	MM.) (Nov. 10)	161,	1
Pancras (and his companions,			Rita of Cascia, W. (May 22) ..	164,	3
MM.) (May 12)	164,	1	Robert Bellarmine, Bp., C., Doct.		
Pantaleon, M. (July 27)	70,	4	(May 13)	99,	5
Paschal Baylon, C. (May 17) ...	73,	4	Romanus, M. (Aug. 9)	70,	4
Patrick, Bp., C. (March 17) ...	73,	1	Romuald, Ab. (Feb. 7)	73,	6
Paul, Ap., Commemoration of			Rose of Lima, V. (Aug. 30)	80,	3
(June 30)	95,	2	Rufina and Secunda, VV., MM.		
— Conversion of (Jan. 25)	95,	2	(July 10)	174,	1
Paul of the Cross, C. (April 28)	99,	3	Rusticus (and his companions,		
Paul, First Hermit, C. (Jan. 15)	76,	5	MM.) (Oct. 9)	70,	6

	Page	Reference
Sabbas, Ab. (Dec. 5)	73,	6
Sabina, M. (Aug. 29)	80,	2
Saints, All (Nov. 1)	115,	4
Saturninus, M. (Nov. 29)	70,	4
Scholastica, V. (Feb. 10)	80,	3
Sebastian (and Fabian, P., MM.) (Jan. 20)	95,	3
Secunda (and Rufina, VV., MM.) (July 10)	174,	1
Sennen (and Abdon, MM.) (July 30)	174,	2
Sergius, Bacchus, Marcellus and Apulleius, MM. (Oct. 7) ...	70,	6
Seven Brothers, MM., and Rufina and Secunda, VV., MM. (July 10)	174,	1
Seven Holy Founders of the Ser- vite Order, CC. (Feb. 12) ..	95,	7
Silverius, P., M. (June 20)	67,	14
Simeon, Bp., M. (Feb. 18)	70,	1
Simon and Jude, App. (Oct. 28) ..	67,	13
Simplicius (and his companions, MM.) (July 29)	70,	6
Sixtus II, P., and Felicissimus and Agapitus, MM. (Aug. 6) ..	70,	6
Smaragdus (and his companions, MM.) (Aug. 8)	176,	1
Soter and Caius, Pp., MM. . (April 22)	67,	14
Stanislaus, Bp., M. (May 7)	67,	6
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	2
Stanislaus Kostka, C. (Nov. 13) ..	179,	2
Stephen, First Martyr (Dec. 26) ..	8,	1
— Finding of the Body of (Aug. 3)	8,	1
Stephen I, P., M. (Aug. 2)	67,	14
Stephen, King of Hungary, C. (Sept. 2)	73,	4
Stigmata of St. Francis of Assisi (Sept. 17)	111,	1
Susanna, V. (and Tiburtius, MM.) (Aug. 11)	70,	7
Sylvester I, P., C. (Dec. 31) ...	67,	14
Sylvester, Ab. (Nov. 26)	73,	6
Symphorian (and his companions, MM.) (Aug. 22)	70,	7
Symphorosa and her Seven Sons, MM. (July 18)	161,	1
Telesphorus, P., M. (Jan. 5) ...	67,	14
Teresa of Avila, V. (Oct. 15) ..	80,	3
Teresa of the Child Jesus, V. (Oct. 3)	111,	5
Thecla, V., M. (Sept. 23)	80,	1
Theodore, M. (Nov. 9)	70,	4
Theodulus (and his companions, MM.) (May 3)	182	
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	6

	Page	Reference
Thomas, Ap. (Dec. 21)	67,	2
Thomas Aquinas, C., Doct. (March 7)	73,	3
Thomas More (and John Fisher, MM.) (July 9)	219,	2
Thomas of Canterbury, Bp., M. (Dec. 29)	8,	4
Thomas of Villanova, Bp., C. (Sept. 22)	73,	1
Thuribius of Mogrobojo, Bp., C. (April 27)	73,	1
Tiburtius and Susanna, V., MM. (Aug. 11)	70,	7
Tiburtius, Valerian and Maximus, MM. (April 14)	70,	6
— (In P. T.)	182	
Timothy, Bp., M. (Jan. 24)	70,	1
Timothy, Hippolytus and Sym- phorian, MM. (Aug. 22) ..	70,	7
Titus, Bp., C. (Feb. 6)	73,	1
Tryphon, Respicus and Nympha, V., MM. (Nov. 10)	161,	1
Twelve Brothers, MM. (Sept. 1) ..	161,	1
Ubaldu, Bp., C. (May 16)	73,	1
Uganda, Blessed Martyrs of (Mat- thew Murumba, Charles Lwanga, and their compan- ions, MM.) (June 3)	70,	5
Urban I, P., M. (May 25)	67,	14
Ursula and her companions, VV., MM. (Oct. 21)	80,	1
Valentine, Priest, M. (Feb. 14) ..	70,	3
Valerian (and his companions, MM.) (April 14)	70,	6
— (In P. T.)	182	
Venantius, M. (May 18)	67,	6
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	3
Victor I, P., M. (and his compan- ions, MM.) (July 28)	70,	5
Vincent and Anastasius, MM. (Jan. 22)	70,	5
Vincent Ferrer, C. (April 5) ...	73,	4
Vincent de Paul, C. (July 19) ..	73,	5
Virgilius, Bp., C. (Nov. 27) ...	73,	1
Vitalis, M. (April 28)	67,	6
— (Outside P. T.)	70,	3
Vitalis and Agricola, MM. (Nov. 4)	70,	6
Vitus, Modestus and Crescentia, MM. (June 15)	168,	3
Wenceslaus, Duke of Bohemia, M. (Sept. 28)	70,	3
William, Ab. (June 25)	73,	6
Zephyrinus, P., M. (Aug. 26) ..	67,	14

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INTROITS, GRADUALS, ALLELUIA VERSES, TRACTS, OFFERTORIES, COMMUNIONS, ETC.

Introits:

	Page	Reference		Page	Reference
Accipite	47,	Tuesday	Ecce advenit	11,	1
Ad te levavi	2,	I	Ecce Deus	58,	9
Adeamus ... Ps. Eructavit	88,	9	Ecce oculi	164,	1
Adeamus ... Ps. Levavi	154,	1	Ecce virgo	88,	1
Adjutor	99,	4	Eduxit Dominus	41,	Saturday
Adorate Deum	11,	III	Eduxit eos	41,	Friday
Angelus Domini	188,	1	Effusum est	105,	5
Aperite	164,	3	Ego autem cum justitia	126,	Friday
Aqua sapientiae	41,	Tuesday	Ego autem in ... gaudebo	161,	3
Audivit Dominus	122,	B	Ego autem in ... speravi	129,	Wednesday
			Ego clamavi	129,	Tuesday
Benedicite Dominum	111,	4	Erit quasi signum	154,	2
Benedicta sit	50,	1	Esto mihi	17,	3
			Etenim sederunt	8,	1
Cantate Domino	44,	4	Ex ore infantium	8,	3
Cantemus Domino	194,	2	Exaudi Deus	91,	5
Caritas Dei ... nostris, alleluia ..	47,	Saturday	—	132,	Tuesday
Caritas Dei ... nostris per	99,	6	Exaudi Domine ... adjutor ...	55,	5
Christo confixus sum	99,	3	Exaudi Domine ... alleluia ...	44,	6
Cibavit eos ... alleluia	47,	Monday	Exaudivit	36,	4
—	50,	2	Exclamaverunt	67,	5
Cibavit eos	91,	3	Exspecta Dominum	135,	Tuesday
Circumdederunt me	17,	1	Exsultabo in Jerusalem	102,	2
Clamaverunt justi	161,	1	Exsultate Deo	144,	1
Cogitationes Cordis	50,	4	Exsultet gaudio	11,	2
Cognovi	80,	6	Exsurge, quare	17,	2
Commota est	176,	2	Extuli electum	219,	3
Confessio	108,	3			
—	122,	Thursday	Fac mecum Domine	129,	Friday
Congregate illi	174,	3	Factum est	102,	1
Consummatus	179,	2	Factus est Dominus	50,	3
Custodivit	194,	3			
			Gaudeamus ... Agathae	95,	6
Da pacem	61,	18	Gaudeamus ... Annae	105,	6
—	91,	2	Gaudeamus ... Josaphat	115,	5
De necessitatibus	122,	Friday	Gaudeamus ... Mariae ... boni		
De ventre matris	102,	4	consilii	152	
Dedit illi	95,	4	Gaudeamus ... Mariae ...		
Dedit mihi Dominus	164,	2	solemnitate	83,	2,4
Deus, dum egredereris	47,	Wednesday	Gaudeamus ... Reginae	184,	2
Deus in adjutorium	58,	12	Gaudeamus ... Sanctorum		
—	126,	Thursday	omnium	115,	4
Deus in loco sancto	58,	11	Gaudeamus ... Thomae	8,	4
Deus in nomine tuo	132,	Monday	Gaudens gaudebo	188,	2
Deus Israel	91,	4	Gaudens gaudebo ... quasi ...	83,	5
Deus misereatur	148,	1	Gaudete	2,	III
Dicit Dominus: Ego	64,	23			
Dicit Dominus: Petro	171,	2	Hodie scietis	2,	Vigil
Dicit Dominus: Sermones	67,	15	Hi sunt	111,	3
Dignus est Agnus	115,	3	Humiliavit	198,	5
Dilectio Dei	111,	2			
Dilexisti	80,	3,9	Illuxerunt	108,	2
Dispersit	108,	4	In Deo laudabo	129,	Monday
—	171,	3	In excelso throno	11,	I
Domine in tua misericordia ...	187		In medio	8,	2
Domine ne longe	27,	2	—	73,	3
Domine refugium	122,	Tuesday	—	76,	2,4,7
Dominus dixit	5,	I	—	99,	5
Dominus fortitudo	55,	6	In nomine Domini	27,	5
Dominus illuminatio	55,	4	In nomine Jesu ... Ps. Benedic	157,	2
Dum clamarem	58,	10	In nomine Jesu ... Ps. Domine	5,	H. N.
—	122,	A	In nomine Jesu ... Ps. Gloria-		
Dum medium silentium	5,	Sunday	buntur	105,	7
Dum sanctificatus	36,	5	In sermonibus	111,	6
—	132,	Wednesday	In virtute tua	70,	3
			In voluntate	64,	21
			Inclina Domine	61,	15
			Intret in conspectu	70,	5

	Page	Reference
Intret oratio	95,	3
Introduxit vos	122,	Saturday
Invocabit me	41,	Monday
.....	20,	I
Jubilare Deo	44,	3
Judica Domine	27,	3
Judica me	27,	1
Juravit Dominus	198,	3
Justi decantaverunt	95,	7
Justi epulentur	157,	1
Justus es Domine	61,	17
Justus ut palma	73,	5
.....	76,	5,6
Laetabitur justus	70,	4
Laetare Jerusalem	20,	IV
Laetetur cor	132,	Thursday
Laudate pueri	174,	1
Lex Domini	126,	Saturday
Lex veritatis	102,	6
Liberator meus	135,	Wednesday
Loquebar ... Ps. Beati	80,	1,8,11
Loquebar ... Ps. Bonum est	76,	9
Loquebar ... Ps. Laudate	76,	1
Loquetur Dominus	204,	1
Lux fulgebit	138	
Majorem	105,	4
Me exspectaverunt	80,	2,5,7,10
Meditatio	132,	Friday
Mihi autem absit ... Ps. Memento	95,	5
Mihi autem absit ... Ps. Virga tua	176,	3
Mihi autem absit ... Ps. Voce mea	111,	1
Mihi autem nimis	67,	1-4, 9-11, 13
Minuisti eum	102,	3
Miseratio	115,	2
Miserere ... ad te	61,	16
Miserere ... Ps. Conculcaverunt	135,	Monday
Miserere ... tribulor	135,	Friday, Saturday
Misereris omnium	17,	4
Misericordia Domini	44,	2
Multae tribulationes	102,	5
Narraverunt	99,	2
Ne derelinquas me	126,	Wednesday
Ne timeas	171,	1
Nos autem	27,	4,6
Nos autem ... Alleluia, alleluia	108,	7,8
Nunc scio vere	67,	8
Oculi mei	20,	III
Oculus Dei	95,	8
Omnes gentes	55,	7
Omnia quae fecisti	64,	20
.....	135,	Thursday
Omnis gloria ejus	191,	2
Omnis terra	11,	II
Os justi	67,	12
.....	73,	4,6
.....	76,	12
Pone me	219,	1
Populus Sion	2,	II
Præcipio tibi	164,	4
Prope es tu	140,	2
Protector noster	58,	14
Protexisti me	67,	6,7
Puer natus est	5,	III
Quasi modo	44,	1

	Page	Reference
Recordare	198,	6
Redemisti nos	105,	1
Redime me	126,	Monday
Reliqui domum	194,	1
Reminiscere	20,	II
.....	122,	Wednesday
Repleatur os	47,	Friday
Respice Domine	58,	13
Respice in me	55,	3
Resurrexi	36,	1
Rorate ... Ps. Benedixisti	88,	3
Rorate ... Ps. Caeli enarrant ..	2,	IV
Sacerdotes Dei	70,	2,8
Sacerdotes tui	73,	2
.....	76,	8
Salus autem	70,	7
Salus populi	61,	19
.....	129,	Thursday
Salve sancta Parens	88,	2,5,6,7,10
Sancti tui	182	
Sapientia reddidit	184,	1
Sapientiam	70,	6
.....	105,	3
Satiavit	108,	6
Sciens Jesus	191,	1
Scio cui credidi	95,	2
Sermo meus	105,	2
Si diligis me	67,	14
Si iniquitates	64,	22
Sicut oculi	122,	Monday
Signum magnum	83,	1
Sitientes	132,	Saturday
Sitivit anima mea	161,	2
Spiritus ... replevit ... alleluia	36,	3
.....	47,	Thursday
Spiritus Domini super me	108,	1
Spiritus ... prædicare	168,	4
Spiritus ... replevit	198,	2
Stabant	83,	3
Statuit	70,	1
.....	95,	1
Statuit ... alleluia, alleluia	73,	1
.....	76,	3,10
Sub umbra illius	115,	1
Suscepimus	55,	8
.....	83,	6
Tenuisti manum	99,	1
Terribilis est	91,	1
Tibi dixit	126,	Tuesday
Timeate Dominum	176,	1
Veni de Libano	111,	5
Veni et ostende	140,	3
Venite adoremus	144,	3
Venite benedicti	41,	Wednesday
Venite filii	108,	5
Verba mea	129,	Saturday
Victricem manum	41,	Thursday
Vidi civitatem	83,	8
Viri Galilaei	36,	2
Vocem jucunditatis	44,	5
Vultum tuum	80,	4
.....	83,	7,9
.....	88,	4,8
Graduals:		
A summo caelo	141,	3
Ab occultis meis	130,	Tuesday
Accedite ad eum	220,	2
Ad Dominum	51,	3
.....	127,	Friday

	Page	Reference
Adjutor in opportunitatibus	18,	1
Adjutor meus	127,	Monday
Adjuvabit eam	81,	2
—	96,	6
Angelus suis	21,	1,2
—	112,	4 (Oct. 2)
—	188,	1
—	225,	2
Angelus Domini	112,	4 (Oct. 24)
—	215,	21
Anima nostra	9,	3
—	71,	6
—	112,	3
—	174,	1
Annuntiavi	220,	3
Aquae multae	116,	1
—	214,	20
Audi filia	81,	8
Audi filia	84,	1
Beata gens	62,	17
—	133,	Wednesday
—	146,	After Epistle
—	199,	2
Beatus quicumque	185,	1
Beatus vir	195,	1
Beatus vir qui timet	68,	12
—	71,	3
Benedic anima mea	158,	2
Benedicam Dominum	59,	12
Benedicite Dominum	112	4 (March 24, Sept. 29)
Benedicta es tu	84,	5
—	216,	22
Benedicta et venerabilis	84,	2,9
—	89,	2, 5, 7, 8, 10
Benedictus Dominus	12,	1
Benedictus es	51,	1
—	149,	3
Benedictus qui venit	139	
Bonum est confidere	59,	14
—	133,	Friday
Bonum est confiteri	62,	15
—	127,	Saturday
Christus factus est	29,	6
—	109,	7
—	199,	4
Clamaverunt	71,	7
—	169,	1
Communicantes	103,	2
Concupivit rex	81,	4
Confiteantur Domino	116,	2
Confiteantur tibi	149,	1
Confitebuntur caeli	169,	2
Confiteor tibi	112,	5
—	214,	19
Constitues eos	68,	1, 8-10, 13
—	199,	1
Consummatus	195,	3
Convertere Domine	56,	6
—	124,	Saturday (III Lesson)
Custodi me	59,	10
—	124,	Thursday
Dedisti metuentibus	177,	2
Deriventur	106,	5
Desiderium cordis	180,	2
Deus exaudi	136,	Monday
Deus qui praecinxit me	100,	1
—	180,	3
—	206,	8a-b
Diffusa est	81,	6, 10

	Page	Reference
Deus vitam meam	130,	Monday
—	84,	7
—	162,	2
Dilexisti justitiam	81,	1,5,7,9,11
—	106,	6
Dirigatur oratio mea	62,	19
—	123,	Tuesday
—	124,	Saturday (IV Lesson)
Discerne causam	136,	Tuesday
Dispersit	109,	4
—	213,	17
Dolorosa	84,	3
Dominabitur a mari	116,	3
Domine, Deus virtutum	141,	3 (III Lesson)
Domine Dominus noster	59,	9
Domine praevenisti	74,	6
—	77,	6
—	112,	2
Domine refugium	65,	21
Domine spes mea	103,	3
Dominus mihi	165,	3
Dulcis et rectus	51,	4
Ecce quam bonum	65,	22
—	103,	5
—	162,	1
Ecce sacerdos	9,	4
—	74,	1
—	77,	2, 4, 7, 10
—	96,	5
—	208,	10
Ego autem	29,	4
Ego dixi	187,	a, b
Ego sapientia	153	
Egredietur virga	89,	1
Electi mei	96,	7
Eripe me Domine	28,	1
Esto mihi	56,	8
—	133,	Monday
Ex Sion species	3,	II
Exaltabo te	136,	Wednesday
Exaltent eum	68,	14,15
—	96,	1
Excita Domine	142,	3 (IV Lesson)
Exiit sermo	9,	2
Exsulta et lauda	192,	1
Exsultabit cor meum	89,	9
—	213,	18
Exsultabunt	169,	3
—	180,	1
Exsurge	28,	3
Exsurge	133,	Tuesday
Exsurge	22,	1 (III Sunday)
Fili, eleemosynam	165,	4
Flores apparuerunt	84,	8
Fuit homo	173,	1
Gloria et honore	71,	2
Gloriosus Deus	71,	5
—	96,	3
—	165,	1
—	174,	2
Haec dies	42,	Friday
—	37,	1
—	42,	Wednesday
—	42,	Monday
—	42,	Tuesday
—	42,	Thursday
Hic est qui venit	106,	1
—	210,	13
Hodie scietis	3,	Vigil

	Page	Reference
Improperium ... simul mecum	199,	5
In Deo speravit	59,	11
—	130,	Friday
Inflammatum est	112,	6
—	225,	3
In me gratia	155,	1
In omnem terram	68,	4, 11
In sole posuit	141,	3 (II Lesson)
Inveni David	71,	1, 8
—	77,	3
—	116,	5
Ipsa habet in vestimento	185,	2
Jacta cogitatum	56,	3
—	123,	A
—	127,	Tuesday
Justorum animae	106,	3
—	158,	1
Justus cum ceciderit	71,	4
Justus ut palma	74,	4
—	77,	1, 5, 9
—	106,	7
—	169,	4
—	173,	2
Laetatus sum	22,	1 (IV Sunday)
—	62,	18
Laudate Dominum	124,	Saturday
—	149,	(after Epistle)
Liberabit pauperem	109,	2
Liberasti nos	65,	6
Locus iste	92,	23
—	92,	1
Mementote	155,	2
Memor fui	109,	1
—	212,	15
Mihi autem	207,	9
Miserere mei Deus	18,	4
Miserere mihi	92,	5
—	130,	Wednesday
Misit Dominus	12,	II
—	199,	6
Ne avertas	29,	5
Nihil inquinatum	192,	2
Nimis honorati	68,	2, 3
Nova bella	195,	2
Oculi omnium	51,	2
—	65,	20
—	92,	3
—	130,	Thursday
Omnes de Saba	12,	1
Omnes gentes	188,	2
Os justi	74,	3, 5
—	77,	11
—	106,	4
—	109,	5
—	112,	1
—	212,	16
Ostende nobis	141,	2
Pacificae loquebantur	136,	Friday, Saturday
Priusquam	103,	4
—	225,	1
Probasti Domine	109,	3
Prope est Dominus	3,	IV
—	141,	1 (II Lesson)
Propitius esto	56,	4
—	124,	Saturday
—	127,	(I Lesson)
—	127,	Thursday

	Page	Reference
Propter fratres meos	103,	6
—	209,	12
Propter veritatem	84,	4
Protector noster	56,	5
—	123,	Monday
—	124,	Saturday
—	124,	(II Lesson)
Quae est ista	155,	3
Quaesivi sapientiam	220,	1
Quam magna	96,	8
Quemadmodum	103,	1
Qui ambulat	165,	2
Qui operatus est	96,	2
Qui sedes Domine	3,	III
Qui timetis	162,	3
Quis sicut Dominus	146,	1 (after Lesson)
Respice Domine	59,	13
—	133,	Thursday
Rogate	92,	2
Sacerdotes ejus	74,	2
—	77,	8
—	174,	3
Salvos fac nos	6,	H. N.
—	217,	II
Salvum fac populum	127,	Wednesday
Salvum fac servum	124,	Friday
Sapientia hujus mundi	100,	2
Sciant gentes	18,	2
Sederunt principes	9,	1
Si ambulem	130,	Saturday
Sicut lilium	192,	3
Specie tua	81,	3
—	158,	3
Speciosus forma	6,	Sunday
—	89,	4
—	109,	2
Spera in Domino	96,	4
Spiritus Domini	199,	3
Suscepimus, Deus	84,	6
Tecum principium	6,	I
Tenuisti manum	28,	2
Testis mihi	106,	2
—	211,	14
Tibi Domine	133,	Saturday
Timebunt gentes	12,	III
—	62,	16
Timete Dominum	116,	4
—	177,	1
Tollite hostias	136,	Thursday
Tollite portas	89,	3
—	141,	1
Tota formosa	223,	
Tribulationes cordis	22,	1 (II Sunday)
—	123,	Wednesday
Tu es Deus	18,	3
Unam petii ... V. Beati	12,	2
—	217,	I
Unam petii ... V. Ut ... pro-		
tegar	123,	B
Unam petii ... V. Ut ... visitem	188,	3
Universi	3,	I
Uxor tua	92,	4
Venite filii	56,	7
—	100,	6
—	133,	Wednesday
Viderunt omnes	6,	III
Vindica Domine	224,	1
Vultum tuum	177,	3

Alleluia Verses:	<i>Page</i>	<i>Reference</i>
A summo caelo	155,	2
Accedite ad eum	221,	2b
Adducuntur	81,	1,3
Adorabo	92,	1
.....	93,	1a (In P. T.)
Amavit eum	74,	3, 7
.....	74,	2,4 (In P. T.)
.....	77,	6
.....	78,	8 (In P. T.)
Angelus . . . apparuit	189,	1
Angelus . . . descendit	42,	Monday
.....	150,	2b (In P. T.)
.....	225,	2b (In P. T.)
Ascendit Deus	37,	2
Assumpta est	85,	1
Ave Maria	85,	7a (In P. T.)
.....	89,	3
.....	89,	2, 6b (In P. T.)
.....	153,	a (In P. T.)
.....	155,	3b (In P. T.)
.....	206,	7b (In P. T.)
.....	223,	7
.....	223,	a (In P. T.)
Ave Rex noster	189,	2a (In P. T.)
.....	199,	5
.....	201,	5a (In P. T.)
Beata es Virgo	185,	2a (In P. T.)
Beatam me dicent	89,	9b (In P. T.)
.....	213,	18b (In P. T.)
Beati qui habitant	189,	3
Beatus homo	218,	1a (In P. T.)
.....	223,	b (In P. T.)
Beatus quem elegisti	103,	3
.....	103,	1a (In P. T.)
.....	208,	11a (In P. T.)
Beatus qui lingua	166,	2
.....	166,	2a (In P. T.)
Beatus vir qui suffert	74,	4, 11
.....	77,	1a
.....	78,	7 (In P. T.)
.....	106,	7
.....	109,	5
.....	158,	2
Beatus vir qui timet	74,	5
.....	77,	1b
.....	106,	4
.....	222,	4a (In P. T.)
.....	222,	5b (In P. T.)
.....	222,	6b (In P. T.)
Beatus vir sanctus Martinus	77,	10
.....	222,	7a (In P. T.)
Bene fundata est	93,	1b (In P. T.)
Benedic anima mea	215,	21a (In P. T.)
Benedicamus Patrem	150,	3b (In P. T.)
Benedicat vobis	93,	4b (In P. T.)
Benedicite Domino	112,	4 (Oct. 2)
Benedictio Dei	205,	5b (In P. T.)
Benedictus Dominus	206,	8b (In P. T.)
Benedictus es Domine	48,	Saturday (5)
.....	51,	1
.....	149,	3
.....	150,	3a (In P. T.)
Candor est	109,	2
Cantate Domino	62,	16
Caro mea	51,	2
.....	92,	3
.....	93,	3b (In P. T.)
Christo confixus sum	97,	5
.....	222,	1a (In P. T.)
Christus passus est	207,	9 (7.)
Christus resurgens	45,	4b
Cognoverunt	45,	2a
.....	93,	3a (In P. T.)

	<i>Page</i>	<i>Reference</i>
Concaluit cor	100,	6b (In P. T.)
.....	162,	2c (In P. T.)
Concussum est	113,	4b (In P. T.)
.....		(May 8)
Condemnat	195,	3
Confiteantur	205,	1a (In P. T.)
Confitebuntur	68,	5a (In P. T.)
.....	68,	6a (In P. T.)
.....	201,	1a (In P. T.)
Confitemini . . . et invocate	62,	19
Confitemini . . . quoniam (Holy Saturday)	34	
Confitemini . . . quoniam (Rogation Days)	37,	4
Confitemini . . . quoniam (Vigil of Pentecost)	37,	5
Constitues eos	68,	8,14,15b (In P.T.)
Corpora sanctorum	71,	5
.....	224,	1
Crastina die	3,	Vigil (7.)
Custodi innocentiam	209,	12a (In P. T.)
De excelso	100,	6
.....	100,	6a (In P. T.)
De profundis	65,	23
De quacumque	100,	4a (In P. T.)
.....	185,	1a (In P. T.)
Declinabo	103,	2
Dedisti mihi	206,	8c
Defecit caro	103,	1
Deus autem	189,	2
Deus, docuisti me	208,	11b (In P. T.)
Deus iudex justus	56,	3
Deus qui sedes	56,	4
Dextera Dei	45,	4a
Dicite in gentibus	42,	Friday
.....	109,	8
.....	201,	4a (In P. T.)
Dies sanctificatus	6,	III
Diffusa est	81,	7, 9
.....	106,	6
Dignus es Domine	210,	13a (In P. T.)
Dilexit Andream	68,	1
Dispersit	103,	1b (In P. T.)
.....	106,	5
.....	177,	3
.....	222,	4b (In P. T.)
Domine Deus meus in te	51,	3
Domine Deus salutis	59,	12
Domine dilige	221,	3b (In P. T.)
Domine exaudi	62,	17
.....	92,	5
.....	93,	5a (In P. T.)
Domine in virtute	56,	5
Domine refugium	59,	13
Dominus dabit	169,	4
.....	222,	2a (In P. T.)
Dominus dixit	6,	I
Dominus in Sina	37,	2
Dominus regnavit, decorem	6,	Sunday
.....	139	
Dominus regnavit, exsultet	12,	III (7.)
Dominus salvavit	206,	8a (In P. T.)
Dulce lignum	109,	7, 8
.....	199,	4
.....	201,	4b (In P. T.)
Dum complerentur	48,	Saturday (3)
Ecce quam bonum	212,	15a (In P. T.)
Ego autem cantabo	162,	3
.....	162,	3a (In P. T.)
Ego autem in Domino	220,	1
Ego dilecto meo	192,	2b (In P. T.)
Ego dilecto . . . et ad me	116,	1
Ego sum pastor	9,	4

	Page	Reference
—	45,	2b
Ego vos elegi	68,	4, 9, 11
—	169,	1
—	201,	1b (In P. T.)
Emitte Spiritum	37,	3
—	48,	Thursday a
—	201,	2a (In P. T.)
Eripe me	59,	9
Erit autem sanguis	210,	13b (In P. T.)
Exaltabo te	218,	IIb (In P. T.)
Exaudi orationem	195,	1
Excita Domine	3,	III (V.)
Exivi a Patre	45,	5b
Exsultate Deo	59,	11
Exsultavit cor	221,	1b
Exsurge Domine	109,	6
Fac nos innocuam	100,	4b (In P. T.)
—	185,	1
—	185,	1b (In P. T.)
Fecisti viriliter	196,	2a (In P. T.)
Felix es sacra	89,	10
Filii tui	155,	1b (In P. T.)
Flores apparuerunt	155,	3
—	205,	3a (In P. T.)
Franciscus pauper	112,	1
—	222,	5a (In P. T.)
Frange esurienti	166,	4
Fulgebunt justi	177,	1
Gaudete justi	68,	2
Gustate et videte	215,	19c (In P. T.)
Habet in vestimento	116,	3b (In P. T.)
Haec dies quam fecit	42,	Saturday
Haec est vera . . . quae vicit	103,	5
—	166,	1
—	166,	1a (In P. T.)
—	169,	2
—	175,	1
—	222,	3a (In P. T.)
Haec est virgo	81,	2, 4
Haec est vita	220,	2
—	221,	2a
Hic est discipulus	9,	2
Hic est sacerdos	71,	2
—	74,	1 (In P. T.)
—	78,	10 (In P. T.)
—	116,	5
—	222,	7c
In conspectu . . . adorabo	112,	4 (Oct. 24)
—	150,	2a (In P. T.)
—	225,	2a (In P. T.)
In conspectu . . . Domine Deus	149,	2
In Deo salutare meum	225,	3b (In P. T.)
—	113,	6b (In P. T.)
In Deo speravit	93,	5b (In P. T.)
In die resurrectionis	45,	1a
Inebriabuntur	205,	2b (In P. T.)
In exitu Israel	65,	21
In multitudine	103,	6
—	209,	12b (In P. T.)
In te Domine	56,	6
Initio cognovi	180,	2
Inveni David	74,	10, 12
Ipse est directus	109,	1
Jesus autem	199,	3
—	201,	3a (In P. T.)
Jubilare Deo	12,	I (V.)
Jubilare Deo . . . introite	149,	1
—	150,	1a (In P. T.)

	Page	Reference
Juravi et statui	196,	3a (In P. T.)
Juravit Dominus	71,	8
—	74,	2, 9
—	77,	4, 8
—	175,	3
Justi epulentur . . . delectentur	71,	6
—	180,	1
Justi epulentur . . . Parasti	192,	1b (In P. T.)
Justorum animae	175,	2
Justus germinabit	68,	7b (In P. T.)
—	74,	8
—	74,	3, 5, 6 (In P. T.)
—	77,	5, 9
—	78,	6 (In P. T.)
—	169,	4b (In P. T.)
—	222,	2b (In P. T.)
—	225,	1b (In P. T.)
Justus non conturbabitur	212,	16 (V.)
Justus ut palma	68,	7a (In P. T.)
—	74,	6
—	77,	3
Laetamini	103,	2a (In P. T.)
Laetatus sum	3,	II (V.)
Lauda Jerusalem	92,	2
—	93,	2a (In P. T.)
Laudate Deum	12,	II (V.)
Laudate Dominum	195,	2
Laudate pueri	9,	3
—	42,	Saturday
Laudem Domini	6,	H. N.
—	218,	IIa (In P. T.)
Leva in circuitu	155,	1a (In P. T.)
Levita Laurentius	109,	3
Lingua pravorum	166,	2b (In P. T.)
Loquebantur	48,	Monday a
Loquebar	97,	6
Magnificat	89,	9
—	192,	2
—	213,	18a (In P. T.)
Magnus Dominus	56,	8
Magnus sanctus Paulus	97,	2
Manum suam	116,	2
—	166,	4b (In P. T.)
—	222,	6a (In P. T.)
Manus mea	177,	2
Mihi autem	181,	3b (In P. T.)
—	221,	1a
Minuisti eum	97,	8
—	205,	5a (In P. T.)
Mirabilis Dominus	158,	1
Missus est Angelus	215,	21b (In P. T.)
Mittat vobis	92,	4
—	93,	4a (In P. T.)
Multifarie olim	6,	Circumcision
Ne avertatur	166,	4a (In P. T.)
Nihil inquinatum	192,	2a (In P. T.)
Nimis honorati	68,	13
—	199,	1
Non derelinquet	205,	4b (In P. T.)
Non vos relinquam	45,	6b
Nunc cum eo	185,	2b (In P. T.)
Nunc ergo ora	196,	2b (In P. T.)
O Joachim	109,	4
—	213,	17b (In P. T.)
O quam bonus	48,	Friday a
O quam pulchra	82,	2, 4 (In P. T.)
O vos omnes	206,	6b (In P. T.)
Oculus Dei	112,	2
Omnes gentes	56,	7
Omnibus omnia	180,	3

	Page	Reference
—	181,	3a (In P. T.)
Oportebat pati Christum	45,	3b
Ostende mihi	85,	8
Ostende nobis	3,	I (V.)
Paras mihi	220,	3
—	221,	3a (In P. T.)
Paratum cor meum	65,	20
Pascha nostrum	37,	1
Pauper et inops	97,	4
—	205,	2a (In P. T.)
Per te Dei Genitrix	85,	2
—	153,	b (In P. T.)
Post dies octo	45,	1b
Post partum	89,	2, 4, 7, 8
Posui vos	212,	15b (In P. T.)
Posuisti Domine	68,	6b (In P. T.)
—	71,	3
—	222,	1b (In P. T.)
Potens in terra	213,	17a (In P. T.)
Potestas ejus, potestas	116,	3
Pretiosa in conspectu	183,	b
Pro omnibus	100,	3a (In P. T.)
Propter veritatem	82,	5, 6 (In P. T.)
Quae est ista	192,	3
Quam magna	215,	20b (In P. T.)
Quasi palma	166,	3a (In P. T.)
Quasi rosa	112,	5
—	215,	19a, b (In P. T.)
Qui ad justitiam	100,	5b (In P. T.)
Qui docti fuerint	100,	5a (In P. T.)
—	208,	10 (V.)
Qui facit Angelos	206,	7a (In P. T.)
Qui me invenerit	153,	
Qui posuit fines	93,	2b (In P. T.)
—	224,	2
Qui sequitur me	71,	4
Qui timent Dominum	65,	22
Qui timent te	196,	3b (In P. T.)
Quia factus es	162,	3b (In P. T.)
Quid bonum ejus	192,	1
—	192,	1a (In P. T.)
Quid mihi est	162,	2a
—	162,	2a (In P. T.)
—	162,	2a
—	162,	2a (In P. T.)
Quinque prudentes	81,	8, 10
Quis sicut Dominus	196,	1a (In P. T.)
Quoniam Deus	62,	15
Redemptionem	45,	3a
Regnavit Dominus	45,	6a
Repleti fructu	106,	2
Repletus sum	211,	14a (In P. T.)
Rogavi pro te	68,	July 4
—	224,	2
Salvabo populum	201,	6b (In P. T.)
Salve Mater	155,	1
Salve Regina	185,	2
Salvum me fac	199,	6
—	201,	6a (In P. T.)
Sancte Michael	112,	4 (Sept. 29)
—	113,	4a (May 8)
—		(In P. T.)
Sancte Paule	97,	2x
Sancti tui . . . benedicent	97,	3
—	169,	3
Sancti tui . . . floreunt	183,	a
Sapientia hujus	100,	2a (In P. T.)
Sapientiam	97,	7
—	205,	4a (In P. T.)
Scitote quoniam	150,	1b
Senex puerum	85,	6
Sicut abundant	112,	3
Sicut cinnamomum	166,	3b (In P. T.)
Sicut oliva	113,	6a (In P. T.)
—	225,	3a (In P. T.)
Si filii	100,	3b

	Page	Reference
Si testimonium	106,	1
Solemnitas	85,	4
Solve jubente	68,	Aug. 1
Specie tua	81,	5, 6, 11
—	82,	1, 3 (In P. T.)
Spiritus Domini	201,	3b (In P. T.)
Spiritus ejus	48,	Saturday (2)
Spiritus est	48,	Saturday (1)
Spiritus Sanctus	48,	Tuesday (a)
Stabat Sancta Maria	85,	3
—	206,	6a (In P. T.)
Surrexit Christus et illuxit	45,	5a
Surrexit Christus qui	42,	Thursday
Surrexit Dominus de sepulchro	42,	Tuesday
Surrexit Dominus vere	42,	Wednesday
Suscitans	196,	1b (In P. T.)
Tamquam filiis	211,	14b (In P. T.)
Tamquam prodigium	112,	6
Tanto tempore	68,	5b (In P. T.)
Te decet hymnus	59,	10
Te gloriosus	68,	10, 12
Te Martyrum	71,	7
—	166,	1b (In P. T.)
—	222,	3b (In P. T.)
Tibi gloria	189,	2b (In P. T.)
—	201,	5b (In P. T.)
Timebunt gentes	62,	18
Tollite jugum	51,	4
Tota pulchra es	85,	5
—	155,	2b (In P. T.)
—	216,	22b (In P. T.)
Tu es Petrus	68,	8, 14, 15
—	68,	8, 14, 15a (In P. T.)
—	97,	f
—	205,	1b (In P. T.)
Tu es sacerdos	71,	1
—	74,	1
—	77,	2, 7
Tu gloria Jerusalem	155,	2a (In P. T.)
—	216,	22a (In P. T.)
Tu puer	103,	4
—	225,	1a (In P. T.)
Veni Domine	3,	IV (V.)
Veni electa mea	159,	3b
Veni Sancte Spiritus	37,	3
—	48,	Monday (b)
—	48,	Tuesday (b)
—	48,	Wednesday
—	48,	Thursday (b)
—	48,	Friday (b)
—	48,	Saturday (4)
—	193,	2
—	201,	2b (In P. T.)
Venite ad me	51,	B (In P. T.)
—	116,	4
Venite, comedite	215,	20a (In P. T.)
Venite, exultemus	59,	14
Verba mea	187,	V.
Verbo Domini	48,	Wednesday
Vere tu es	12,	2 (V.)
Verumtamen	100,	2b (In P. T.)
Videbitis	103,	2b (In P. T.)
Video caelos	9,	1
Vidi speciosam	158,	3
—	159,	3a (In P. T.)
Vidimus stellam	12,	1 (V.)
Virga Jesse	85,	7b (In P. T.)
—	89,	5
—	89,	2, 6a (In P. T.)
—	155,	3a (In P. T.)
Virgo Dei Genitrix	89,	1
Vita nostra	218,	1b (In P. T.)
Vos estis	106,	3
Vota mea	166,	3
Vox turturis	205,	3b (In P. T.)

	Page	Reference
Sequences:		
Lauda Sion	52	
Stabat Mater	86	
Veni Sancte Spiritus	39	
Victimae paschali laudes	38	
Tracts:		
Ab ortu solis	93,	3a-c
Ad te levavi	22,	III Sunday (3-7)
Adoramus te	200,	4a-c
Angelus Domini	189,	1a-c
Annuntiate	150,	1
Annuntiavi justitiam tuam	69,	14a-c
Apud Dominum	209,	12a-c
Attende caelum	33,	3
Audi filia	81,	3,4a-d
—	85,	7a-d
—	158,	3a-d
Ave Maria	113,	4a-d
Beatus vir cuius	97,	8a-c
Beatus vir qui timet	71,	2, 4a-c
—	74,	Tract a-c
—	78,	(top of pg.)
—	186,	1a-c
Benedicite Dominum	150,	2
—	225,	2a-c
Bonum est confiteri	208,	10a-c
Cantemus Domino	33,	1
Christo igitur	207,	9a-e
Commovisti	18,	2c
Confitemini	22,	II Sunday (3-6)
Contristatus sum	113,	6a-c
—	225,	3a-c
Cor meum	214,	20a-c
De necessitatibus	123,	Wednesday (1-3)
De profundis	18,	1d-g
Desiderium	69,	3a-c
—	71,	1, 3a-c
—	97,	5a-b
—	213,	17a-c
—	225,	1a-c
Deus Deus meus	28,	Palm (2d-n)
Deus docuisti	195,	3a-c
Dextera Domini	158,	2a-c
Diligam te	180,	3a-c
Domine Deus	217,	IIa-c
Domine exaudi	29,	Wednesday (c-h)
Domine non secundum	18,	4c-f
—	28,	Monday (c-f)
—	123,	Friday (1-4)
—	127,	1-4
—	130,	1-4
—	133,	Monday
—	136,	Monday (1-4)
—	200,	6a-d
Ecce sic benedicetur	93,	4a-c
Effuderunt	9,	3a-b
Ego autem cum	212,	15a-e
Ego diligentes	223,	a-c
Ego sum	155,	1a-c
Emitte Spiritum	200,	2a-c
Exsurge, Domine	200,	3a-c
Factus es	97,	4a-c
Filii hominum	192,	1a-c
Fortitudo mea	162,	3a-d
Fundamenta ejus	155,	2a-c
—	216,	22a-c

	Page	Reference
Gaude Maria	89,	2, 4, 5 a-c
Gratificavit nos	155,	3 a-d
—	210,	13 a-d
Hostiam	217,	I a-c
Ipse invocabit me	116,	3 a-c
Jam hiems transiit	214,	19 a-c
Jubilare Domino	18,	3 c-f
Laudate . . . omnes Angeli	215,	21 a-b
Laudate . . . omnes gentes	37,	5 a-b
—	48,	Saturday a-b
Magnificat	192,	2 a-b
Meum est consilium	153,	a-d
Miserere mei	93,	5 a-c
Misericors	51,	4 a-c
Nolite	195,	1 a-d
Non judicavi	100,	2 a-c
Notus in Judaea	93,	2 a-c
Nunc dimittis	85,	6 a-d
Nunc ergo	90,	9 a-d
—	213,	18 a-d
Persequar	100,	1 a-c
Qui confidunt	22,	IV Sunday (3-4)
—	93,	1 a-b
Qui gloriatur	211,	14 a-d
Qui habitat	21,	I Sunday (3-15)
Qui regis Israel	143,	a-c
Qui seminant	71,	5,6,7 a-c
—	97,	3,6,7 a-b
—	158,	1 a-c
—	162,	1 a-c
—	180,	1 a-c
—	200,	1 a-c
—	221,	2 a-c
Sacerdotes ejus	221,	3a-c
Saepe expugnaverunt	28,	Passion (c-e)
Sicut cervus	33,	4
Si quis putat	166,	2 a-c
Stabat Sancta Maria	85,	3 a-b
Te Deum Patrem	150,	3
Tenuisti manum	221,	1 a-c
Tu es Petrus	97,	1 a-d
Tu es vas	97,	2 a-c
Tu gloria Jerusalem	85,	8 a-c
Veni sponsa	81,	1,2,5,6,10 (a-c)
—	162,	2 a-c
—	166,	3a-d
Vere languores	189,	2 a-d
—	200,	5a-d
Vinea facta est	33,	2

Offertories:

Ad te Domine	4,	I
—	60,	10
—	125,	A
—	128,	Wednesday
Adducam eos	98,	7
Afferentur (major)	82,	1,4,8-10
Afferentur (minor)	98,	6
—	159,	3
Afferte Domino	151,	1
Ambulate	101,	3
Angelus Domini	43,	Monday
—	46,	1
Anima nostra	10,	3
Ascendit Deus	40,	2
—	46,	6

	Page	Reference
Ave gratia plena	87,	8
Ave Maria . . . in mulieribus, alleluia	87,	5
Ave Maria . . . et benedictus . . .	4,	IV
—	87,	7
—	90,	2,3,7,8
Beata es Virgo	90,	6, 10
Benedic . . . et renovabitur . . .	125,	Friday
Benedicam Dominum	57,	5
—	104,	2
—	128,	Monday
Benedicite Dominum	113,	4 (Oct. 2)
Benedicite gentes	46,	5
—	134,	Wednesday
Benedictio perituri	170,	4
Benedictus es . . . et non tradas	137,	Friday, Saturday
Benedictus es . . . in labiis . . .	19,	3
Benedictus qui venit	43,	Saturday
Benedictus sit	54,	1
Benedixerunt	197,	2
Benedixisti Domine	4,	III
Bonitas Domini	186,	1
Bonum est confiteri	19,	1
Calix benedictionis	107,	1
Christi factus sum ego	113,	6
Christus unam	202,	3
Cognoscetur	190,	1
Commovisti	178,	2
Confessio	110,	3
Confirma hoc	40,	3
—	49,	Thursday
Confitebor Domino	40,	4
Confitebor tibi . . . Deus . . .	7,	H. N.
Confitebor tibi . . . in toto . . .	30,	1
Confitebuntur	69,	5, 6, 7
Confortamini	143,	1
Constitues eos	69,	3, 4, 8
Cum esset desponsata	90,	1
Custodi me	30,	4
De profundis	66,	23
Desiderium animae	75,	6
—	78,	12
Desiderium pauperum	110,	5
Deus Deus meus	46,	2
Deus enim	7,	Sunday
Deus tu convertens	4,	II
Dextera Domini	13,	III
—	30,	6
—	131,	Tuesday
Dextera Domini . . . alleluia . .	110,	8
Diffusa est	82,	2,5,6,11
—	87,	6
Dixit Jesus	156,	2
Doctrinam	104,	6
Domine ad adjuvandum	134,	Thursday
Domine convertere	54,	3
—	137,	Monday
Domine Deus . . . qui repertus est	94,	1
Domine Deus salutis	125,	Saturday
Domine Deus salutis . . . alleluia	49,	Saturday
Domine exaudi	30,	5
Domine fac mecum	131,	Wednesday
Domine in auxilium	63,	16
—	128,	Friday
Domine vivifica	125,	B
Ecce dedi verba mea	69,	14, 15
Ego autem	113,	2
Elegerunt Apostoli	10,	1
Elegi et sanctificavi	156,	3
Emitte Spiritum	40,	5
Eo quod	110,	6

	Page	Reference
Eripe me . . . Deus	137,	Wednesday
Eripe me . . . Domine	30,	3
Erit vobis	43,	Friday
Exaltabo te	19,	4
—	60,	11
Exaudi Deus	94,	5
—	131,	Monday
Exspectans	63,	15
—	134,	Tuesday
Exsulta satis	143,	3
Exsultabunt sancti	72,	6
—	107,	3
Exsultavit	90,	9
Factus est	134,	Saturday
Felix namque es	90,	4, 5
Filiae regum	82,	3, 7
—	107,	6
Gloriabuntur	104,	5
Gloria et divitiae	110,	2
Gloria et honore	72,	3
—	98,	5
—	110,	4
Gressus meos	131,	Saturday
Holocaustum	54,	5
Honora Dominum	110,	1
Illumina	57,	4
—	128,	Saturday
Immittet Angelus	60,	14
—	125,	Thursday
Improperium (Sacred Heart) . . .	54,	4
Improperium . . . et dederunt (Palm Sunday)	30,	2
In conspectu Angelorum	107,	2
In die solemnitate	43,	Thursday
In me gratia	87,	4
In omnem terram	69,	2, 9, 13
In te speravi	60,	13
—	94,	4
—	125,	Tuesday
In virtute tua	75,	5
—	78,	5, 9
—	107,	4
Inimicitias	87,	1
Insurrexerunt	202,	5
Intende voci	131,	Friday
Intonuit de caelo	43,	Tuesday
—	49,	Monday
Introibo ad altare	181,	2
Introibo in domum	190,	3
Inveni David	72,	2
Inveni David . . . alleluia . . .	75,	1
—	78,	7
Invocavit	163,	3
Jubilare Deo omnis	13,	I
—	134,	Monday
Jubilare Deo universa	13,	II
—	46,	4
Justitia indutus	117,	2
Justitiae Domini	23,	III
—	60,	9
Justorum animae	72,	7
—	117,	4
Justus ut palma	10,	2
—	75,	3
—	78,	2
—	104,	1
—	104,	4

	Page	Reference
Laetamini	98,	3
Laetamini . . . alleluia	183	
Laetentur caeli	7,	I
Lauda anima	46,	3
—	49,	Friday
Lauda Jerusalem	101,	4
Laudate Dominum	23,	IV
—	94,	2
Levabo oculos	125,	Monday
Lignum habet	101,	1
Magnificat	113,	5
Majorem caritatem	117,	5
Meditabor	23,	II
—	125,	Wednesday
Meditabor . . . alleluia	49,	Wednesday
Mihi autem adhaerere	101,	5
Mihi autem nimis	69,	1, 10, 11
—	98,	2
Mirabilis Deus	72,	5
—	78,	8
Miserere mihi	128,	Tuesday
Non duplices	167,	2
Non enim judicavi	101,	2
—	178,	3
Non habemus hic	197,	1
O Domine, quia ego	98,	8
—	197,	3
Oratio mea	173,	3
Oravi Deum	63,	17
Paratum cor meum	163,	2
Perfice gressus	19,	2
—	57,	6
Populum humilem	57,	8
—	134,	Friday
Portas caeli	43,	Wednesday
—	49,	Tuesday
Post partum	193,	3
Postula a me	117,	3
Posuisti	10,	4
—	69,	12
—	72,	4
Precatus est	60,	12
—	128,	Thursday
Protege Domine	110,	7
—	202,	4
Quam magna	193,	1
Quando orabas	107,	5
Quia fecisti	193,	2
Quid bonum	117,	1
Quis ascendet	104,	3
Recordare mei	66,	22
Recordare Virgo	87,	2, 3
Regali ex progenie	186,	2
Reges Tharsis	13,	1
Religio munda	167,	4
Sacerdotes Domini	54,	2
—	94,	3
Salus populi	190,	2
Sanctificavit	63,	18
Scapulis suis	23,	I
Si ambulavero	63,	19
—	131,	Thursday
Sicut in holocausto	57,	7
Sperent in te	57,	3
—	137,	Tuesday
Stetit Angelus	113,	4
Stetit pontifex	202,	6
Super flumina	66,	20
—	137,	Thursday

	Page	Reference
Tamquam aurum	113,	3
Terra tremuit	40,	1
Tollite portas	4,	Vigil
Tu es Petrus	98,	1
Tui sunt caeli	7,	III
Tulerunt Jesum	13,	2
Venite, filii	98,	4
Veritas mea	72,	1, 8
—	78,	1, 3, 4, 6, 10
—	107,	7
—	113,	1
Veritas mea (alleluia)	75,	2, 4, 7
Viam mandatorum	101,	6
Videbam coram	167,	3
Vir erat	66,	21

Communions:

Ab occultis meis	134,	Monday
Acceptabis	60,	10
—	125,	A
Adversum me	30,	4
Amen dico vobis quidquid	66,	23
Amen dico vobis quod uni	125,	Monday
Amen dico vobis quod vos	75,	5
—	79,	12
—	98,	2
Angeli Archangeli	151,	2
Ascendam	178,	3
Aufer a me	147,	2
Beata viscera	90,	1, 2, 4-8, 10
Beatam me dicent	87,	1
Beati mundo corde	117,	4
Beati pauperes	197,	1
Beatus qui audit	190,	3
Beatus servus	75,	2, 4
—	79,	1, 10
Benedicimus Deum	54,	1
Benedicite omnes Angeli	114,	4
Benedicta	193,	3
Brachia peccatorum	101,	1
Cantabo Domino	54,	3
Cantate Domino	46,	5
Caro mea	221,	3
Christus resurgens	43,	3
Christus semel	107,	1
Cibavit illum	181,	2
Circuibō	57,	6
Circumduxit eam	114,	5
Comedite pingua	147,	1
Communicantes	101,	3
Confiteantur Domino . . . alleluia	190,	2
Confundantur superbi	82,	1, 8
Contra spem	98,	4
Cor meum	101,	6
—	163,	2
Cum invocarem te	125,	Tuesday
Data est mihi	43,	5
Date et dabitur	117,	2
De fructu	60,	12
Decantaverunt	163,	3
Descendit Jesus	13,	2
Dicit Dominus	13,	II
Dicite: Pusillanimes	4,	III
Dico autem vobis	72,	6
Dico vobis	57,	3
Diffusa est	107,	6
Dilexisti	82,	6
Dixit Jesus matri suae	90,	9
Domine Deus meus	125,	Saturday
Domine Dominus noster	128,	Monday
Domine memorabor	63,	16
—	134,	Thursday

	Page	Reference
Domine quinque talenta	72,	8
—	79,	2
Domine quis habitabit	131,	Tuesday
Dominus dabit	4,	I
Dominus firmamentum	57,	4
Dominus Jesus	30,	6
—	31e	
Dominus regit me	134,	Saturday
Dominus virtutum	137,	Monday
Domus mea	94,	1
Dum venerit Paraclitus	46,	4
Ecce Dominus veniet	143,	2
Ecce ego vobiscum	193,	1
Ecce sic benedicetur	94,	4
Ecce sto	98,	8
Ecce virgo	4,	IV
—	87,	7
—	90,	3
Ego clamavi	66,	22
Ego dilecto meo	117,	1
Ego dilecto meo . . . inveni	197,	3
Ego pascam	110,	6
Ego sum pastor	10,	4
—	117,	5
Ego sum pastor . . . alleluia	46,	2
Ego sum pauper	114,	2
Ego vos elegi	98,	7
Erubescant et conturbentur	125,	Friday
Erubescant et reverentur	30,	3
Et erat ibi	190,	1
Et si coram	72,	5
—	104,	5
Exiit sermo	10,	2
Exsulta filia	139	
Exsultavit ut gigas	143,	3
Factus est repente	203,	2
Factus est repente . . . alleluia ..	40,	3
—	49,	Thursday
Feci iudicium	82,	2, 7
Felices sensus	87,	3
Fidelis servus	75,	1, 3, 6, 7
—	79,	11
—	110,	4
—	114,	1
Fili quid fecisti	13,	I
Florete flores	87,	4
—	160,	3
Foderunt	203,	5
Fruentum	98,	5
Gaudete iusti	167,	1
—	181,	1
Gaudete iusti . . . alleluia	183	
Gloriosa	87,	5
Gustate	57,	8
Hoc corpus	30,	1
—	203,	3
Honora Dominum	60,	11
Ignem veni	107,	7
Illumina faciem	19,	1
—	94,	5
Imitatores	107,	2
In omnem terram	203,	1 (In P. T.)
In salutari	66,	21
In splendoribus	7,	I
Inclina aurem tuam	57,	7
Infirmus fui	107,	4
Innova signa	156,	2
Intellige clamorem	23,	II
—	125,	Wednesday
Introibo	19,	2

	Page	Reference
Jacob autem	101,	4
Jerusalem quae	23,	IV
Jerusalem surge	4,	II
Joseph fili David	79,	6
Iustorum animae	107,	3
Iustus Dominus	128,	Wednesday
Laetabimur	134,	Tuesday
Laetabitur iustus	69,	6, 7
—	79,	5
Laudate Dominum	151,	1
Lavabo	137,	Wednesday
Lutum fecit	134,	Wednesday
Magna est	69,	12
Magnificabitur	114,	3
Manducaverunt	19,	3
Memento verbi tui	66,	20
—	137,	Thursday
Mense septimo	147,	3
Mirabantur omnes	13,	III
Mitte manum	69,	2
Mitte manum . . . alleluia	46,	1
Modicum	46,	3
Multitudo	98,	3
—	203,	6
Narrabo omnia	128,	Tuesday
Nemo te condemnavit	131,	Saturday
Ne tradideris me	137,	Friday, Saturday
Non fecit taliter	156,	3
Non vos relinquam	49,	Friday
Notas mihi fecisti	131,	Wednesday
Omnes gentes	7,	H. N.
Omnes qui	43,	6
Oportet te fili	128,	Saturday
Oves meae	221,	2
Pacem meam	49,	Wednesday
Pacem relinquo	94,	2
Panem caeli	104,	3
Panem de caelo	60,	13
Panis quem ego	63,	15
—	125,	Thursday
Pascha nostrum	40,	1
Passer invenit	23,	III
Pater cum essem	46,	6
Pater si non potest	30,	2
Per signum crucis	110,	7, 8
—	203,	4
Petite	40,	4
Populus acquisitionis	43,	4
Posuerunt	175,	2
Posuisti Domine	72,	2
—	79,	9
Potum meum	30,	5
Praevenisti	167,	3
Primum quaerite	60,	14
Principes	82,	5, 9
Psallite Domino	40,	2
Quae mihi fuerunt lucra	114,	6
Quam magna	104,	1
Quam pulchri	170,	4
Qui biberit	131,	Friday
Qui manducat	60,	9
—	128,	Thursday
Qui me dignatus est	98,	6
Qui meditabitur	19,	4
Qui mihi ministrat	72,	4
—	110,	3
Qui suscepit	221,	1
Qui vicerit	104,	2

	Page	Reference
Qui vult venire	72,	3
Quicumque fecerit	163,	1
—	175,	1
Quinque prudentes	82,	3, 10
Quis dabit	131,	Monday
Quod dico vobis	72,	7
—	79,	7, 8
Quotiescumque	54,	2
—	94,	3
Redime me	137,	Tuesday
Regina mundi	87,	2
—	186,	2
Religio munda	107,	5
Reposita est	101,	2
Responsum	87,	6
Revelabitur	4,	Vigil
Sacerdos magnus	110,	1
Scapulis suis	23,	I
Sedebit Dominus Rex	117,	3
Semel juravi	72,	1
—	79,	3, 4
Servite Domino	125,	B
Servum autem	167,	4
Si ambulavero	197,	2
Si consurrexistis	43,	2
Si quis sitit	54,	5
Signa eos	178,	1
Simile est	82,	4, 11
Simon Joannis	173,	2
Unde huic sapientia	186,	1
—	186,	2
Sinite parvulos	110,	5
Spiritus qui	49,	Tuesday
Spiritus Sanctus	49,	Monday
Spiritus ubi	49,	Saturday
Sub umbra	193,	2
Surrexit Dominus	43,	1
Tanto tempore	69,	5
Timeat Dominus	178,	2
Tolle puerum	7,	Sunday
Tollite hostias	63,	18
Tu Domine	128,	Friday
Tu es Petrus	69,	8, 14, 15
—	98,	1
Tu mandasti	63,	19
—	131,	Thursday
Tu, puer	104,	4
Ultimo festivitatis	40,	5
Unam petii	57,	5
Unde huic sapientia	186,	1
Unus militum	54,	4
Valde mirabilis es	156,	1
Venite ad me	181,	3
Venite post me	69,	1
Veritas mea	175,	3
Videns Dominus	134,	Friday
Video caelos	10,	1
Viderunt omnes	7,	III
Videte	104,	6
Vidimus stellam	13,	1
Visionem	110,	2
Visitasti terram	87,	8
Volavit ad me	167,	2
Vos estis lux	101,	5
Vos qui secuti	69,	3, 4, 9, 11, 13
—	203,	1
Vos qui secuti	69,	10
Vovete	63,	17
Vox in Rama	10,	3

Antiphons:

	Page	Reference
Adoramus te Christe (Good Friday)	32h	(1)
Adorna	14,	Ant. V
Alleluia (Holy Saturday)	34	
Asperges me	1	
Ave Rex noster	26	
Crucem tuam	32f	
Cum Angelis	24c	
Domine tu mihi (Holy Thursday)	31b	
Dominus Jesus (Holy Thursday)	31a	
(Ecce lignum . . .) Venite adoremus	32c	
Et valde mane (Holy Saturday) ..	35	
Exaudi nos Domine	15,	Ant. VII
Exsurge Domine (Blessing of Candles)	14,	Ant. VI
Exsurge Domine (Rogation Days) ..	118	
Fulgentibus palmis	25	
Hosanna Filio David	24	
Immutemur habitu	16,	A
Ingrediente Domino	26	
In hoc cognoscent (Holy Thursday)	31b	
Juxta vestibulum	16,	B
Lumen ad revelationem	14,	Ant. VIII
Mandatum novum (Holy Thursday)	31	
Maneant in vobis (Holy Thursday) ..	31c	
Occurrunt turbae	24c	
Omnes collaudant	25	
Per lignum (Good Friday)	32h	(2)
Postquam surrexit (Holy Thursday)	31a	
Pueri Hebraeorum portantes	24	
Pueri Hebraeorum vestimenta	24a	
Salvator mundi (Good Friday) ..	32h	(3)
Si ego Dominus (Holy Thursday) ..	31b	
Turba multa	24d	
Ubi caritas (Holy Thursday) ..	31c	
Vidi aquam	1a	

Hymns:

Benedictus es	124
Benedictus es	142,
Crux fidelis	32f
Gloria laus	24e
Pange lingua . . . corporis	31h
Pange lingua . . . lauream	32g

Responsories:

Domine audiui	32	
Emendemus	16,	C
Eripe me	32a	
Jam non dicam (Ordination) ..	114	
Obtulerunt	15	

Psalms:

Benedic anima mea	31g
Deus in adjutorium	121
Deus judicium	32f
Deus meus	32i
Domini est terra	24a
Dominus pascit me	31e
Lauda Jerusalem	25
Laudate Dominum	34
Laudate Dominum . . . in sanctuario ..	31h
Omnes populi	24b

Miscellaneous:

Canticle: Benedictus	25
Canticle: Nunc dimittis	14
Improperia (Popule meus)	32c
Litany (Vigil of Easter, Rogation Days and Forty Hours) ..	118

Errata

In the Liturgical Calendar:

The feasts of St. Angela Merici and the B.V.M., Mediatrix of All Graces are celebrated on June 1 instead of May 31 as formerly.

Under date of July 9, the following insertion is to be made:

St. Maria Goretti, V., M. 80, 2

LITURGICAL CALENDAR

(Includes only those feasts which have a calendar date. Consult Table of Movable Feasts and Temporal and Sanctoral Cycles for other feasts.)

On days when the Calendar does not give the feast of a Saint, the Mass of the preceding Sunday, or a Votive Mass, or one for the Dead is celebrated.

N.B. In the following scheme, the Proper assigned to each Feast is of the same number, letter or day of the week (and on consecutive pages) as those given in the two right hand columns, which refer to the INTROIT, unless otherwise noted.

E.g., January 1 — the Feast of the Circumcision of Our Lord:

INTROIT — pg. 5, No. III
GRADUAL — pg. 6, No. III
ALLELUIA — pg. 6, Cir.
OFFERTORY — pg. 7, No. III
COMMUNION — pg. 7, No. III

Any variations or exceptions to this rule, when they occur, are listed under the feast days.

JANUARY

	Page	No.
1 CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD (and Octave Day of Christmas), <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	5,	III
(N.B. ALLELUIA, pg. 6, Cir.)		
Sunday between the Circumcision and the Epiphany (or Jan. 2):		
FEAST OF THE HOLY NAME OF JESUS, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	5,	H.N.
(In Votive Masses from Septuagesima to Easter, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 217, No. II.)		
(In V.M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 218, No. II a,b)		
2		
3		
4		
5 St. Telesphorus, P., M.	67,	14
6 EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	11,	1
FEAST OF THE HOLY FAMILY, <i>d.m.</i>	11,	2
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 217, No. I)		
(In V.M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 218, No. I a,b)		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11 St. Hyginus, P., M.	67,	14
12		
13 Commemoration of the Baptism of Our Lord, <i>d.m.</i>	11,	1
14 St. Hilary, Bp. of Poitiers, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
— St. Felix of Nola, Priest, M.	70,	4
15 St. Paul, the first Hermit, C., <i>d.</i>	76,	5
— St. Maurus, Ab.	73,	6
16 St. Marcellus I, P., M., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
17 St. Anthony, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
18 St. Peter's Chair at Rome, <i>d.m.</i>	95,	1
(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 1 a,b)		
— St. Prisca, V., M.	80,	2
19 Sts. Marius, Martha, Audifax and Abachum, MM.,	157,	1
— St. Canute, King, M.	70,	3
20 Sts. Fabian, P., and Sebastian, MM., <i>d.</i>	95,	3
21 St. Agnes, V., M., <i>d.</i>	80,	10
22 Sts. Vincent and Anastasius, MM., <i>s.</i>	70,	5
23 St. Raymond of Pennafort, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
— St. Emerentiana, V., M.	80,	2
24 St. Timothy, Bp. of Ephesus, M., <i>d.</i>	70,	1
25 Conversion of St. Paul, Ap., <i>d.m.</i>	95,	2
26 St. Polycarp, Bp. of Smyrna, M., <i>d.</i>	70,	2

	Page	No.
27 St. John Chrysostom, Bp., C., Doct. <i>d.</i>	73,	3
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 74, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 4)		
(In V. M. from Septuagesima to Easter, omit ALLELUIA and sing TRACT on pg. 74, instead.)		
(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 74, No. 4 and pg. 74, No. 4 in P. T.)		
28 St. Peter Nolasco, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
— St. Agnes, V., M. (Second Feast)	80,	4
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 81, No. 3 ALLELUIA — pg. 81, No. 3 (or, after Septuagesima, the TRACT, pg. 81, No. 3) OFFERTORY — pg. 82, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 82, No. 4)		
29 St. Francis of Sales, Bp. of Geneva, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
30 St. Martina, V., M., <i>s.</i>	80,	1
31 St. John Bosco, C., <i>d.</i>	95,	4
(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 2 a,b)		

FEBRUARY

1 St. Ignatius of Antioch, Bp., M., <i>d.</i>	95,	5
(In V.M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 1)		
— St. Brigid of Ireland, V.	80,	3
2 PURIFICATION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	83,	6
(Blessing of Candles: pg. 14)		
3 St. Blaise of Sebaste, Bp., M.	70,	2
4 St. Andrew Corsini, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
5 St. Agatha, V., M., <i>d.</i>	95,	6
— St. Philip of Jesus, M., <i>d.</i>	157,	2
6 St. Titus, Bp. of Crete, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
— St. Dorothy, V., M.	80,	2
7 St. Romuald, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
8 St. John of Matha, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
9 St. Cyril, Bp. of Alexandria, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
— St. Apollonia, V., M.	80,	1
10 St. Scholastica, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
11 Apparition of the B.V.M. at Lourdes, <i>d.m.</i>	83,	8
(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 3 a,b)		
12 The Seven Holy Founders of the Servite Order, CC., <i>d.</i>	95,	7
(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 4 a,b)		
13		
14 St. Valentine, Priest, M.	70,	3
15 Sts. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	70,	7
16		
17 Flight of Our Lord into Egypt	188,	1

I

		Page	No.
18	St. Mary-Bernard (Bernadette)		
—	Soubirous, V., <i>d.</i>	157,	3
19	St. Simeon, Bp. of Jerusalem, M.	70,	1
20			
21			
22	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, <i>d.m.</i>	95,	1
23	St. Peter Damian, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
24	St. MATTHIAS, Ap., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	3
25			
26			
27	St. Gabriel of Our Lady of Sorrows, C., <i>d.</i>	95,	8
	(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 205, No. 5 a,b)		

(N.B. In leap year, the feast of St. Matthias is kept on Feb. 25 and the feast of St. Gabriel on the 28th. Any feasts that may fall from the 24th to the end of the month are postponed a day.)

MARCH

1			
2			
3			
4	St. Casimir of Lithuania, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
—	St. Lucius I, P., M.	67,	14
5			
6	Sts. Perpetua and Felicity, MM., <i>d.</i>	80,	5
7	St. Thomas Aquinas, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
8	St. John of God, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
9	St. Frances of Rome, W., <i>d.</i>	80,	6
10	The Forty Martyrs of Sebaste, <i>s.</i>	161,	1
11			
12	St. Gregory I, Ap. of England, P., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	St. Patrick, Ap. of Ireland, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
18	St. Cyril, Bp. of Jerusalem, C., Doct., <i>d.</i> ..	73,	3
19	ST. JOSEPH, SPOUSE of the B.V.M., Patron of the Universal Church, C., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	76,	6
20			
21	St. Benedict, Ab., <i>d.m.</i>	73,	6
22	St. Catherine Flisca Adorna, W.	161,	2
—	St. Isidore, the Farmer	73,	5
23			
24	St. Gabriel the Archangel, <i>d.m.</i>	111,	4
	(In V.M. before Septuagesima or after Pentecost, sing GRADUAL: "Benedicite," pg. 112, No. 4 and ALLELUIA: "Benedicite," pg. 112, No. 4 (Oct. 2)		
	(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, p. 206, No. 7 a,b)		
25	ANNUNCIATION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	83,	7
26			
27	St. John Damascene, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	99,	1
	(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 206, No. 8 a,b)		
	(In V. M. before Septuagesima and after Pentecost, sing GRADUAL and ALLELUIA, pg. 206, No. 8)		
28	St. John Capistran, C., <i>s.</i>	161,	3
29			
30			
31			

Friday after Passion Sunday:

The Seven Dolours of the B.V.M., *d.m.* .. 83, 3

APRIL

		Page	No.
1			
2	St. Francis of Paula, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
3			
4	St. Isidore, Bp. of Seville, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
5	St. Vincent Ferrer, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
6	St. Juliana of Cornillon, V.	80,	3
7			
8	Bl. Julie Billiart, V.	80,	3
9			
10			
11	St. Leo I, P., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
12			
13	St. Hermenegild, M., <i>s.</i>	70,	3
	(N.B. In P. T., sing the Mass "Protexisti me," pg. 67, No. 6)		
14	St. Justin, M., <i>d.</i>	99,	2
	(Before Septuagesima and after Pentecost, sing GRADUAL, "Sapientia," then ALLELUIA and VERSE, "Verumtamen," pg. 100, No. 2 b)		
—	Sts. Tiburtius, Valerian and Maximus, MM.	70,	6
	(N.B. In P. T., sing the Mass "Sancti tui," pg. 182.)		
15			
16	St. Benedict Joseph Labre, C.	194,	1
17	St. Anicetus, P., M.	67,	14
18			
19			
20			
21	St. Anselm, Bp. of Canterbury, C., Doct., <i>d.</i> ..	73,	3
22	Sts. Soter and Caius, Pp., MM., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
23	St. George, M., <i>s.</i>	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass "In virtute tua," pg. 70, No. 3)		
24	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass "In virtute tua," pg. 70, No. 3)		
25	St. MARK, EVANGELIST, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	6
	(In V. M. outside P. T., sing the same Mass as on the feast of St. Luke, pg. 67, No. 11)		
—	Greater Litanies (Procession and Litany) ..	118	
	" (Mass)	36,	4
26	Sts. Cletus and Marcellinus, Pp., MM., <i>s.</i> ..	67,	14
—	Our Lady of Good Counsel, <i>d.</i>	152	
27	St. Peter Canisius, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
—	St. Thuribius, Bp., C.	73,	1
28	St. Paul of the Cross, C., <i>d.</i>	99,	3
	(Outside P. T., see N.B., top of pg. 207)		
—	St. Vitalis, M.	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass "In virtute tua," pg. 70, No. 3)		
29	St. Peter of Verona, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass "Laetabitur justus," pg. 70, No. 4)		
30	St. Catherine of Siena, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3

MAY

1	ST. JOSEPH THE WORKMAN, <i>d. 1 cl.</i> ..	184,	1
2	St. Athanasius, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	76,	7
	(Outside P.T., sing GRADUAL: "Ecce Sacerdos," pg. 77, No. 7 and ALLELUIA: "Beatus vir qui suffert," pg. 78, No. 7)		
3	FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	108,	8
—	Sts. Alexander I, P., Eventius and Theodulus, MM., and St. Juvenal, Bp., C.	182	
	(N.B. Outside P. T., sing the Mass "Sapientiam," pg. 70, No. 6)		
4	St. Monica, W., <i>d.</i>	80,	6
5	St. Pius V, P., C., <i>d.</i>	67,	14

	Page	No.
6 St. John before the Latin Gate, <i>d.m.</i>	67,	7
(In V.M. of St. John, sing the Mass as on Dec. 27, pg. 8, No. 2)		
7 St. Stanislaus, Bp. of Cracow, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
*(Outside P.T., sing the Mass "Sacerdotes Dei," pg. 70, No. 2)		
8 Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel, <i>d.m.</i> 111,	4	
(N.B. Add ALLELUIAS to the INTROIT, OFFERTORY and COMMUNION, and sing the ALLELUIA and VERSE, pg. 113, No. 4 [May 8])		
9 St. Gregory Nazianzen, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
10 St. Antoninus, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
— Sts. Gordian and Epimachus, MM.	182	
(Outside P.T., sing the Mass "Sapientiam," pg. 70, No. 6)		
11 STS. PHILIP AND JAMES, APP., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	5
(In V.M. outside P.T., sing the following: INTROIT and COMMUNION — as above GRADUAL "Constitues" — pg. 68, No. 1 ALLELUIA "Tanto tempore" — pg. 68, No. 5 b or TRACT "Qui seminant" — pg. 71, No. 5 OFFERTORY "In omnem terram" — pg. 69, No. 2)		
12 Sts. Nereus, Achilleus, Domitilla, V., and Pancras, MM., <i>s.</i>	164,	1
13 St. Robert Bellarmine, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	99,	5
(In V.M. outside P.T., sing GRADUAL and ALLELUIA, or TRACT, pg. 208)		
14 St. Boniface, M.	67,	6
(Outside P.T., sing the Mass "In virtute tua," pg. 70, No. 3)		
15 St. John Baptist de la Salle, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
16 St. Ubaldo, Bp. of Gubbio, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	1
— St. John Nepomucene, M.	164,	2
— St. Brendan, Ab.	73,	6
17 St. Paschal Baylon, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
18 St. Venantius of Camerino, M., <i>d.</i>	67,	6
(Outside P.T., sing the Mass "In virtute tua," pg. 70, No. 3)		
19 St. Peter Celestine, P., C., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
— St. Pudentiana, V.	80,	3
20 St. Bernadine of Siena, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
21		
22 St. Rita of Cascia, W.	164,	3
23 St. John Baptist di Rossi, C.	164,	4
24		
25 St. Gregory VII, P., C., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
— St. Urban I, P., M.	67,	14
— St. Madeleine Sophie Barat, V.	219,	1
26 St. Philip Neri, C., <i>d.</i>	99,	6
— St. Eleutherius, P., M.	67,	14
27 St. Bede the Venerable, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
— St. John I, P., M.	67,	14
28 St. Augustine of Canterbury, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	2
29 St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, V., <i>s.</i>	80,	3
30 St. Felix I, P., M.	67,	14
— St. Ferdinand, King, C.	73,	5
— St. Joan of Arc, V.	194,	2
31 BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, QUEEN, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	184,	2
— St. Petronilla, V.	80,	4
— B.V.M., Mediatrix of All Graces	154,	1

JUNE

1 St. Angela Merici, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
2 Sts. Marcellinus, Peter and Erasmus, Bp., MM.	168,	1
3 Blessed Martyrs of Uganda (Matthew Mumbwa, Charles Lwanga, and their companions)	70,	5
4 St. Francis Caracciolo, C., <i>d.</i>	102,	1
5 St. Boniface, Bp., M., <i>d.</i>	102,	2
6 St. Norbert, Bp. of Magdeburg, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
7		
8		
9 Sts. Primus and Felician, MM.	168,	2
— St. Columba, Ab.	73,	6

	Page	No.
10 St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, W., <i>s.</i>	80,	6
11 St. Barnabas, Ap., <i>d.m.</i>	67,	4
(In P. T., sing the Mass "Protestisti me," pg. 67, No. 6)		
12 St. John of San Facundo, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— Sts. Basilides, Cyrinus, Nabor and Nazarius, MM.	70,	5
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 224, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 224, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 107, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 2)		
13 St. Anthony of Padua, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
14 St. Basil the Great, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 10 OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
15 Sts. Vitus (or Guy), Modestus and Crescentia, MM.	168,	3
16 St. John Francis Regis, C.	168,	4
(In V. M. in P. T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 2 a,b)		
17		
18 St. Ephrem the Syrian, Deacon, C., Doct., <i>d.</i> 73,	3	
— Sts. Mark and Marcellian, MM.	70,	7
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 158, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 10, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 125, Monday)		
19 St. Juliana Falconieri, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
— Sts. Gervase and Protase, MM.	204	
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 165, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 2)		
20 St. Silverius, P., M.	67,	14
21 St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C., <i>d.</i>	102,	3
(In P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 208, No. 11 a,b)		
22 St. Paulinus, Bp. of Nola, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	2
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 74, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 1 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
23 Vigil of St. John the Baptist	171,	1
24 NATIVITY OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	102,	4
(In V.M. from Septuagesima to Easter, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 225, No. 1)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 225, No. 1)		
25 St. William, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
26 Sts. John and Paul, MM., <i>d.</i>	102,	5
27 Our Lady of Perpetual Help, <i>d.</i>	223	
28 St. Irenaeus, Bp. of Lyons, M., <i>d.</i>	102,	6
(In V.M. from Septuagesima to Easter, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 209, No. 12)		
(In V.M. in P. T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 209, No. 12 a,b)		
— Vigil of Sts. Peter and Paul, App.,	171,	2
29 STS. PETER AND PAUL, APP., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	67,	8
30 Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap., <i>d.m.</i>	95,	2
(In V. M. in P. T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSE, pg. 205, No. 1a, then the VERSE on pg. 97, No. 2x)		

JULY

1 THE MOST PRECIOUS BLOOD OF OUR LORD, <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	105,	1
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 210, No. 13)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 210, No. 13 a,b)		

	Page	No.
2 VISITATION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	10
— Sts. Processus and Martinian, MM.	70,	6
3 St. Leo II, P., C., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
4 Commemoration of All Holy Pontiffs	174,	3
5 St. Anthony Mary Zaccaria, C., <i>d.</i>	105,	2
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing the GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 211, No. 14)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 211, No. 14 a,b)		
6		
7 Sts. Cyril and Methodius, Bpp., CC., <i>d.</i>	76,	8
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT " <i>Beatus vir</i> ," top of pg. 78.)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES " <i>Juravit</i> " and " <i>Amavit cum</i> ," pg. 77, No. 8 and pg. 78, No. 8 in P.T. respectively.)		
8 St. Elizabeth, Queen of Portugal, W., <i>s.</i>	80,	6
9 STS. JOHN FISHER AND THOMAS MORE, MM., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	219	2
10 The Seven Holy Brothers, MM., and Sts. Rufina and Secunda, VV., MM., <i>s.</i>	174,	1
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES on pg. 222, No. 3 a,b)		
11 St. Pius I, P., M.	67,	14
12 St. John Gualbert, Ab., <i>d.</i>	73,	6
— Sts. Nabor and Felix, MM.	70,	7
13 St. Anacletus, P., M., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
14 St. Bonaventure, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 9 OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
15 St. Henry II, Emperor, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
16 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, <i>d.m.</i>	83,	2
17 St. Alexius, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
18 St. Camillus of Lellis, C., <i>d.</i>	105,	4
— St. Symphorian and her 7 sons, MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 162, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3 COMMUNION — pg. 163, No. 1)		
19 St. Vincent de Paul, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
20 St. Jerome Emilian, C., <i>d.</i>	105,	5
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES on p. 222, No. 4 a,b)		
— St. Margaret, V., M.	80,	2
21 St. Praxedes, V., <i>s.</i>	80	1
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 81, No. 5 OFFERTORY — pg. 82, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 82, No. 4)		
22 St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent, <i>d.</i>	80,	7
23 St. Apollinaris, Bp., M., <i>d.</i>	70,	2
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 71, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 71, No. 8 OFFERTORY — pg. 72, No. 1 COMMUNION — pg. 72, No. 8)		
— St. Liborius, Bp., C.	70,	1
24 St. Francis Solano, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— St. Christina, V., M.	80,	2
25 St. JAMES THE GREATER, AP., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	9
— St. Christopher, M.	70,	3
26 St. ANNE, MOTHER OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	105,	6
(In V.M., sing the INTROIT " <i>Cognovi</i> ," p. 80, No. 6. If the V.M. is after Septuagesima, sing the GRADUAL " <i>Diffusa est</i> " and the TRACT " <i>Veni sponsa Christi</i> ," pg. 81, No. 6)		
(If the V.M. is in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, " <i>Diffusa est</i> " and " <i>Specie tua</i> ," pg. 81, No. 9 and p. 82, No. 1 in P.T. respectively.)		
27 St. Pantaleon, M.	70,	4
28 Sts. Nazarius and Celsus, MM., Victor I, P., M., and Innocent I, P., C., <i>s.</i>	70,	5

	Page	No.
29 St. Martha, V., <i>s.</i>	80,	3
— Sts. Felix II, P., Simplicius, Faustinus and Beatrice, MM.	70,	6
30 Sts. Abdon and Sennen, MM.	174,	2
31 St. Ignatius of Loyola, C., <i>d.m.</i>	105,	7

AUGUST

1 St. Peter's Chains, <i>d.m.</i>	67,	8
— Holy Machabees, MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 162, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 166, No. 1 OFFERTORY — pg. 72, No. 6 COMMUNION — pg. 72, No. 6)		
2 St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, Bp., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	108,	1
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT — pg. 212, No. 15)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES — pg. 212, No. 15 a,b)		
— St. Stephen I, P., M.	67,	14
3 Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, first Martyr, <i>s.</i>	8,	1
4 St. Dominic, C., <i>d.m.</i>	73,	4
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 8 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 7) (same as No. 1)		
5 Dedication of the Church of Our Lady of the Snow, <i>d.m.</i>	88,	2
6 TRANSFIGURATION OF OUR LORD, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	108,	2
— Sts. Sixtus II, P., Felicissimus and Agapitus, MM.	70,	6
7 St. Cajetan, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— St. Donatus, Bp., M.	70,	2
(N.B. GRADUAL and ALLELUIA — pg. 212, No. 16 OFFERTORY — p. 72, No. 2 COMMUNION — pg. 75, No. 1)		
8 Sts. Cyriacus, Largus and Smaragdus, MM., <i>s.</i>	176,	1
9 St. John Mary Vianney, Priest, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
— Vigil of St. Lawrence	171,	3
— St. Romanus, M.	70,	4
— St. Emidius, Bp., M.	176,	2
10 St. LAWRENCE, M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	108,	3
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT " <i>Desiderium</i> ," pg. 71, No. 1)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIAS, " <i>Levita Laurentius</i> ," pg. 109, No. 3, and " <i>Posuisti</i> ," pg. 71, No. 3)		
11 Sts. Tiburtius and Susanna, V., MM.	70,	7
— St. Philomena, M.	80,	1
12 St. Clare, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
13 Sts. Hippolytus and Cassian, MM.	70,	7
— St. John Berchmans, C.	194,	3
14 Vigil of the Assumption	83,	9
(N.B. OFFERTORY — p. 90, No. 6 (without ALLELUIA) COMMUNION — p. 90, No. 1)		
— St. Eusebius, C.	73,	5
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 74, No. 4 ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 3 (in P.T.) OFFERTORY — pg. 75, No. 5 (without ALLELUIA) COMMUNION — pg. 79, No. 5 (without ALLELUIA)		
15 ASSUMPTION OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 1 cl.</i>	83,	1
16 St. JOACHIM, FATHER OF THE B.V.M., C., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	108,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT on pg. 213, No. 17)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 213, No. 17 a,b)		

IV

	Page	No.
17 St. Hyacinth, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
18 St. Agapitus, M.	70,	4
— St. Helena, Empress, W.	176,	3
19 St. John Eudes, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
20 St. Bernard, Ab., C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3
21 St. Jane Frances Frémot de Chantal, W., <i>d.</i>	80,	6
22 IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	9
— Sts. Timothy, Hippolytus, Bpp., and Symphorian, MM.	70,	7
23 St. Philip Benizi, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
24 St. BARTHOLOMEW, AP., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	10
25 St. Louis IX, King of France, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
26 St. Zephyrinus, P., M.	67,	14
27 St. Joseph Calasanctius, C., <i>d.</i>	108,	5
28 St. Augustine, Bp. of Hippo, C., Doct. <i>d.</i> ..	73,	3
(N.B. ALLELUIA — pg. 74, No. 10)		
— St. Hermes, M.	70,	4
29 Beheading of St. John the Baptist, <i>d.m.</i>	76,	9
— St. Sabina, M.	80,	5
30 St. Rose of Lima, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
— Sts. Felix and Adauctus, MM.	70,	6
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 158, No. 1		
ALLELUIA — pg. 177, No. 1		
OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3		
COMMUNION — pg. 72, No. 7)		
31 St. Raymond Nonnatus, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4

SEPTEMBER

1 St. Aegidius (or Giles), Ab.	73,	6
— Twelve Holy Brothers, MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL and ALLELUIA —		
pg. 103, No. 5		
OFFERTORY — pg. 98, No. 3		
COMMUNION — pg. 163, No. 1)		
2 St. Stephen, King of Hungary, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	4
3 St. Pius X, P. C., <i>d.</i>	219,	3
4		
5 St. Lawrence Justinian, Bp., C., <i>s.</i>	73,	1
6		
7 St. Cloud, C.	73,	4
8 NATIVITY OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	10
— St. Adrian, M.	70,	3
9 St. Gorgonius, M.	70,	4
— St. Peter Claver, C.	108,	6
10 St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
11 Sts. Protus and Hyacinth, MM.	70,	7
12 The Most Holy Name of Mary, <i>d.m.</i>	88,	8
13		
14 Exaltation of the Holy Cross, <i>d.m.</i>	108,	7
15 SEVEN DOLORS OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	83,	3
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and		
VERSES, pg. 206, No. 6)		
— St. Nicomedes, M.	70,	3
16 Sts. Cornelius, P., and Cyprian, Bp. of Carthage, MM., <i>s.</i>	70,	5
— Sts. Euphemia, V., Lucy and Geminianus, MM.	70,	5
17 The Imprinting of the Holy Stigmata on St. Francis, C., <i>d.</i>	111,	1
18 St. Joseph of Cupertino, C., <i>d.</i>	111,	2
19 St. Januarius, Bp., and his companions, MM., <i>d.</i>	70,	7
20 St. Eustace and his companions, MM., <i>d.</i> ..	70,	6
21 St. MATTHEW, AP., EVANGELIST, <i>d. 2 cl.</i> ..	67,	12
22 St. Thomas of Villanova, Bp., C., <i>d.</i>	73,	1
— St. Maurice and his companions, MM.	70,	5
23 St. Linus, P., M., <i>s.</i>	67,	14
— St. Thecla, V., M.	80,	1
24 Our Lady of Ransom, <i>d.m.</i>	88,	2
25		
26 NORTH AMERICAN MARTYRS (STS. ISAAC JOGUES, JOHN DE BREBEUF, AND THEIR COMPANIONS) <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	111,	3

	Page	No.
Sts. Cyprian and Justina, V., MM.	70,	7
27 Sts. Cosmas and Damian, MM., <i>s.</i>	70,	6
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 71, No. 7		
ALLELUIA — pg. 103, No. 5		
OFFERTORY — pg. 104, No. 5		
COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 2)		
28 St. Wenceslaus, Duke of Bohemia, M., <i>s.</i> ..	70,	3
29 DEDICATION OF THE CHURCH OF ST. MICHAEL, ARCHANGEL, <i>d. 1 cl.</i> ..	111,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL, 149, No. 2, and TRACT, p. 150, No. 2)		
30 St. Jerome, Priest, C., Doct., <i>d.</i>	73,	3

OCTOBER

1 St. Remigius, Bp. of Rheims, C.	73,	1
2 Holy Guardian Angels, <i>d.m.</i>	111,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 225, No. 2)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 225, No. 2a, b)		
3 St. Theresa of the Child Jesus, V., <i>d.</i>	111,	5
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 214, No. 19)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 214-15, No. 19 a, b & c)		
4 St. Francis of Assisi, C., <i>d.m.</i>	111,	1
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 5 a, b)		
5 St. Placid and his companions, MM.	70,	7
6 St. Bruno, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	4
7 OUR LADY OF THE MOST HOLY ROSARY, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	83,	4
— St. Mark I, P., C.	67,	14
— Sts. Sergius, Bacchus, Marcellus and Apuleius, MM.	70,	6
8 St. Bridget of Sweden, W., <i>d.</i>	80,	6
9 St. John Leonard, C., <i>d.</i>	111,	6
— Sts. Dionysius, Bp. of Paris, Rusticus, Priest, and Eleutherius, MM.	70,	6
10 St. Francis Borgia, C., <i>s.</i>	73,	6
11 MATERNITY OF THE B.V.M., <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	88,	1
12		
13 St. Edward the Confessor, King of England, <i>s.</i>	73,	4
14 St. Callistus I, P., M., <i>d.</i>	67,	14
15 St. Teresa of Avila, V., <i>d.</i>	80,	3
16 St. Hedwig, W., <i>s.</i>	80,	6
— Purity of the B.V.M.	191,	3
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES as for Immaculate Conception, pg. 216, No. 22a, b)		
17 St. Margaret Mary Alacoque, V., <i>d.</i>	115,	1
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 214, No. 20)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 214, No. 20 a, b)		
18 St. LUKE, EVANGELIST, <i>d. 2 cl.</i>	67,	11
19 St. Peter of Alcantara, C., <i>d.</i>	73,	5
20 St. John Cantius, C., <i>d.</i>	115,	2
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 6 a, b)		
21 St. Hilarion, Ab.	73,	6
— St. Ursula and her companions, VV., MM.	80,	1
22		
23 Most Holy Redeemer	188,	2
— Bl. Mary Clotilde Angela and her 10 companions, VV., MM.	80,	2
24 St. Raphael, Archangel, <i>d.m.</i>	111,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRADUAL and TRACT, pg. 215, No. 21)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 215, No. 21 a, b)		

	Page	No.
25 Sts. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM.	70,	5
26 St. Evaristus, P., M.	67,	14
27		
28 STS. SIMON AND JUDE, APP., d. 2 cl.	67,	13
29		
30		
31		

Last Sunday of October:

FEAST OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, KING, d. 1 cl.	115,	3
--	------	---

NOVEMBER

1 ALL SAINTS, d. 1 cl.	115,	4
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT, "Qui seminat," pg. 162, No. 1 a-c.)		
(In V.M. in P.T., sing entire Mass "Sancti tui," pg. 182.)		
2 ALL SOULS DAY, d. 1 cl. (Requiem Mass)		
(The setting of the Requiem Mass is left to the discretion of the individual choir- master.)		
3		
4 St. Charles Borromeo, Bp. of Milan, C., d. ...	73,	1
— Sts. Vitalis and Agricola, MM.	70,	6
5 Feast of the Holy Relics	179,	1
— Bl. Martin de Porres, C.	73,	5
6 St. Leonard, Ab.	73,	6
7		
8 Four Crowned Martyrs	70,	5
9 DEDICATION OF THE ARCH-BASILICA OF OUR SAVIOR, d. 2 cl.	91,	1
— St. Theodore, M.	70,	4
10 St. Andrew Avellino, C., d.	73,	4
— Sts. Tryphon, Respicus and Nympha, V., MM.	161,	1
(N.B. GRADUAL — pg. 224, No. 1 ALLELUIA — pg. 183, b OFFERTORY — pg. 183 COMMUNION — pg. 175, No. 1)		
11 St. Martin of Tours, Bp., C., d.	76,	10
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 222, No. 7 a, b & c)		
— St. Mennas, Soldier, M.	70,	4
12 St. Martin, I, P., M., s.	67,	14
13 St. Didacus, C., s.	73,	5
— St. Stanislaus Kostka, C.	179	2
(In V.M. in P.T., sing ALLELUIA: "Beatus vir qui suffert," pg. 74, No. 4, then "Amavit eum Dominus," pg. 74, No. 4 in P.T.)		
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing TRACT: "Beatus vir," pg. 74)		
14 St. Josaphat, Bp., M., d.	115,	5
(In V.M. outside P.T., everything is sung as above except the INTROIT, which is "Statuit," pg. 70, No. 1, and, after Septuagesima, the TRACT, "Desideri- um," pg. 71, No. 1)		
(In V.M. in P.T., everything again sung as above, except the INTROIT, which is "Protexisti," pg. 67, No. 6, and the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 68, No. 6 a,b)		
15 St. Albert the Great, Bp., C., Doct. d.	73,	3
16 St. Gertrude, V., d.	80,	3
— Our Lady of Guadalupe	154,	3

	Page	No.
17 St. Gregory, the Wonder-Worker, Bp., C., s.	73,	1
— Bl. Philippina Duchesne, V.	80,	3
18 Dedication of the Basilicas of Sts. Peter and Paul, App., d.m.	91,	1
19 St. Elizabeth of Hungary, W., d.	80,	6
— St. Pontianus, P., M.	67,	14
20 St. Felix of Valois, C., d.	73,	5
21 Presentation of the B.V.M., d.m.	88,	2
22 St. Cecilia, V., M., d.	80,	8
23 St. Clement I, P., M., d.	67,	15
— St. Felicity, M.	80,	2
24 St. John of the Cross, C., Doct., d.	73,	3
— St. Chrysogonus, M.	70,	3
25 St. Catherine of Alexandria, V., M., d.	80,	1
26 St. Sylvester, Ab., d.	73,	6
— St. Peter of Alexandria, Bp., M.	70,	1
27 Our Lady of the Miraculous Medal, d.m.	154,	2
— St. Virgilius, Bp., C.	73,	1
28 St. Catherine Labouré, V., d.m.	80,	3
29 St. Saturninus, M.	70,	4
30 ST. ANDREW, AP., d. 2 cl.	67,	1

DECEMBER

1		
2 St. Bibiana, V., M., s.	80,	2
3 St. Francis Xavier, C., d.m.	76,	1
4 St. Peter Chrysologus, Bp., C., Doct., d.	76,	2
— St. Barbara, V., M.	80,	1
5 St. Sabbas, Ab.	73,	6
6 St. Nicholas of Myra, Bp., C., d.	76,	3
7 St. Ambrose, Bp. of Milan, C., Doct., d.	76,	4
8 THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE B.V.M., d. 1 cl.	83,	5
(In V.M. after Septuagesima, sing GRAD- UAL and TRACT, pg. 216, No. 22) (In V.M. in P.T., sing the ALLELUIA and VERSES, pg. 216, No. 22 a,b)		
9		
10 St. Melchides, P., M.	67,	14
— Translation of the House of the B.V.M.	188,	3
11 St. Damasus I, P., C., s.	67,	14
12 Our Lady of Guadalupe, d.m.	154,	3
13 St. Lucy, V., M., d.	80,	9
14		
15		
16 St. Eusebius, Bp. of Vercelli, M., s.	70,	2
17		
18		
19		
20		
21 ST. THOMAS, AP., d. 2 cl.	67,	2
22 ST. FRANCES XAVIER CABRINI, V., d. 2 cl.	179,	3
23		
24 Vigil of Christmas, <i>priv.</i>	2,	Vigil
25 CHRISTMAS DAY: THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, d. 1 cl. with oct:		
1st Mass at Midnight	5,	I
2nd Mass at Dawn	138	
3rd Mass during the Day	5,	III
26 ST. STEPHEN, first Martyr, d. 2 cl.	8,	1
27 ST. JOHN, AP., EVANGELIST, d. 2 cl.	8,	2
28 THE HOLY INNOCENTS, MM., d. 2 cl.	8,	3
29 St. Thomas of Canterbury, Bp., M., d.	8,	4
30 Within the Octave of the Nativity, s.	5,	III
31 St. Sylvester I, P., C., d.	67,	14



To learn about the Campion Missal for the Traditional Latin Mass, please visit: CCWATERSHED.ORG/CAMPION